

353.6 U S

Subject: Index of the General Orders
of the War Department.

1809-1860.

Form 240

NLM

Library
State Board of Health
of Florida

Form 239

NATIONAL LIBRARY OF MEDICINE
Bethesda, Maryland



①

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT.

SUBJECT INDEX

OF THE

GENERAL ORDERS OF THE WAR DEPARTMENT,

FROM

JANUARY 1, 1809, TO DECEMBER 31, 1860.

COMPILED UNDER THE DIRECTION OF

BRIGADIER GENERAL RICHARD C. DRUM,

Adjutant General U. S. Army,

BY

JEREMIAH C. ALLEN,

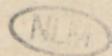
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

WASHINGTON:
GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE.
1886.

UB

U585

1886



CONTENTS.

A.	Page.	B.	Page.
Absence on account of Ill Health.....	3	Baggage.....	20
Absentees.....	3	Band.....	20
Absent on Leave.....	3	Bands.....	21
Absence without Leave.....	3	Barracks.....	21
Account.....	3	Baton Rouge.....	21
Accounting Officers.....	3	Batteries.....	21
Accounts.....	3	Battery.....	21
Accoutrements.....	4	Bayou Dupre, La.....	21
Acts of Congress.....	4	Beats.....	21
Additional Pay.....	5	Bedsteads.....	21
Adjutant.....	5	Belle Fontain.....	21
Adjutant and Inspector General.....	5	Bellona Arsenal.....	21
Adjutant General.....	5	Belts.....	21
Adjutant General's Department.....	6	Blank Cartridges.....	21
Adjutants.....	7	Blanks.....	21
Adjutants General.....	7	Board.....	21
Admonition.....	7	Board of Inspectors.....	25
Advances.....	7	Board of Survey.....	25
Agents.....	7	Boards of Survey.....	25
Aid-de-Camp.....	7	Boat Builders.....	25
Aids-de-Camp.....	8	Boats.....	25
Alexandria Volunteers.....	8	Bombardiers.....	26
Aliens.....	8	Bonds.....	26
Allowance.....	8	Book.....	26
Allowances.....	9	Books.....	26
Ambulances.....	9	Boots.....	26
Anniversary.....	9	Bounties.....	26
Anti-scorbutics.....	9	Bounty.....	26
Appeal.....	9	Bounty Land.....	26
Appointment.....	9	Boys.....	27
Appointments.....	10	Bread.....	27
Appropriation.....	11	Brenton's Point.....	27
Ardent spirits.....	11	Brevet.....	27
Arkansas.....	12	Brevet Appointments.....	28
Arkansas Regiments.....	12	Brevet Command.....	28
Armorers.....	12	Brigadier General.....	28
Armory.....	12	Brigadier Generals.....	28
Arms.....	12	British Deserters.....	28
Army.....	12	British Subjects.....	28
Army and Navy Chronicle.....	14	Bucking.....	28
Army Register.....	14	Bugles.....	28
Arrest.....	14	Bureau Officers.....	28
Arsenal.....	15	Bureaus.....	28
Arsenals.....	15		
Artificer.....	15	C.	
Artificers.....	15	Cadet.....	28
Artillerists.....	15	Cadets.....	28
Artillerists' Manual.....	15	Calls.....	29
Artillery.....	15	Camp Armistead.....	29
Artillery Corps for Instruction.....	19	Camp Eaton, C. N.....	29
Artillery Instruction.....	19	Camp Equipage.....	29
Artillery Practice.....	19	Camp of Instruction.....	30
Artillery School.....	19	Camp Stockton.....	30
Artillery Tactics.....	20	Canada Frontier.....	30
Assessments.....	20	Candidates.....	30
Assistant Quartermasters.....	20	Cannon.....	30
Attorney General.....	20	Cantonment.....	30
Augusta Arsenal.....	20	Cantonment at Greenbush.....	30

	Page.		Page.
Cantonment Atkinson	30	Commissaries	39
Cantonment Brooke	30	Commissaries of Subsistence	39
Cantonment Clinch	31	Commissary	39
Cantonment Gibson	31	Commissary Department	39
Cantonment Leavenworth	31	Commissary General	39
Cantonment Towson	31	Commissary General of Ordnance	40
Cantonments in Georgia	31	Commissary General of Purchases	40
Caps	31	Commissary General of Subsistence	40
Captains	31	Commissary of Subsistence	40
Carbine	31	Commission	40
Carbine Exercise	31	Commissioner of Indian Affairs	40
Carlisle, Pa.	31	Commissioners	40
Carlisle Barracks	31	Commissions	40
Cartridges	31	Communication	40
Castle Pinckney	31	Communications	40
Casualties	31	Commutation	40
Cavalry	32	Company Commanders	41
Cavalry Corps	32	Company Funds	41
Cavalry Force	32	Compensation	41
Cavalry Tactics	32	Conductor of Artillery	41
Censure	32	Confinement	41
Certificate	32	Consolidation	41
Certificate for Pension	32	Contract	41
Certificate of Disability	32	Contractors	41
Certificate of Ordinary Disability	33	Contracts	42
Certificates of Disability	33	Convicts	42
Certificates of Discharge	33	Cook	42
Certificates of Merit	33	Cooks	42
Challenge	33	Corporal Punishment	42
Change of Name	33	Correspondence	42
Chaplain	33	Council Bluffs	42
Chaplains	33	Council of Administration	42
Chaplain Posts	33	Counsel	43
Charges	34	Court-Martial	43
Charleston Harbor	34	Courts-Martial, <i>Trial by</i>	50
Charts	34	Court of Inquiry	59
Chef Menteur	34	Courts of Inquiry	65
Cherokee Indians	34	Credit	65
Cherokee Nation	34	Creek Agency	65
Chicago	34	Creek Nation	66
Chickasaw Nation	34	Cumberland Road	66
Chief of Engineers	35		
Chief of Ordnance	35	D.	
Chief of Staff	35	Death Penalty	66
Choctaw Nation	35	Death Sentence	66
Cincinnati, Ohio	35	Decision	66
Citizen	35	Decisions	67
Citizens	35	Department No. 1	67
Citizens' Dress	35	Department No. 2	67
Civil Functions	35	Department No. 3	67
Civilians	35	Department No. 4	67
Claims	36	Department No. 5	68
Clerk	36	Department No. 6	68
Clerks	36	Department No. 7	68
Clothing	36	Department No. 8	68
Clothing Account	38	Department No. 9	68
Clothing Books	38	Department No. 10	69
Clothing Bureau	38	Department No. 11	69
Clothing Depot	38	Department Commanders	69
Coast Survey	38	Department of California	69
Coffee	38	Department of Florida	69
Colors	38	Department of New Mexico	69
Colt's Revolver	38	Department of Oregon	69
Columbia Barracks	38	Department of Texas	69
Command	38	Department of the East	69
Commander	38	Department of the Pacific	69
Commander-in-Chief	38	Department of the West	70
Commanding Officers	39	Departments	70
Commendatory Orders	39	Depositories	70

Page.		Page.
70	Depot.....	84
70	Descriptive Lists.....	84
70	Descriptive Rolls.....	84
70	Deserter.....	84
70	Deserters.....	84
71	Desertion.....	84
71	Desiccated Vegetables.....	
71	Detached Service.....	
71	Detachment.....	
71	Detail.....	
72	Detroit.....	
72	Disbursing Officers.....	
72	Disbursements.....	
72	Discharge.....	
74	Discharge—(without claim to retained bounty or land.).....	
75	Discharge.....	
76	Discharged.....	
76	Discharged Soldiers.....	
76	Discharges.....	
76	Dismissal (Summary).....	
77	Dismissals.....	
77	District.....	
77	District of Columbia.....	
77	District of Columbia and Maryland Battalion of Volunteers.....	
77	District of Columbia and Maryland Regiment of Volunteers.....	
77	District of the Platte.....	
77	Districts.....	
77	Division of the North.....	
78	Division of the South.....	
78	Divisions.....	
78	Double Ration Post.....	
78	Double Ration Posts.....	
78	Double Rations.....	
78	Draft.....	
78	Drafts.....	
78	Dragoons.....	
80	Dragoon Post.....	
80	Dress.....	
80	Dropped from the Rolls.....	
80	Drums.....	
80	Due Bills.....	
80	Duel.....	
80	Duties.....	
	E.	
80	Eastern Department.....	
80	Eastern Division.....	
81	Effects.....	
81	Ellis' Island.....	
81	Embargo Laws.....	
81	Emigrants.....	
81	Engineer Department.....	
81	Engineer Duty.....	
81	Engineering.....	
81	Engineers.....	
82	Enlisted Man.....	
82	Enlisted Men.....	
83	Enlistment.....	
83	Enlistments.....	
83	Enlistment Papers.....	
83	Equipments.....	
83	Escort.....	
83	Estimates.....	
83	Examination.....	
83	Exchange.....	
83	Expenditures.....	
84	Expenses of the Army.....	
84	Exports.....	
84	Extra Compensation.....	
84	Extra Duty.....	
84	Extra-Duty Men.....	
84	Extra Pay.....	
	F.	
85	Farm Property.....	
85	Fatigue Duty.....	
85	Field and Staff.....	
85	Field Artillery.....	
85	Field Officers.....	
85	Final Statements.....	
85	Fines.....	
85	Fire-Arms.....	
85	Firing.....	
85	Florida.....	
86	Forage.....	
86	Foreigners.....	
86	Form.....	
86	Forms.....	
86	Fort.....	
87	Fort Adams.....	
87	Fort Arbuckle.....	
87	Fort Armstrong.....	
87	Fort Atkinson.....	
87	Fort Barrancas.....	
87	Fort Bliss.....	
87	Fort Brady.....	
87	Fort Breckenridge.....	
87	Fort Brooke.....	
87	Fort Buchanan.....	
87	Fort Carroll.....	
87	Fort Caswell.....	
88	Fort Clinch.....	
88	Fort Columbus.....	
88	Fort Colville.....	
88	Fort Constitution.....	
88	Fort Craig.....	
88	Fort Crawford.....	
88	Fort Dearborn.....	
88	Fort Delaware.....	
88	Fort Des Moines.....	
88	Fort Dodge.....	
89	Fort Gaines.....	
89	Fort Garland.....	
89	Fort Gibson.....	
89	Fort Gratiot.....	
89	Fort Hamilton.....	
89	Fort Howard.....	
89	Fortifications.....	
89	Fort Independence.....	
89	Fort Jackson.....	
89	Fort Jefferson.....	
89	Fort Jesup.....	
90	Fort Johnson.....	
90	Fort Johnston.....	
90	Fort Kearney.....	
90	Fort King.....	
90	Fort Knox.....	
90	Fort La Fayette.....	
90	Fort Laramie.....	
90	Fort Livingstone.....	
90	Fort Mackinac.....	
90	Fort Macomb.....	
90	Fort Macon.....	
90	Fort Marion.....	
90	Fort McHenry.....	

	Page.		Page.
Fort McRee	90	Guides	97
Fort Michilimacinae	90	Gun	97
Fort Mifflin	90	Gun-boats	97
Fort Mitchell	91	Gun Carriages	97
Fort Mojave	91	Gunnery	97
Fort Montgomery	91	Gunpowder	97
Fort Morgan	91	Guns	97
Fort Moultrie	91		
Fort Niagara	91	H.	
Fort Ontario	91	Hair	97
Fort Pickens	91	Half-pay	97
Fort Pike	91	Hancock Barracks	97
Fort Porter	91	Harbor of New York	98
Fort Preble	91	Hard Labor	98
Fort Pulaski	91	Hats	98
Fortresses	91	Headquarters	98
Fortress Monroe	91	Headquarters of the Army	98
Fort Ridgely	92	Health	98
Fort Riley	92	Height	98
Fort Ripley	92	Honors	98
Forts	92	Horse Equipments	98
Fort Schuyler	92	Horse Furniture	99
Fort Scott	92	Horse Medicines	99
Fort Severn	92	Horses	99
Fort Shelby	92	Hospital	99
Fort Smith	92	Hospital Rations	99
Fort Snelling	92	Hospitals	99
Fort St. Anthony	92	Hospital Stewards	99
Fort Stanton	92	Hospital Stores	100
Fort Stockton	92	Hospital Supplies	100
Fort Sullivan	93	Hostage	100
Fort Sumter	93	Howitzers	100
Fort Taylor	93		
Fort Thorn	93	I.	
Fort Towson	93	Illinois Militia	100
Fort Vancouver	93	Imports	100
Fort Warren	93	Indian Affairs	100
Fort Washington	93	Indian Country	100
Fort Wayne	93	Indian Department	101
Fort Winnebago	93	Indian Duty	101
Fort Winthrop	93	Indian Emigration	101
Fort Wolcott	93	Indian Hostilities	101
Fort Wood	93	Indian Lands	101
Frankford Arsenal, Pa	93	Indian Massacre	101
Franking Privilege	93	Indian Tribes	101
Fresh Beef	93	Indians	101
Frontiers	94	India Rubber Carriage Apparatus	102
Fuel	94	Indorsing	102
Funds	94	Infantry	102
Funeral	94	Infantry School of Instruction	105
Furlough	94	Infantry Tactics	105
Furloughs	95	Inspecting Officers	105
		Inspection	105
G.		Inspection Returns	108
Gambling	95	Inspections	106
Garden	95	Inspector	106
Gardens	95	Inspector General	106
Garrison Equipage	95	Inspectors	107
Garrison	95	Inspectors General	107
General-in-Chief	96	Instruction	107
General Officers	96	Instruction for Field Artillery, Horse and Foot	107
General Orders	96	Instructions	107
General Orders Book	96	Instructor of Artillery	108
General Service	96	Instruments	108
General Staff	96	Intoxicating Drinks	108
Graduates	97	Intruders	108
Grenadiers	97	Inventories	108
Greenleaf's Point	97	Inventory	108
Guard	97		

	Page.		Page.
Iowa (State of).....	108	Military District No. 3.....	118
Issues to Soldiers.....	108	Military District No. 4.....	118
J.		Military District No. 5.....	118
Jackets.....	108	Military District No. 6.....	118
Jefferson Barracks.....	108	Military District No. 7.....	118
Journal.....	108	Military District No. 8.....	118
Journals.....	109	Military District No. 9.....	118
Judge Advocate.....	109	Military District No. 10.....	118
Judge Advocates.....	109	Military Districts.....	118
K.		Military Force.....	118
Key West.....	109	Military Post.....	118
Knapsacks.....	109	Military Posts.....	118
L.		Military Secretary.....	119
Laborers.....	109	Military Sites.....	119
Lallemand's Treatise on Artillery.....	109	Military Stations.....	119
Land.....	109	Military Storekeeper.....	119
Land Forces.....	109	Military Storekeepers.....	119
Lands.....	109	Military Stores.....	119
Land Warrant.....	109	Militia.....	119
Land Warrants.....	110	Militia Draft.....	119
Laundresses.....	110	Militia Service.....	119
Lazaretta Barracks.....	110	Minnesota (State of).....	120
Laws.....	110	Minors.....	120
Lead Mines.....	110	Money.....	120
Leaves of Absence.....	110	Monthly Statements.....	120
Letters.....	111	Monthly Summary Statements.....	120
Lieutenant General.....	111	Monuments.....	120
Life-boat.....	111	Mortars.....	120
Light Artillery.....	111	Mounted Men.....	120
Light Infantry.....	111	Mounted Rangers.....	120
Live Oak.....	111	Mounted Riflemen.....	121
M.		Mulattoes.....	121
Madison Barracks.....	111	Musicians.....	121
Magazine.....	112	Muskets.....	121
Major Generals.....	112	Mustaches.....	121
Manual.....	112	Muster.....	121
Marine Corps.....	112	Mustering.....	121
Marine Hospital.....	112	Mustering Officer.....	121
Marines.....	112	Mustering Officers.....	121
Mechanics.....	112	Muster Out.....	121
Medical Attendance.....	112	Muster Roll.....	121
Medical Attendants.....	112	Muster Rolls.....	121
Medical Board.....	112	N.	
Medical Bureau.....	114	National Armory.....	122
Medical Certificate.....	114	National Police Gazette.....	122
Medical Corps.....	114	National Road.....	122
Medical Department.....	114	National Salute.....	122
Medical Officers.....	114	Negroes.....	122
Medical Rules.....	115	New Castle, Delaware.....	122
Medical Services.....	115	New Mexico.....	122
Medical Staff.....	115	New Orleans.....	123
Medical Supplies.....	115	New York Harbor.....	123
Medicines.....	115	Non-Commissioned Officers.....	123
Memorial.....	115	Non-Commissioned Staff.....	123
Mexican War.....	115	North Carolina Militia.....	123
Mexico.....	115	Northern Division.....	123
Mileage.....	116	Northern Pacific Exploring and Sur- veying Expedition.....	123
Military.....	116	Nurse.....	123
Military Academy.....	116	Nurses.....	123
Military Asylum.....	117	O.	
Military Board.....	117	Oath.....	123
Military Bureaus.....	117	Obituary.....	123
Military Convicts.....	117	Office.....	124
Military District No. 1.....	117	Officer.....	124
Military District No. 2.....	118	Officers.....	124
		Offices.....	128

	Page.		Page.
Old Point Comfort.....	128	Promotions.....	141
Opinion.....	128	Property.....	141
Order.....	130	Public Animals.....	141
Orderlies.....	130	Publications.....	142
Orderly.....	131	Public Buildings.....	142
Orders.....	131	Public Money.....	142
Ordnance.....	131	Public Property.....	142
Ordnance Board.....	131		
Ordnance Corps.....	131	Q.	
Ordnance Department.....	131	Quarantine.....	142
Ordnance Depot.....	132	Quartermaster.....	142
Ordnance Depots.....	132	Quartermaster General.....	142
Ordnance Duty.....	132	Quartermasters.....	143
Ordnance Officer.....	132	Quartermaster's Department.....	143
Ordnance Sergeants.....	133	Quarters.....	144
Ordnance Service.....	133		
Ordnance Storehouse.....	133	R.	
Ordnance Stores.....	133	Rank.....	144
Ordnance Supplies.....	133	Ration.....	145
Orphan Children.....	133	Rations.....	146
Orphans.....	133	Receipts.....	146
Overalls.....	133	Records.....	146
		Recruiting.....	146
P.		Recruiting Accounts.....	147
Pacific Division.....	133	Recruiting Circular.....	147
Pardon.....	134	Recruiting Department.....	147
Parole.....	134	Recruiting Depot.....	147
Patent Rifles.....	134	Recruiting Districts.....	147
Pay.....	134	Recruiting Fund.....	147
Pay Accounts.....	135	Recruiting Funds.....	147
Pay Department.....	135	Recruiting Officers.....	147
Pay Districts.....	135	Recruiting Regulations.....	147
Paymaster General.....	136	Recruiting Sergeant.....	147
Paymasters.....	136	Recruiting Service.....	148
Payments.....	136	Recruits.....	149
Peace Establishment.....	136	Re-enlistment.....	151
Penalties.....	136	Regimental Funds.....	151
Pension.....	137	Regimental Officers.....	151
Pension Certificate.....	137	Regiments.....	151
Pensions.....	137	Regulations.....	151
Per Diem.....	137	Regulation Sword and Belt.....	156
Petite Coquille.....	137	Reinstatement.....	156
Physicians.....	137	Reorganization of the Army.....	156
Pikeville Arsenal.....	137	Report.....	157
Pistol.....	137	Reports.....	157
Pistols.....	137	Reprimand.....	157
Plans.....	137	Requisitions.....	158
Plattsburg.....	137	Resignation.....	158
Plattsburg Barracks.....	137	Resignations.....	158
Police.....	137	Resolution.....	158
"Porter's Self-loading Gun".....	137	Resolutions of Congress.....	158
Post.....	137	Restored.....	158
Postage.....	138	Retained Pay.....	158
Postage Accounts.....	138	Returns.....	158
Post Fund.....	138	Reveille.....	160
Post Funds.....	158	Revenue Laws.....	160
Post of Chicago.....	138	Revenue Officers.....	160
Post Office.....	138	Revision.....	160
Post Returns.....	139	Reward.....	160
Posts.....	139	Richmond Volunteers.....	160
Premium.....	139	Rifle.....	160
Premiums.....	139	Rifle Companies.....	160
Presents.....	139	Rifle Factory.....	160
President of the United States.....	140	Riflemen.....	160
Prisoners of War.....	140	Rifle Regiments.....	160
Private Physicians.....	140	Right of Command.....	160
Proclamation.....	140	Road.....	161
Professors.....	140	Rolls.....	161
Promotion.....	140		

Page.	Page.	
Rules and Regulations for the Field	Surgeon's Certificate 170	
Service and Maneuvers of Infantry . . 163	Surveys 170	
Rules 163	Sutler 170	
S.		
Sacket's Harbor 163	Sutlers 171	
Saddles 163	Sword and Belt 171	
Salute 163	Sword-Master 171	
Salutes 163	Swords 171	
San Antonio, Tex 163	System of Inspection for Field Artillery 171	
San Diego, Cal 163	T.	
San Francisco, Cal 163	Tactics 171	
Santa Fè Traders 163	Talmas 172	
Sappers, Miners, and Pontoniers . . . 164	Tape-primer Lock 172	
Savannah 164	Target Practice 172	
Schoolmasters 164	Tax 172	
School of Practice 164	Tea 172	
Sea-fencibles 164	Teachers 172	
Seat of Government 164	Tents 172	
Secretary 164	Texas 172	
Secretary of War 164	Timber 172	
Second Auditor 164	Topographical Bureau 172	
Seminole Agency 164	Topographical Department 172	
Seminole Indians 164	Topographical Duty 172	
Sentence 164	Topographical Engineers 172	
Sentences 165	Topographical Rangers 173	
Sergeants 165	Tower 173	
Servants 165	Transfer (of Officers) 173	
Settlers 166	Transfer (of Enlisted Men) 174	
Ship Carpenters 166	Transportation 174	
Sick 166	Travel Pay 174	
Signal Officer 166	Treasury Draft 174	
Soldiers 166	Treasury Scrip 175	
Soldiers' Book 166	Treaty 175	
Soldiers' Home 167	Treaty of Peace 175	
Southern Division 167	Trial 175	
Southwestern Frontier 167	Troops 175	
Special Orders 167	Turkish Vice-Admiral 176	
"Special Report" 167	U.	
Special Service 167	Uniform 176	
Spirits 167	United States 177	
Spirituos Liquors 167	Utah Expedition 177	
Spring Wagons 167	Utrich Point 177	
Spy Company 167	V.	
Staff 167	Vacancies 177	
Staff Appointments 168	Vaccination 177	
Staff Corps 168	Vegetables 177	
Staff Departments 168	Vermont 177	
Staff Officers 168	Virginia Militia 177	
Standards 168	Voltigeurs 177	
Stationery 168	Volunteer 177	
Stations 168	Volunteer Corps 177	
Steamship San Francisco 168	Volunteer Forces 177	
St. Mark's, Fla 168	Volunteers 177	
Stoppages 168	Volunteer Staff 178	
Storekeepers 169	Vouchers 178	
Subalterns 169	W.	
Sublime Porte 169	Wagons 178	
Subsistence 169	Wagon Trains 178	
Subsistence Department 169	Waiters 178	
Subsistence Stores 169	War 178	
Substitute 169	War Department 179	
Sugar 169	Ward Masters 179	
Superintendent 169	Washington Arsenal 179	
Supplies 170	Western Borders 179	
Supply Table 170	Western Department 179	
Supreme Court 170		
Surgeon General 170		
Surgeons 170		

	Page		Page
Western Military Asylum.....	179	Widows	180
Western Division.....	179	Witness	180
West Point.....	180	Witnesses	180
Whiskers.....	180	Women	181
Whisky	180	Working Hours.....	181
Whisky Ration.....	180	Works	181
White Lead	180		

PROPERTY OF
STATE BOARD OF HEALTH
OF FLORIDA
SUBJECT INDEX.

ABSENCE ON ACCOUNT OF ILL HEALTH. (See REGULATIONS).....	48, 1833
ABSENTEES. (See OFFICERS).....	63, 1831
ABSENT ON LEAVE. Officers, are to report their address to the adjutants of their regiments and to the Adjutant General of the Army monthly.....	49, 1836
ABSENCE WITHOUT LEAVE. (See REGULATIONS).....	48, 1833
ACCOUNT. No, will be allowed for expenditures in the Quartermaster's Department unless they shall have been made in strict conformity with Regula- tions.....	52, 1834
ACCOUNTING OFFICERS. (See ALLOWANCES).....	September 30, 1842
ACCOUNTS. Directs all officers, commissaries, contractors, agents, and all others hav- ing unsettled, with the War Department, to forthwith state and trans- mit the same to the accountant for settlement.....	April 11, 1815
Names the disposition to be made by officers of all, &c., in their posses- sion, belonging to the Government.....	April 17
Forbids the transfer of officers' pay, for amounts which are not actually due; should an officer transfer his pay, he will immediately communi- cate the fact to the Paymaster General and to the paymaster by whom such, are expected to be paid, &c.....	June 9, 1827
Respecting clothing to be charged against and credited to soldiers in the final settlement of their.....	April 5, 1828
Relates to the, of private physicians for attendance on officers and their families.....	April 4, 1829
(See MEDICAL ATTENDANCE).....	24, 1830
Directs that the quarterly, of the "Post Fund" be forthwith transmitted to the A. G. Office.....	35
(See ORDERLIES).....	April 7, 1831
(See QUARTERMASTER'S DEPARTMENT).....	52, 1834
Publishes circular from the Second Controller—that in order to facilitate the settlement of, an officer who charges anything additional growing out of a Regulation, will hereafter be required to state the paragraph, if under the Regulations—if not, to give the date of it.....	26, 1837
Forbids disbursing officers and public agents paying the, of private phy- sicians for attending troops unless par. 21, article 49, of the Regula- tions have been complied with.....	74
Appointment of a board of officers to convene in Tallahassee, Florida, to investigate the, arising from the militia service in Florida.....	14, 1841
(See REGULATIONS).....	2, 1842
All officers of the Army, all commissaries, paymasters, contractors and agents, and all other persons having unsettled, with the War Depart- ment, or moneys received from the Treasury or collected in Mexico, are required forthwith to state and transmit the same to the proper bureau for settlement, &c.....	35, 1848
Act to provide for the settlement of the, of public officers and others who may have received moneys from military contributions or other- wise, in Mexico.....	18, 1849
Relates to recruiting,.....	June 6, 1850
Respecting the rendering of, &c.....	45, 46, 1851
(See RECRUITING ACCOUNTS).....	63

ACCOUNTS—Continued.

Regimental and post fund, forwarded to the Adjutant General, must be accompanied by a return of property purchased under the authority of the Council of Administration.....	6, 1852
(See PAYMASTERS).....	7, 1858

ACCOUTERMENTS.

(See RETURNS).....	June 3, 1815
(See ARMS).....	36, 1821
Respecting additional pay to company officers responsible for clothing, arms, and,.....	June 16, 1827
Relates to the cleaning of, and directs the discontinuance of the use of white lead for that purpose.....	64, 1831
The new, to be issued to the Artillery and Infantry.....	63, 1832

ACTS OF CONGRESS.

An act to alter and amend the sixty-fifth article of the first section of an act entitled "An act for establishing rules and articles for the government of the armies of the United States"—passed April 10, 1806—approved May 29, 1830.....	45, 1830
(See LAWS).....	16, 1838
An act providing for the prosecution of the existing war between the United States and the Republic of Mexico—approved May 13, 1846.....	14, 1846
An act supplemental to an act entitled "An act providing for the prosecution of the existing war between the United States and the Republic of Mexico," and for other purposes—approved June 18, 1846.....	21
An act relating to the United States land forces.....	34
An act to encourage enlistments in the Regular Army.....	2, 1847
An act to raise for a limited time an additional military force, and for other purposes—approved January 12, 1847.....	4
An act making provisions for an additional number of general officers, and for other purposes—approved March 3, 1847.....	9
An act to provide clothing for volunteers in the service of the United States—approved January 26, 1848.....	6, 1848
An act to amend an act entitled "An act supplemental to an act entitled 'An act providing for the prosecution of the existing war between the United States and the Republic of Mexico,'" and for other purposes—approved July 19, 1848.....	39
An act making provisions for an additional number of general officers, and for other purposes—approved March 3, 1847.....	4, 1849
An act granting five years' half pay to certain widows and orphans of officers and enlisted men, both regular and volunteers—approved February 22, 1849.....	18
An act to provide for an increase of the Medical Staff and for an additional number of Chaplains of the Army of the United States—approved March 2, 1849.....	18
An act concerning the pay department of the Army—approved March 2, 1849.....	18
An act to allow subsistence to certain Arkansas and other volunteers, who have been prisoners of war in Mexico—approved March 2, 1849.....	18
An act to provide for the settlement of accounts of public officers and others who may have received moneys arising from military contributions, or otherwise, in Mexico—approved March 3, 1849.....	18
An act to provide for the payment of horses and other property lost or destroyed in the military service of the United States—approved March 3, 1849.....	18
An act to increase the rank and file of the Army, and to encourage enlistments—approved June 17, 1850.....	20, 1850
An act to found a Military Asylum for the relief and support of invalid and disabled soldiers of the Army of the United States—approved March 3, 1851.....	14, 1851
An act for the relief of the United States troops who were sufferers by the recent disaster to the steamship San Francisco—approved March 28, 1854.....	5, 1854
An act to increase the pay of the rank and file of the Army and to encourage enlistments—approved August 4, 1854, [See G. O. No. 16, of 1854, for "Instructions"].....	12
An act making appropriations for the support of the Army for the year ending June 30, 1856—approved March 3, 1855.....	2, 1855

ACTS OF CONGRESS—Continued.

An act providing for a necessary increase and better organization of the Medical and Hospital Department of the Army—approved August 16, 1856	11, 1856
An act to increase the pay of the officers of the Army—approved February 21, 1857	2, 1857
An act making appropriations for the support of the Army for the year ending the thirtieth of June 1858—approved March 3, 1857	3
An act to supply deficiencies in the appropriation for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1857—approved March 3, 1857	3
An act making appropriations for the support of the Army for the year ending June 30, 1859—approved June 12, 1858	7, 1858
An act making appropriations for the support of the Army for the year ending June 30, 1860—approved March 30, 1859	6, 1859
An act making appropriations for the support of the Army for the year ending June 30, 1861—approved June 21, 1860	18, 1860

ADDITIONAL PAY.

An advance of three months', to be made to officers discharged under act of March 3, 1815	April 17, 1815
A company commander not to forfeit his claim to the \$10.00 per month, as compensation for responsibilities with respect to clothing, arms, &c., when temporarily absent on duty for a less period than one month; nor when absent with leave not exceeding three days at any one time	June 16, 1827
Respecting the, of \$2.00 per month to enlisted men. (See OPINION)	59, 1851
(See DECISION)	16, 1855

ADJUTANT.

Revokes the appointment of an, at the Artillery School of Practice	26, 1829
Announces the appointment of 2d Lt. Maynadier, 1st Artillery, as, of the Artillery School of Practice	52, 1831

ADJUTANT AND INSPECTOR GENERAL.

Assignment of Lt. Col. John Whiting, 5th Infantry, to temporary duty as,	July 17, 1809
Assignment of Lt. Col. John Whiting, 5th Infantry, to temporary duty as,	June 30, 1810
Assignment of Col Wm. Beall, to temporary duty as,	June 25, 1811
Assignment of Captain James Gibson, to duty as,	August 30
The office of, temporarily merged into the Adjutant General's Department	July 14, 1812
Announces the appointment of Daniel Parker as, with the rank, pay, and emoluments of a brigadier general	November 23, 1814

ADJUTANT GENERAL.

Announces the appointment of Lt. Col. Alexander Macomb, of the Corps of Engineers, to the duties of, of the Army	May 1, 1812
Announces appointment of Capt. Washington Lee, as Assistant,	July 12
Announces the appointment of Col. Thomas H. Cushing, 2d Infantry, to the position of, of the Army, with the rank of brigadier general	July 14
Assignment of Major Nicoll, A. & I. General, to duty as assistant to the,	July 14
Announces appointment of Capt. Enos Cutler, 7th Infantry, as Assistant,	February 15, 1813
Directs that all communications and reports, heretofore addressed to the, be hereafter addressed to the Adjutant and Inspector General	April 13
Assistant, Robert Dunn, assigned to the 8th Military District	September 2
Assistant Inspector General J. R. Bell to perform the duties of, in the room of Col. Walbach, until further orders	May 28, 1814
Major George P. Peters, announced as Assistant, to rank from August 29, 1814	September 28
Directs the, of the several Districts and Divisions to transmit to the A. and I. General's Office, the names of all officers who fail to report themselves for duty conformably with this order. (See OFFICERS)	December 29
Announces transfer of Major Christopher Vanderverter, Deputy Quartermaster General, to the Adjutant General's Department as Assistant,	January 11, 1815

ADJUTANT GENERAL.—*Continued.*

Announces transfer of Col. A. P. Hayne, Inspector General, to fill the place of Col. William Cumming as,	April 8, 1815
Announces the appointment of Capt. Perrin Willis, late of the old 2d Infantry, to the position of Assistant,	April 4, 1817
Assignment of Assistants,	January 7, 1818
Brigadier General Henry Atkinson to be, from the first of June next,	May 17, 1821
Lieutenant E. Kirby, Aid-de-Camp to Major General Brown, to perform the duties of, until further orders	June 1
The standards and books of record appertaining to the late regiments of Light Artillery, 8th Infantry, and Rifle Regiment, which have been broken up under the act of Congress reducing the Army, to be transmitted to the office of the,	5
Directs Colonel J. Gadsden, of the Army, to enter upon the duties of his office, relieving Lieutenant Kirby, who, when relieved, will resume his duties as Aid-de-Camp to the Commanding General	19
Announces appointment of Colonel James Gadsden, Inspector General, to be,	21
Detail of Major Nourse, to act as, of the Army, temporarily	24, 1822
Appointment of Colonel Roger Jones, as, of the Army	29, 1825
Lieutenant Cooper, 4th Artillery, to act as, until further orders,	January 27, 1830
(See COURT MARTIAL)	7
Assignment of rooms in the War Office to the,	31
Resignation of Brevet Captain Keyes, as Assistant,	54, 1838
Assigns Captain E. Schriver, Assistant, to the staff of Brigadier General Wool	51, 1841
Assigns Brevet Captain and Assistant, Prentiss to duty at the headquarters of the Western Division, and Brevet Captain Bliss, Assistant, to duty at the headquarters of the 2d Military Department	82
(See REGIMENTS)	September 30, 1842
Assignment of Assistant, Samuel Cooper, to duty at Headquarters 3d Military Department, and Assistant, James H. Prentiss, to the 1st Military Department	28, 1843
Assistant, L. Thomas, assigned to duty with Major General Scott; Assistant, W. W. Mackall, to duty with Major General Butler, commanding 1st Division, U. S. Volunteers; and Assistant, George Deas, to duty with Brigadier General Wool	58, 1846
(See RATIONS)	9, 1847
Assistant, E. R. S. Canby, assigned to Department No. 10; Assistant, D. C. Buell, assigned to duty with Brevet Major General Twiggs	53, 1848
Assistant, Mackall, assigned to the Headquarters of Departments Nos. 3 and 4, at Baltimore, and will report to Brevet Major General Gaines; Assistant, Deas is assigned to the Headquarters of the 3d Division, and will report to Brevet Major General Smith	54
Assistant, George Deas, relieved from his assignment to the staff of Brevet Major General Smith, and ordered to report to Brevet Major General Worth	61
Assistant, F. A. Page, assigned to Department No. 9	24, 1849
Assistant I. McDowell, assigned to duty at the Headquarters of the Army	30
Assistant, Canby, to repair to Washington, and report for orders at the Headquarters of the Army	12, 1851
Assistant, D. C. Buell, assigned to duty in Department No. 9	17
Assistant, Canby, to report for duty at the Pacific Division; Assistant, Hooker, to proceed to Washington and report for orders; Assistant, McDowell assigned to duty at Headquarters of Department No. 6	27
Capt. Edmund Schriver announced as Assistant, at the Headquarters of the Army in Florida. (See G. O. NO. 1. HEADQUARTERS OF THE ARMY)	1860

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT.

Act to add to the, one Assistant Adjutant General with rank, pay, and emoluments of a lieutenant colonel of Cavalry, and two Assistant Adjutant Generals with the brevet rank, pay, and emoluments of a captain of Cavalry	9, 1847
(See DISCHARGE)	39, 1848
Repeals so much of the third section of act of July 19, 1848, as relates to officers of the,	18, 1849
Announces promotions in the,	31, 1852

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Lieutenant Cooper, 4th Artillery, to take charge of the, and act as Adjutant General of the Army, until further orders *January 27, 1830*
 Relieves Second Lieutenant J. H. Prentiss, 1st Artillery, from duty in the,; assigns Second Lieutenant E. Schriver, 2d Artillery, to duty in the, and relieves him from the duties of Instructor of Tactics at the Military Academy 90, 1835
 Brevet Colonel Samuel Cooper, Assistant Adjutant General, assumed the charge of the, on July 20, 1852 29, 1852

ADJUTANTS.

Commandants of regiments not to take their, with them on tours of inspections 42, 1828

ADJUTANTS GENERAL.

The duties performed in the offices of the Assistant, of Departments are of a military and confidential nature, hence the practice of employing citizens as clerks in those offices will be discontinued, and the commanding officers of Departments will be permitted to detail graduates of the Military Academy to assist in such duties. (*See GRADUATES*) 42, 1828
 Respecting the appointment of additional Assistant, 21, 1846

ADMONITION.

Disapproves the action of Captain Hunter in exceeding his authority by ordering Surgeon Macomb to repair to Washington and report to the Surgeon General, and admonishes him against pursuing a similar course in the future 58, 1835

ADVANCES.

The Regulations authorizing, of money to officers for transportation of baggage, is rescinded, and in lieu thereof, of pay will be made to officers under orders for distant commands, as follows: When the distance equals 500 miles, an advance of one month's pay and rations; when it equals, or exceeds 800 miles, an advance of two months' pay and rations 60, 1822
 Prohibits the practice of making, of money, and issuing due bills by Sutlers, &c., to soldiers 72, 1830

AGENTS.

(*See ACCOUNTS*) *April 1, 1815*
 (*See ACCOUNTS*) 74, 1837
 (*See INSTRUCTIONS*) 77, 1841
 (*See DISBURSING OFFICERS*) *Circular, October 15, 1846*
 (*See OFFICERS*) 14, 1852

AID-DE-CAMP.

Consents to Capt. Daniel Baker, 1st Infantry, serving as, to Major General Lewis *June 25, 1813*
 Appointment (temporarily) of Lieut. Samuel Cooper, 2d Artillery, as an, to the Major General Commanding the Army 59, 1824
 Appointment of 1st Lieutenant Harvey Brown, 4th Artillery, as an, to the Major General Commanding the Army 78
 Appointment of Lieutenant John R. Vinton, 3d Artillery, as, to the Commanding General, in place of Lieutenant John A. Dix, 3d Artillery, who resigned the position 13, 1825
 Appointment of Lieutenant James Dawson, 7th Infantry, as, to the General-in-Chief 51
 Appointment of Brevet 2d Lieutenant Thompson S. Brown, of the Corps of Engineers, as, to the General-in-Chief 2, 1827
 Relieves Lieutenant W. M. Boyce, 1st Artillery, from the duties of, to the Commanding General 29, 1829
 Appointment of Brevet 2d Lieutenant Abraham Van Buren, 2d Infantry, as second, to Major General Macomb 31
 An, allowed to Brevet Major General Jesup, during the period of the command to which he has been assigned against the Creek Indians 33, 1836
 An, allowed General Wool, while in command in the Cherokee Nation 40
 Appointment of Lieutenant John N. Macomb, 4th Artillery, as, to the General-in-Chief 63
 Appointment of 1st Lieutenant W. Maynadier, 1st Artillery, as, to the Commander-in-Chief 77

AID-DE-CAMP—Continued.

- Relieves Lieutenant Maynadier from his duties as, to the Major General Commanding, and appoints Lieutenant A. S. Macomb, Adjutant 2d Dragoons, in his stead 12, 1837
 (See PAY) 69
 Appointment of 1st Lieutenant M. S. Miller, 3d Artillery, as, to the Commander-in-Chief, vice 1st Lieutenant John M. Macomb, appointed 1st Lieutenant in the Corps of Topographical Engineers 1, 1839
 Appointment of 1st Lieutenant Philip Kearny, 1st Dragoons, as, to the General-in-Chief, to relieve Captain Alexander S. Macomb, of the 2d Dragoons, who has been promoted to the command of a company, &c. 48, 1840
 Announces the appointment of 1st Lieutenant P. Kearny, 1st Dragoons, as, to Major General Scott, and directs him to report in person at General Headquarters 79, 1841
 Appointment of 1st Lieutenant H. L. Scott, 4th Infantry, as, to the General-in-Chief 66, 1842
 Acceptance of the resignation of 1st Lieutenant P. Kearny, 1st Dragoons, as, to the Commanding General 16, 1844
 Appointment of 1st Lieutenant Thomas Williams, 4th Artillery, as, to the Commanding General 18
 Respecting the pay and emoluments of an, to the commandant of the Marine Corps, (See BOARD) 5, 1845
 Brevet Lieutenant Colonel H. L. Scott, 4th Infantry, announced as senior, to the General-in-Chief 5, 1851

AIDS-DE-CAMP.

- Modifies the regulations relative to, so that all must be taken from the subalterns of the line, &c. *May* 25, 1816
 Appointment of Lieutenants Samuel Cooper, 4th Artillery, and W. M. Boyce, 1st Infantry, as, to the Commanding General 24, 1828
 Amends the regulations respecting the duties of,; not to be appointed by General Officers, by brevet, without the permission of the War Department 42
 Lieutenants B. R. Alden, 4th Infantry, and E. D. Keyes, 3d Infantry, announced as, to Major General Winfield Scott 37, 1841
 The, of the Major General Commanding the Army in time of war may be taken from the line without regard to rank; the, allowed to other Major General's and Brigadier General's may be taken from the grade of Captain or subaltern 21, 1846
 All officers serving as, to General Officers whose commands or commissions terminate with the war with Mexico, directed to join their regiments without delay 35, 1848
 The Brevet Lieutenant General not entitled to more than two, and one secretary, except in time of war 3, 1857
 Announces Brevet Lieutenant Colonel Henry L. Scott, 4th Infantry, and Captain George W. Lay, 6th Infantry, as, to the Lieutenant General 3
 Respecting, and their pay, allowed to officers on duty as Brigadier and Major Generals by virtue of brevet commissions 11, 1859
 Assignment of officers to duty at the Headquarters of the Army, in Florida, as, to the Commander-in-Chief. (See HEADQUARTERS OF THE ARMY) 1, 1839

ALEXANDRIA VOLUNTEERS.

- Respecting the rendezvous, &c., of the, *October* 6, 1812
 (See TROOPS) *July* 27, 1813

ALIENS.

- Restores to the original form the established printed enlistments, amended in certain cases, according to the requirements of the "Circular," published February 12, 1842, respecting,; The words "naturalized citizen" not to be inserted in any enlistment. *Circular, February* 5, 1844
 Opinion of the Attorney General relative to enlistment of, 14, 1854

ALLOWANCE.

- The, for clerks at the Headquarters of the Eastern Department by instructions dated March 27, 1-23, will be extended to the Headquarters of the Western Department, &c. (NOTE.—The allowance referred to is that of a paymaster's sergeant) *August* 16, 1826
 An, in money will be made to the soldier by the Subsistence Department, in lieu of the whiskey ration 72, 1830

ALLOWANCE—Continued.

(See CITIZENS) May 12, 1837
 The, for transportation of officers shall only be the actual cost thereof, not exceeding the usual rates; and the, for transportation of any servant, to be confined to the sum actually paid therefor, not exceeding the usual rates, &c. (See REGULATIONS) November 21, 1842
 The, of \$2.00 to citizens and soldiers for bringing able-bodied men to the recruiting rendezvous is rescinded December 7, 1843
 Authorizes an, of \$2.00 to any citizen, non-commissioned officer or soldier, for each able-bodied man that he may bring to the rendezvous, and who shall be accepted for the public service. [Rescinded by G. O. No. 31 of 1852] 48, 1846
 (See REGULATIONS) 31, 1852
 (See CLOTHING) 20, 1854
 Fixes the, of sugar and coffee for enlisted men at ten pounds of coffee and fifteen pounds of sugar to every one hundred men 18, 1860

ALLOWANCES.

Respecting the, of land to honorably discharged soldiers or their heirs, under acts of December 24, 1811; December 12, 1812; and December 10, 1814 April 8, 1815
 Discontinues the extra, made to the Commissary, for subsisting and commanding the detachment of orderlies at Washington 7, 1831
 (See REGULATIONS) 48, 1833
 Publishes Regulations respecting, (See MILEAGE, CITIZENS) 45, 1834
 (See COMPENSATION) 14, 1835
 Prescribes the, of stationery to a colonel or commanding officer of a regiment, or of a post garrisoned by not less than five companies, for the use of himself and staff, 40 quires of paper per annum; for the commanding officer of a separate post garrisoned by more than two, and less than five companies, 30 quires of paper; for the commanding officer of a post of two companies, 25 quires; and for a commanding officer of a post of one company or less, 20 quires 42, 1837
 Accounting officers and all the Bureaus of the War Department to be furnished with all new regulations adopted or orders issued affecting, either of money or of property to be accounted for September 30, 1842
 (See OFFICERS) February 17, 1844
 (See TRANSPORTATION) December 28
 Officers and men of the Light Artillery, when serving as such and mounted, to receive the same pay and, as provided by law for the Dragoons 9, 1847
 Officers charging for pay and, according to brevet rank must specify on their pay accounts the nature of the command or service 9, 1851
 (See OFFICERS) 1, 1853

AMBULANCES.

Appoints a board for the purpose of examining an ambulance invented by Captain H. L. Thistle 15, 1847
 Forbids the use of, for any other purpose than that for which they were designed, viz: the transportation of sick and wounded; respecting the pattern of, hereafter to be provided 1, 1859
 (See REPORT) 1, 1860

ANNIVERSARY.

Orders a salute of one hundred guns, from the several military posts, on the 22d day of February, 1832, the one hundredth, of the birth of Washington 16, 1832

ANTI-SCORBUTICS.

Respecting the issue and purchase of, 6, 1852
 Publishes regulation relative to the issue of, by officers of the Medical Department 18, 1854

APPEAL.

Respecting the, of Lieutenant Mallory, 2d Artillery, from a regimental to a general court-martial 78, 1826

APPOINTMENT.

Confirms the, of Lieutenant John E. Eastman, as Adjutant of the 4th Infantry March 14, 1812

APPOINTMENT—Continued.

- Announces the, of Colonel Thomas H. Cushing, to the position of Adjutant General of the Army July 14
- Announces the, of Colonel Alexander Smyth, to the position of Inspector General of the Army July 14
- Announces the, of Decius Wadsworth, esq., as Commissary General of Ordnance, with the rank of Colonel in the Army August 1
- Announces the, of Doctor James Tilton, as Physician and Surgeon General of the Army June 18, 1813
- Announces the, of Dr. James H. Blake, as Surgeon of the Post at Washington, with a compensation of \$504.00 per annum August 9
- Announces the, of Daniel Parker, as Adjutant and Inspector General, with the rank, pay, and emoluments of a Brigadier General November 23, 1814
- Announces the, of Captain Perrin Willis, late of the old 2d Infantry, to the position of Assistant Adjutant General April 4, 1817
- Recalls the, of Regimental Paymaster conferred on Lieutenant John Gates February 13, 1818
- Recalls the, of Regimental Paymaster conferred on Brevet Captain William Gibbs July 13
- Announces the, of Brevet Major A. B. Archer, of the Artillery, as Inspector General of the Army, with the rank of Colonel 43, 1821
- Announces the, of Jeremiah D. Hayden, formerly Captain in the 4th Artillery, to be Paymaster in the Army 42, 1824
- Announces temporary, of Lieutenant Samuel Cooper, 2d Artillery, as Aid-de-Camp to the Commanding General 59
- Revokes the, of Assistant Quartermaster, held by Captain Thomas F. Hunt, 5th Infantry, and directs him to repair to Washington to settle his accounts 30, 1826
- Announces the, of Brevet Major General Alexander Macomb, as Major General, and Commander-in-Chief of the Army May 28, 1828
- Revokes the, of Captains Brown and Wharton, of the 6th Infantry, and Captain Gardner, of the 4th Artillery, as Assistant Quartermasters, and directs them to settle their accounts and join their respective regiments 48, 1830
- Revokes the, of Captain J. B. F. Russell, 5th Infantry, and Lieutenant James L. Dawson, 7th Infantry, as Assistant Quartermasters 52
- Announces the, of Medical officers 5, 1831
- (See SUTLERS) 12
- Revokes the, of Assistant Quartermaster, held by Captain D. E. Burch, 7th Infantry, &c 28
- Announces the, of Colonel James Gadsden, of Florida, as Assistant Engineer, *vice* General Simon Bernard, resigned 36
- Announces the, of late Second Lieutenant John Hills, 6th Infantry, as Brevet Second Lieutenant, 4th Artillery 70
- Revokes the, of Mr. Charles Miller, as Military Storekeeper 54, 1835
- Announces the, of Major Truman Cross, Quartermaster, as Acting Quartermaster General, during the absence of General Jesup 46, 55, 1836
- Announces the, of Surgeon Thomas Lawson, as Surgeon General of the Army 80
- Board of officers to examine candidates for, in the Army, of First Lieutenant M. S. Miller, 3d Artillery, as Aid-de-Camp to the Commander-in-Chief, and First Lieutenant John N. Macomb, as First Lieutenant in the Corps of Topographical Engineers 1, 1839
- Of officers in the Corps of Topographical Engineers to take rank from July 7, 1838, &c 15
- Of First Lieutenant Philip Kearny, 1st Dragoons, as Aid-de-Camp to the General-in-Chief 48, 1840
- Of Brevet Major General Winfield Scott, as the Major General of the Army June 5, 1841
- Of First Lieutenant H. L. Scott, 4th Infantry, as Aid-de-Camp to the Commanding General 66, 1842
- Of Brigadier General R. C. Weightman, as Major General in the Militia of the District of Columbia, and his assignment to the command thereof 8, 1860

APPOINTMENTS.

- Announces, in the Army December 12, 1808
- Announces, in the Army July 1, 1809
- Announces, in the Army March 8, 1811
- Announces, in the Army January 9, February 12, June 11, July 11, 1812
- Announces, in the Army March 18, 1813

APPOINTMENTS—Continued.

Announces, in the Army	.....	January 27, February 23, March 10, 1814	1814
Announces, in the Army	.....	September 13, 1815	1815
Announces, in the Army	.....	January 1, May 3, September 4, 1816	1816
Announces, in the Army	.....	February 22, March 8, 1817	1817
Announces, in the Army	.....	12, 21, 1821	1821
Announces, in the Army	.....	47, 1822	1822
Announces, in the Army	.....	15, 47, 1823	1823
Announces, in the Army	.....	33, 44, 1824	1824
Announces, in the Army	.....	20, 54, 73, 88, 1825	1825
Announces, in the Army	.....	May 31, July 12, October 26, 1826	1826
Announces, in the Army	.....	March 8, July 11, December 31, 1827	1827
Announces, in the Army	.....	May 28, July 14, October 27, December 31, 1828	1828
Announces, in the Army	.....	10, 50, 1829	1829
Announces, in the Army	.....	26, 1830	1830
Announces, in the Army	.....	32, 46, 49, 1831	1831
Announces, in the Army	.....	39, 48, 62, 94, 1832	1832
Announces, in the Army	.....	40, 60, 97, 1833	1833
Announces, in the Army	.....	49, 68, 1834	1834
Announces, in the Army	.....	24, 38, 80, 1835	1835
Announces, in the Army	.....	74, 82, 1836	1836
Announces, in the Army	.....	18, 46, 68, 82, 1837	1837
Announces, in the Army	.....	18, 23, 46, 1838	1838
Announces, in the Army	.....	9, 38, 56, 67, 1839	1839
Announces, in the Army	.....	38, 51, 1840	1840
Announces, in the Army	.....	18, 47, 75, 1841	1841
Announces, in the Army	.....	13, 44, 1842	1842
Announces, in the Army	.....	19, 42, 1843	1843
Announces, in the Army	.....	33, 1844	1844
Announces, in the Army	.....	9, 31, 50, 1845	1845
Announces, in the Army	.....	30, 36, 52, 1846	1846
Announces, in the Army	.....	10, 20, 27, 36, 1847	1847
Announces, in the Army	.....	42, 47, 50, 1848	1848
Announces, in the Army	.....	14, 38, 54, 1849	1849
Announces, in the Army	.....	23, 29, 42, 1850	1850
Announces, in the Army	.....	15, 55, 60, 1851	1851
Announces, in the Army	.....	31, 35, 1852	1852
Announces, in the Army	.....	10, 19, 24, 1853	1853
Announces, in the Army	.....	5, 11, 21, 1854	1854
Announces, in the Army	.....	3, 10, 18, 1855	1855
Announces, in the Army	.....	10, 1856	1856
Announces, in the Army	.....	7, 10, 1857	1857
Announces, in the Army	.....	8, 15, 1858	1858
Announces, in the Army	.....	17, 26, 1859	1859
Announces, in the Army	.....	17, 24, 1860	1860
Publishes Regulations respecting Staff,	.....	1, 1833	1833
Announces the, in the Regiment of U. S. Dragoons, to be raised under act of March 2, 1833. (See DRAGOONS)	.....	14	1833
Announces the, of Ordnance Sergeants	.....	93	1833
In the line, and in the general staff, which confer equal rank in the Army, shall not be held by the same officer at the same time, &c. Act June 18, 1846	.....	21, 1846	1846

APPROPRIATION.

Act making an, of ten millions of dollars for the prosecution of the war between the United States and the Republic of Mexico—approved May 13, 1846	.....	14, 1846	1846
Act making, for the support of the Army for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1855	.....	2, 1855	1855
Act making, for the support of the Army for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1858	.....	3, 1857	1857
Act to supply deficiency in the, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1857. 3	.....	7, 1858	1858
Act making, for the support of the Army for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1859	.....	6, 1859	1859
Act making, for the support of the Army for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1860	.....	6, 1859	1859

ARDENT SPIRITS.

Publishes regulations respecting the issue and sale of, to soldiers	72, 1830	1830
---	-------	----------	------

ARDENT SPIRITS—*Continued.*

- Discontinues the issue of, to the troops, as a component part of the ration, and no commutation in money will be made therefor; eight pounds of sugar and four pounds of coffee allowed to every one hundred rations as a substitute for the, issued previously to the adoption of the General Regulations of November 30, 1830, and the commutation in money prescribed therefor. (See REGULATIONS)..... 100, 1832
- Sutlers not allowed to keep, or other intoxicating drinks, under penalty of losing their situations..... 47, 1849
- (See REGULATIONS)..... 7, 1859

ARKANSAS.

- Authorizes payment to the State of, of such sums as was paid by that State, to the Benton county militia, called into service by Colonel W. R. Ogden, in July, 1846..... 3, 1857

ARKANSAS REGIMENTS.

- (See VOLUNTEERS)..... 18, 1849

ARMORERS.

- The master, at the national armories to receive \$1,500 each, per annum. 3, 1857

ARMORY.

- (See NATIONAL ARMORY)..... 63, 1841

ARMS.

- (See RETURNS)..... *June 3, 1815*
- Refers to the loss of or damage to, and accouterments by enlisted men, and directs that the cause be ascertained and amount decided by a court-martial, the records of which decisions are to be preserved that the amount may be charged against the responsible individual by the Inspector General at each annual inspection..... 56, 1821
- (See INVENTIONS)..... 55, 1824
- (See ORDNANCE)..... 58, 1825
- The, now at Fort Gibson, intended for the use of the militia of Arkansas, are to be sent to Fayetteville, Ark., and placed in charge of J. Meek, Esquire, who will hire a building for their safe keeping until the new fort is ready to receive them, when Mr. Meek will be transferred to the U. S. Arsenal, now being constructed near Little Rock, as Military Storekeeper..... 22, 1838
- (See REGULATIONS)..... *January 18, 1844*
- All, in the hands of troops, whether browned or bright, will be kept in the state in which they are issued by the Ordnance Department..... 35
- The, and other ordnance stores received from troops mustered out of service, will be turned over for transportation to the most convenient arsenal or ordnance depot..... 29, 1848
- (See FIRE-ARMS)..... 8, 1849
- Authorizes the issue of one complete set of, and accouterments of each description, to any officer of the Army for his own use, on his payment of the cost price..... 19
- Respecting the distribution of, to the States and Territories, and to the District of Columbia..... 2, 1855
- (See CAVALRY)..... 13

ARMY—(See CASUALTIES, PROMOTIONS, TRANSFERS).

- Announces appointments in the,..... *December 12, 1808*
- Announces appointments in the,..... *July 1, 1809*
- Announces appointments in the,..... *March 8, 1811*
- Announces appointments in the,..... *January 9, February 12, June 11, July 11, 1812*
- Announces appointments in the,..... *January 27, February 23, March 10, 1814*
- Announces appointments in the,..... *September 13, 1815*
- Announces appointments in the,..... *January 1, May 3, September 4, 1816*
- Announces appointments in the,..... *February 22, March 8, 1817*
- Announces appointments in the,..... 12, 21, 1821
- Announces appointments in the,..... 47, 1822
- Announces appointments in the,..... 15, 47, 1823
- Announces appointments in the,..... 33, 44, 1824
- Announces appointments in the,..... 20, 54, 73, 88, 1825
- Announces appointments in the,..... *May 31, July 12, October 26, 1826*
- Announces appointments in the,..... *March 8, July 11, December 31, 1827*
- Announces appointments in the,..... *May 28, July 14, October 27, December 31, 1828*

ARMY—Continued.

Announces appointments in the,	10, 50, 1829
Announces appointments in the,	26, 1830
Announces appointments in the,	32, 46, 49, 1831
Announces appointments in the,	39, 48, 62, 94, 1832
Announces appointments in the,	40, 60, 97, 1833
Announces appointments in the,	49, 68, 1834
Announces appointments in the,	24, 38, 80, 1835
Announces appointments in the,	74, 82, 1836
Announces appointments in the,	18, 46, 68, 82, 1837
Announces appointments in the,	18, 23, 46, 1838
Announces appointments in the,	9, 38, 56, 67, 1839
Announces appointments in the,	38, 51, 1840
Announces appointments in the,	18, 47, 75, 1841
Announces appointments in the,	13, 44, 1842
Announces appointments in the,	19, 42, 1843
Announces appointments in the,	33, 1844
Announces appointments in the,	9, 31, 50, 1845
Announces appointments in the,	30, 36, 52, 1846
Announces appointments in the,	10, 20, 27, 36, 1847
Announces appointments in the,	42, 47, 50, 1848
Announces appointments in the,	14, 38, 54, 1849
Announces appointments in the,	23, 29, 42, 1850
Announces appointments in the,	15, 55, 60, 1851
Announces appointments in the,	31, 35, 1852
Announces appointments in the,	10, 19, 24, 1853
Announces appointments in the,	5, 11, 21, 1854
Announces appointments in the,	3, 10, 18, 1855
Announces appointments in the,	10, 1856
Announces appointments in the,	7, 10, 1857
Announces appointments in the,	8, 15, 1858
Announces appointments in the,	17, 26, 1859
Announces appointments in the,	17, 24, 1860
Announces appointments of an Adjutant General and an Inspector General in the,	June 14, 1812
Announces appointment of a Commissary General of Ordnance in the,	August 1
Announces appointment of a Surgeon General in the,	June 18, 1813
Publishes rate of pay of the enlisted force of the,	February 14, 1815
Announces the arrangement for reorganizing the, in conformity with act of March 3, 1815, fixing the military peace establishment,	May 17
Announces names of officers selected to fill vacancies and to complete the organization of the, of the peace establishment,	May 17
Publishes list of officers, and the organization of regiments and commands, and gives the distribution of the troops to constitute the peace establishment of the, in pursuance of act of March 2, 1821,	May 17, 1821
Major General Jacob Brown assumes command of the,	June 1
Announces appointment of an Inspector General of the,	43
Announces appointment of Brevet Major General Alexander Macomb, to be the Major General of the, and assigns him to duty as such, with Headquarters at Washington, D. C.	May 28, 1828
Major General Macomb assumes command of the,	24
Directs the Quartermaster's Department to pay claims for medical services and medical supplies furnished to the, when requested so to do by the Surgeon General,	4, 1832
(See DISBURSEMENTS, OFFICERS).....	47
Announces the adoption of a new uniform for the,	50
Reinstatement of Captain B. L. E. Bonneville, in the, with his former rank as Captain in the 7th Infantry,	25, 1836
Announces the appointment of Surgeon Thomas Lawson as Surgeon General of the,	80
(See CITIZENS).....	August 17, 1837
Publishes full description of the uniform and dress of the,	36, 1839
All expenses incurred in apprehending and securing deserters, to be charged to the appropriations for the pay of the,	5, 1840
(See FLORIDA).....	22
Assignment of Captain De Hart, 2d Artillery, to duty as Acting Judge Advocate of the,	1, 1841
(See BOARD, OPINION).....	28

ARMY—Continued.

Announces the appointment of Brevet Major General Winfield Scott, as the Major General of the, and directs him to assume command.....	July 5, 1841
Publishes order of Major General Winfield Scott, assuming command of the,.....	37, 1842
Relieves Captain W. C. De Hart, 2d Artillery, from the duties of Judge Advocate of the,.....	72
Assigns First Lieutenant S. C. Ridgely, 4th Artillery, to duty at General Headquarters as Judge Advocate of the,.....	9, 1843
An act to authorize an increase of the rank and file of the,.....	14, 1846
Gives instructions respecting the withdrawal of the new regiments of the Regular, from Mexico, names the places of rendezvous, and directs that they be mustered and inspected, and the enlisted men paid and discharged; respecting the withdrawal of the old regiments of the, &c.	25, 1848
Non-commissioned officers attached to regiments of the Regular, as Brevet Second Lieutenants.....	37
Assignment of Cadets to the, as Brevet Second Lieutenants.....	43
Major General Scott to resume command of the, with Headquarters at or in the vicinity of New York.....	27, 1849
The several companies of the, serving at the military posts in Texas, New Mexico, California, and Oregon, as well as those stationed at Forts Snelling, Gaines, Kearny, and Laramie, and at posts to be established on the Des Moines, Canadian, and Upper Arkansas Rivers, to be increased to seventy-four privates.....	20, 1850
The Headquarters of the, re-established in the District of Columbia.....	27
Assignment of Cadets to Corps and Regiments in the,.....	19, 1853
An act to increase the pay of the rank and file of the, and to encourage enlistments.....	12, 1854
(See APPROPRIATIONS).....	2, 1855
Assignment of Cadets to Corps and Regiments in the,.....	9
Act making appropriation for the support of the, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1857.....	3, 1857
Appropriations for the support of the, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1859.....	7, 1858
Appropriations for the support of the, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1860.....	6, 1859

ARMY AND NAVY CHRONICLE.

All orders, notifications, and statements published in the, under the head of "Official," will be considered as official and respected accordingly.....

ARMY REGISTER.

Discontinuance of an officer from the,.....	August 15, 1813
Names of officers struck from the,.....	September 2, October 3, 23, November 16, 30
Names of officers struck from the,.....	January 27, February 26, December 7, 1814
Names of officers struck from the,.....	March 13, 1815
Publishes, to constitute the Peace Establishment.....	May 17, 1821
The name of James W. Schaumburg to be erased from the official,.....	7, 1845

ARREST.

Lieutenant Colonel Richard Sparks released from, and directed to resume his command.....	December 5, 1811
Suspends the, of Major Alexander Stewart, 36th Infantry, and directs him to return to duty.....	January 11, 1814
Announces the release from, of Colonel Isaac Clark, 26th Infantry, and the restoration of his sword.....	May 17, 1815
Releases Colonel R. C. Nicholas, 8th Infantry, from, and restores to him his sword.....	December 7, 1816
Captain N. N. Hall, Artillery, released from, and ordered to duty.....	December 4, 1818
The President directs the release from, of Assistant Commissary of Issues, Eli B. Clemson. (See CLOTHING).....	December 28, 1818
Directs the release of Lieutenant Colonel Bomford from,.....	October 18, 1820
Removes the, of Captain Garland.....	November 8, 1825
Surgeons or Assistant Surgeons against whom charges shall be preferred will not be placed in, until the court-martial ordered for their trial shall have assembled, &c.....	13, 1830
All who are under, for the offence of desertion at the different posts and garrisons will be forthwith liberated and returned to duty. (See DESERTION, PARDON).....	29
Release of Lieutenant James L. Dawson, 7th Infantry, from,.....	52

ARSENAL.

- Captain H. H. Craig, 3d Artillery, assigned to the command of the, at Watertown, Mass.; Lieutenant James Monroe, 4th Artillery, assigned to the command of the, near New York 11, 1823
 The United States, near New York having been evacuated, will no longer be considered a double ration post..... 27, 1827
 Respecting the rebuilding of the, at Charleston, South Carolina. (See BOARD) 70, 1841
 (See SAN ANTONIO) 18, 1860

ARSENALS.

- Publishes Regulations to govern in regard to officers and troops serving at, and at West Point. 5, 1823
 Instructions to commanding officers of, posts, and all others in charge of public property, respecting returns of ordnance, arms, and military stores 58, 1825
 Commanding officers at the respective, to transmit muster-rolls and estimates to the proper Department and receive the funds for the payment of those employed under their direction, &c. (See QUARTERMASTER)..... 6, 1831
 The troops at the, and at Key West, will be paid by the paymaster of the district in which they shall be stationed..... 35
 Appropriations for, &c., for fiscal year 18, 1860

ARTIFICER.

- Mustering officers to see that no man, unless he be a carpenter, joiner, carriage-maker, blacksmith, saddler, or harness-maker, be mustered as an 43, 1841

ARTIFICERS.

- Officers in command of posts on the sea-board, to furnish such assistance in, and men as they can, to officers of the Ordnance Department, in mounting guns, &c. 1, 1835

ARTILLERISTS.

- Respecting the formation of a company of, June 30, 1810

"ARTILLERISTS' MANUAL."

- The, being compiled by Lieutenant Gibbon, 4th Artillery, will be substituted in place of the French Aide Memoire 15, 1859

ARTILLERY.

- Captain Ritcher's company of the 2d, to repair to Fort Hamilton and relieve Captain Marsteller's company of volunteers July 2, 1813
 Announces the consolidation of the 1st, 2d, and 3d regiments of, (See CONDUCTOR OF ARTILLERY) May 12, 1814
 The Corps of, to consist of thirty-two companies, or eight Battalions—3,200 men; the regiment of Light Artillery is to be composed of ten companies, or one regiment of, 660 men May 17, 1815
 The, force to consist of four regiments. May 17, 1821
 Directs the transfer to the, of the enlisted men of the Light Artillery, the detachment of Bombardiers at West Point, and of such of the recruits, belonging to the Infantry at Philadelphia and Pittsburg, as may be selected for that purpose. (See BOOKS) 2
 The headquarters of the 2d Regiment of, to be removed to the Arsenal near Frankford 3
 The standards and books of record appertaining to the late Regiment of Light, will be transmitted to the A. G. Office and deposited subject to the orders of the War Department 5
 Lieutenant Colonel Walbach, to assume command of the 1st, 9
 Headquarters of the 1st, to be established at Fort Independence 15
 (See LALLAMAND'S TREATISE ON ARTILLERY) 22
 (See INSPECTION) 55
 Relieves the company of, stationed at Mackinac, and withdraws the company stationed at Fort Shelby, Detroit, and orders them to New York 35, 1823
 Company "E," of the 4th, to occupy the arsenal at Augusta, Ga., and Company "E," of the 3d, on being relieved at Augusta will be stationed at Charleston Harbor 60
 The company of, at Fort Niagara to be relieved and proceed to Governor's Island, N. Y. Harbor; a company of, will be detached from Charleston Harbor and proceed to Norfolk Harbor; the company of, stationed

ARTILLERY—Continued.

- at St. Mark, Florida, to embark for Norfolk Harbor; the two companies of, stationed at Fort Barrancas, Fla., to proceed to Norfolk Harbor; the Headquarters of the 4th Regiment of, to be removed to St. Augustine, Fla. 65, 1823
- Lieutenant Colonel Mac Rea, 2d, to relieve Brevet Colonel Hindman in the command of the 2d Regiment of, at the Arsenal near Frankford. 76
- The company of, at Fort Jackson, Savannah, to remove to Charleston Harbor 13, 1824
- (See ARTILLERY CORPS FOR INSTRUCTION) 18
- Directs change of station of certain companies of the 2d, 3d, and 4th Regiments of; the headquarters of the 2d Regiment of, established at Governor's Island 19
- Directs the transfer of certain enlisted men to the 3d, 25
- (See LIGHT ARTILLERY) 38, 1825
- Announces detail of certain companies of, for the Artillery School of Practice 12, 1826
- Transfer of Company G, 4th, from St. Augustine to Savannah 26
- Company B, 1st, ordered to Fortress Monroe; Company F, 3d, ordered to Charleston Harbor; Company B, 2d, transferred from Fort La Fayette to Governor's Island 32
- Companies of, relieved from and detailed for a tour of duty with the Artillery School of Practice 63
- Directs an exchange of stations of the, Regiments, and fixes the headquarters of the 1st Regiment at Charleston Harbor; the headquarters of the 2d Regiment at Savannah, Ga.; the headquarters of the 3d Regiment at Fort Independence; and the headquarters of the 4th Regiment at Fort Columbus, N. Y. H. 54, 1827
- Certain officers and companies of, relieved from and detailed for duty with the Artillery School of Practice 11, 1828
- Announces distribution of the 1st, 2d, 3d, and 4th Regiments of; Companies of, found deficient upon inspection and such officers of, as may be found deficient in practical knowledge to be ordered to Fortress Monroe for improvement and instruction 58
- Suspends so much of Order No. 58, C. S., as relates to the movement of Companies B, C, and E, 3d Regiment of, until spring 59
- Captain Whiting's company of the 4th, to be relieved from West Point and ordered to Fort Columbus; Captain Gardiner's company to go to Fort Delaware. (See WEST POINT) 25, 1829
- Captain Lyon's company of the 3d, to proceed to New London and join the garrison at that post; Captain Frazer's company of the 3d, to proceed to Boston 26
- Headquarters of the 4th, removed from Governor's Island, N. Y. H., to Baltimore 32
- Boston and its vicinity designated as a recruiting station for the 3d, . . . 33
- The detachment authorized to be enlisted by Lieutenant Colonel Thayer, for duty at West Point, under orders No. 25, of 1829, is to have the same composition as an, and the clothing is to be the same 55
- The headquarters of the 4th, to be removed to Tampa Bay 58
- The headquarters of the 1st, to be removed to Alexandria, D. C. 69
- (See FIELD OFFICERS) 39, 1830
- One company of the 2d, from Charleston Harbor to march to Camp Eaton, Cherokee Nation 42
- Directs movement of Companies A, C, E, and I, of the 2d, 65
- The two companies of the 1st, detached from Fortress Monroe and now at Wilmington, N. C., to return to Old Point Comfort 11, 1831
- Companies B, E, and H, of the 3d, and Companies C and G of the 4th, to proceed to Fortress Monroe, Va.; headquarters of the 1st, to be removed to the District of Columbia 52
- Companies C and G of the 4th, to be filled up before their departure for Fortress Monroe 53
- Assignments of Companies A, B, and F, of the 2d, 73
- Headquarters of the 2d, established at Sullivan's Island, Charleston Harbor 39, 1832
- Companies A and B, of the 2d, ordered to the Valley Towns, in Macon county, on the Hiawasse River, in North Carolina, for the purpose of removing the intruders lately gone there to dig gold without authority; Companies A and E of the 1st, ordered from Fort Monroe to Charleston Harbor; Company A to garrison Fort Moultrie; Company E to garrison Castle Pinckney 41

ARTILLERY—Continued.

- The, in the Harbor of New York to concentrate at the Narrows and form the Garrisons of Fort Hamilton and Lafayette 69, 1832
- Brevet Colonel Eustis to repair to Fortress Monroe with the six companies of, under his immediate command; Companies E and H, of the 4th, to remain in garrison at Fort Gratiot; Company F, of the 4th, to repair to Fort Columbus; Company B, of the 4th, stationed at Fort McHenry, ordered to Fort Monroe; Lieutenant Colonel Walbach, 1st, assigned to the command of Fort McHenry, which fort is to be occupied by Company A, of that Regiment 81
- Company A, 2d, to proceed from Camp Armistead, Tennessee, to Fort Mitchell, Alabama 104
- Companies B and E, of the 3d, and Companies C and G, of the 4th, to proceed by sea to Fort Moultrie and report for duty; should these companies not be full, they will be completed from the companies remaining at Fort Monroe; Lieutenant Colonel Bankhead, of the 3d, to have command of the troops in Charleston Harbor 109
- Company F, of the 2d, and Company C, of the 1st, assigned to Fort Moultrie; Company E, of the 3d, and Companies B and C, of the 4th, assigned to Fort Monroe; and Company A, of the 4th, assigned to Fort Hamilton 26, 1833
- Directs Brevet Lieutenant Colonel Brooks, 3d, with his command to evacuate Fort Independence, and join the garrison of Fort Trumbull 62
- Company E, of the 1st, to be relieved from Castle Pinckney, Charleston Harbor, by Company C, of the same regiment, and will then join the garrison at Fort Trumbull. 72
- Gives instructions as to the disposition to be made of the company of instructed, recruits reported by the Superintendent of the General Recruiting Service, East Department, as now ready at the principal depot for assignment 106
- Assignment of Company A, 2d, to Fort Wood; Company B, 2d, to Fort Morgan; Company C, 2d, to Fort Jackson; Company F, 2d, to Augusta Arsenal; and Company H, 2d, to Fort Pickens 16, 1834
- Directs Major Heileman, of the 2d, to proceed with Companies A, H, and I, of the 1st, and A, B, and C, of the 4th, from Fort Mitchell to Charleston, S. C.; on arriving at the Charleston Station, Companies A and H, of the 1st, will relieve Company C, of the 1st, and Company F, of the 2d, stationed at Castle Pinckney and Fort Moultrie; the relieved companies to join Major Heileman's command and proceed to Fort Monroe. 22
- Assignment of Field Officers of; assigns Company B, 1st, to Fort Severn; Company F, to Fort McHenry; Company I, to Fort Monroe; Company E, to Fort Trumbull; and Company H, to Fort Hamilton 31
- Brevet Brigadier General Fenwick, Colonel of the 4th, to resume command of his regiment on the first of October, with headquarters in the city of Baltimore 63
- Company D, 2d, from Fort Monroe, to Fort King, Fla.; and Company H, 2d, from Fort Pickens to Fort Brooke; Company B, of the 3d, from Fort Mitchell to Fort Brooke; and Company H, of the 3d, from Fort Morgan to Fort Brooke 72
- Headquarters of the 1st, established in Charleston Harbor; the Major of the 1st, to take post at Fort Washington; the Lieutenant Colonel of the 2d, assigned to the command of Fort Pickens; the Major of the 3d, to command Fort Sullivan; the Lieutenant Colonel of the 4th, to command Fort Hamilton. 31, 1835
- Company F, of the 1st, at Fort Washington, and Company B, of the same regiment, at Fort Severn, directed to proceed to Fort McHenry. 45
- Company B, of the 1st, ordered to Fort Severn to occupy its former position 67, 1835
- Company E, 1st, to repair to Fort Johnson, N. C., relieve Company D, and take charge of Fort Caswell, the new work on Oak Island; on being relieved Company D, will proceed to Fort Washington and relieve company A, of the 4th, which company will resume its station at Fort Monroe; Company C, 4th, will join the garrison of Fort Hamilton; the Headquarters of the 4th, will be established at Fort Columbus 83
- The companies of the 1st, respectively, stationed at Forts Severn and Washington, and the Washington Arsenal, to immediately proceed to Fort Monroe, and thence, without delay, to join the Army in Florida; the battalion to be commanded by Major Gates; certain officers of the regiment to be relieved from detached service and join their respective companies, for active service 9, 1836

ARTILLERY—Continued.

Company I, 1st, and Companies A, D, F, H and I, 4th, ordered to proceed to Fort Mitchell, Alabama, &c	29, 1836
Companies E and G, of the 4th, ordered to Fort Mitchell for active service in the Creek Nation	31
Company A, of the 3d, and Companies A and C, of the 4th, ordered to proceed to Garey's Ferry, on Black Creek, in Florida, for active service in the field	43
The 1st Regiment of, to garrison the following posts: Companies A, C, D, F, and I—Forts in the Harbor of New York; Company G, Fort Mifflin; Company H, Fort McHenry; Company B, Fort Severn; Company E, Fort Washington; the Colonel to take post at Fort Columbus; the Lieutenant-Colonel at Fort Severn, and the Major at Fort McHenry. The 2d Regiment of, will garrison posts as follows: Company H, Fort Sullivan; Company B, Fort Preble; Company I, Fort Constitution; Company D, Fort Wolcott; Companies A and F, Fort Trumbull; Companies C, E, and G, will join the garrison at Fort Monroe—the Colonel to take post at Fort Wolcott, the Lieutenant Colonel at Fort Trumbull, and the Major at Fort Constitution. The 3d Regiment of, to garrison posts as follows: Company C, Savannah; Company D, St. Augustine; Company A, Key West; Companies H and B, Fort Pickens; Company G, Fort Morgan; Company F, Fort Wood; Company E, Fort Pike, and Company I, Fort Jackson—the Colonel to take post at Oglethorpe Barracks, Savannah, the Lieutenant Colonel at Fort Pickens, and the Major at St. Augustine, Florida. The 4th Regiment of, to garrison posts as follows: Companies A, B, D, E, and H, Fort Monroe; Company I, Fort Macon; Company G, Fort Caswell; Company F, Castle Pinckney, and Company C, Fort Moultrie—the Colonel to take post at Fort Monroe, the Lieutenant Colonel at Fort Moultrie, and the Major at Fort Caswell	58
Amends Order No. 58, of 1836, in so far as it relates to the 1st and 4th Regiments of,	33, 1837
Gives organization of a company of,	25, 1838
The 4th Regiment of, in the Harbor of New York, to embark for the Army in Florida; three companies of the 1st Regiment of, and the Major of the regiment, to proceed to Hancock Barracks, Maine, and relieve Companies C and E of the 2d Infantry	37
Company K of the 3d, to proceed to Florida and take post at St. Augustine, &c	49
The men detailed from the 1st and 2d Regiments of, for Light Artillery service with Captain Ringgold's, are to be dropped from the rolls of their former companies and mustered as Company "E" of the 3d Regiment. Captain Ringgold's former company, now in the field, is to be broken up, the men transferred to other companies of the regiment, and the subalterns to join their company at Carlisle, &c	49
The 1st Regiment of, (except Light Company "K") ordered to join the Army in Florida	52, 1839
A Field Officer and two companies of the 2d Regiment of, to take post at Madison Barracks in time to relieve the Infantry garrison on the 25th of September	43, 1840
Assignment of the 2d and 4th Regiments of, to posts; respecting the disposition to be made of Company D, 1st Regiment of,	42, 1841
(See INSTRUCTIONS FOR FIELD ARTILLERY, HORSE AND FOOT)	46
The nine Companies of the 3d Regiment of, now in the field, to be directed to proceed to and occupy posts as follows: Companies E, I, and K, Fort Pickens; Companies G and H, Fort Morgan; Company A, Fort Wood; Company F, Fort Pike, and Companies B and D, New Orleans Barracks—the Colonel to take post at New Orleans Barracks, the Lieutenant Colonel at Fort Pickens, and the Major at Fort Morgan	60
Change of station of the 3d Regiment of,	26, 1842
Change of station of the 1st, 2d, and 4th Regiments of,	33
Company B of the 3d Regiment of, to be equally divided, and one division to take post within the Augusta Arsenal, and the other division to await the instructions of Brevet Brigadier General Armistead	1, 1844
Respecting, at Carlisle	42
Company F, 1st Regiment of, to proceed to Fort Pickens and relieve the Company of the 7th Infantry at that station	38, 1845
The Company of, at Fort Severn to join the headquarters at Fort Monroe	40
(See TROOPS)	41
Company K, 4th Regiment of, transferred from Carlisle to Fort McHenry	46

ARTILLERY—Continued.

- The headquarters of the 1st Regiment of, to be at Boston; authorizes the senior officer of each Regiment of, serving in Mexico, to appoint non-commissioned officers without consulting the Colonels, but subject to their approval 37, 1846
- The Companies of, which are to be stationed in Departments Nos. 10 and 11, will be increased to 64 privates each, and all other Companies of, will be reduced to 40 privates each. (See OFFICERS)..... 53, 1848
- Companies B and D, 2d Regiment of, under orders for Department No. 9, are immediately to be put en route for Jefferson Barracks..... 58
- Shows how vacancies occurring in the Companies of, designated by the President, to be organized as Light, will be filled..... 12, 1849
- Company B, 3d Regiment of, to proceed to take post at West Point for the purpose of aiding in the practical instruction of the Cadets; the detachment stationed at West Point will be broken up. (See LIGHT ARTILLERY) 22
- (See LIGHT ARTILLERY) 29
- One Company of the 2d, at Fort Moultrie, and Company L, at Savannah, ordered to St. Augustine, Fla., and Companies C and L, 4th, at Pasca-gola, ordered to Fort Brooke, Tampa Bay..... 40
- Companies from the 1st, 2d, and 3d Regiments of, to be put en route for Pilatki, Florida..... 45
- Revokes so much of General Order Nos. 49, and 53, of 1848, as reduces any company organization below 42 privates 20, 1850
- Exchange of stations between the 1st and 4th Regiments of; the Com-manding General of the Western Division to assign the Companies of the 2d and 3d Regiments of, in Florida, to such stations as he may deem necessary 31
- Directs movements of the 2d and 3d Regiments of..... 36, 37
- The Companies of Light, (except K, of the 1st Regiment, and C, of the 3d Regiment) to be dismounted, and the horses turned over to the Quartermaster Department. [See General Order No. 36, of 1852, direct-ing these Companies to be re-mounted.] 18, 1851
- Companies A, C, H, and M, of the 4th Regiment of, ordered to Fort Columbus..... 20, 1852
- (See LIGHT ARTILLERY) 36
- The headquarters of the 4th Regiment of, to be established at Fort Ham-ilton, which will be garrisoned by Companies F and M of that Regi-ment; Company E, of the 4th, will take post at Fort Wood 38
- Companies M, 2d, E, 3d, and B, 4th Regiments of, to be organized and equipped as Light..... 15, 1853
- Publishes regulations established with a view to the better instruction of the, in its appropriate duties, and at the same time to secure an effi-cient disposition of it for actual service..... 10, 1859
- (See ARTILLERY INSTRUCTION) 7, 1860

ARTILLERY CORPS FOR INSTRUCTION.

- Announces full and complete organization of the, at Fortress Monroe, in detail. (See BOARD, REGULATIONS)..... 18, 1824
- Directs movements of troops in connection with the forming of the regi-ment to be called the, 19
- Details Lieutenant W. F. Washington, 4th Artillery, as Instructor of Mathematics at the, and relieves Lieutenant E. C. Ross, 4th Artillery, from same duty; relieves Lieutenant G. S. Green, 3d Artillery, from duty as Assistant Instructor of Mathematics at the, 74

ARTILLERY INSTRUCTION.

- Publishes rules to govern, or rather to explain more fully the details of paragraph 5, G. O. No. 10, of 1859, in relation to, 7, 1860

ARTILLERY PRACTICE.

- Commanding officers of posts to transmit to the Adjutant General full reports of the results of annual, 65, 1842
- Publishes report and summary of the result of, 10, 1844

ARTILLERY SCHOOL.

- Announces the establishment of an, at Fort Monroe, Va., and publishes regulations and programme for its government. [See G. O. 20, of 1860]..... 5, 1858

ARTILLERY SCHOOL FOR PRACTICE.

(See SCHOOL OF PRACTICE).....	10, 1824
Publishes opinion of a Board of Officers, that the command at Fortress Monroe, styled the, is not a detachment within the meaning of the 61st Article of War.....	15
Officers relieved from, and assigned to duty with the,.....	17, 18, 1825
Detail of officers for duty with the,.....	25
Assignment of an officer to duty with the,.....	75
During the temporary absence of the Field Officers of the, the senior brevet officer present shall perform all the appropriate duties of his brevet commission.....	83
Modifies the General Regulations so as to place the troops which compose the, under the exclusive orders of the General-in-Chief.....	1, 1826
Companies of Artillery relieved from and detailed for duty at the,.....	12, 63
Designates the officers to do duty with their respective companies during the prescribed service at the,.....	33
Directs the Commanding officer of the, to equip two companies of his command with Patent Rifles for experimental purposes, &c.....	43
Assigns Brevet 2d Lieutenants to duty with the,.....	July 11, 1827
Announces detail of officers and companies of Artillery for, and relieves others from duty with the,.....	11, 1828
Directs the detail of subalterns from the, for instruction in practical engineering at the fortifications at and near Fortress Monroe.....	May 19
Assigns Brevet Second Lieutenants to duty with the,.....	37
Respecting the Staff of the,.....	58
Detail of officers for the,.....	1, 1829
Revokes the appointment of an Adjutant to the,.....	26
Appointment of 2d Lieutenant Maynadier, 1st Artillery, as Adjutant of the,.....	52, 1831
The two senior Captains on duty in the line at Fort Monroe, to serve as Field Officers at the, in the absence of the Field Officers.....	29, 1832
Brevet Major Hieleman, 2d Artillery, to relieve Major Gates, 1st Artillery, as Major of the, and Major Gates, on being relieved, will repair to Charleston and assume command of the troops in that harbor, &c.....	77, 1833
The monthly, and other returns and reports heretofore received from Fort Monroe as of the, will be discontinued. (See FORT MONROE).....	31, 1834

ARTILLERY TACTICS.

(See BOARD).....	38, 1843
------------------	----------

ASSESSMENTS.

(See GARDENS.).....	June 14, 1820
---------------------	---------------

ASSISTANT QUARTERMASTERS.

Directs certain named officers, captains in their respective regiments, and in the General Staff, to join their companies for duty in the line, and at the same time perform their appropriate staff duties of, at their several stations.....	62, 1842
--	----------

ATTORNEY GENERAL.

Publishes opinion of the, in the case of Cadet Crittenden, who was tried by General Court-Martial.....	32, 1834
(See OPINION).....	59, 1851
(See OPINION).....	14, 1854
(See OPINION).....	11, 19, 1855

AUGUSTA ARSENAL.

Captain Baden, 2d Artillery, to proceed with his Company, F, to, and assume command of that post.....	16, 1834
---	----------

BAGGAGE.

(See TRANSPORTATION).....	60, 1822
Respecting transportation of officers, and that of the Army.....	45, 1834

BAND.

Respecting the, for the Artillery School for Practice.....	58, 1828
Describes the dress of the, of the Corps of Cadets.....	89, 1832
Transfers the, of the Fort Columbus depot to Fort Monroe, with instructions for it to be mustered in the 4th Artillery until further orders.....	69, 1842

BAND—Continued.

Increases the number of musicians and members of the, to sixteen; they are to be mustered as privates in a separate squad under the Sergeant or chief musician, with the non-commissioned staff, and be included in the aggregate in all regimental returns; the members of the, will, for the time being, be dropped from company muster-rolls, but be instructed as soldiers, and liable to serve in the ranks on any occasion . 32, 1845
 Gives description of the dress of the West Point 18, 1850

BANDS.

(See UNIFORM) 54, 1831

Ten privates allowed to act as musicians, in addition to the chief musicians authorized by law, in regiments that have, of music; artillery regiments, not being provided by law with chief musicians, are each allowed a Sergeant as master of the, and one Corporal in addition to the ten men 31, 1832

The number of privates allowed for regimental, not to exceed sixteen, &c 8, 1859

BARRACKS.

(See JEFFERSON BARRACKS) 66, 1826

The old, at Green Bay to be pulled down and new, to be erected in their stead; additions to be made to the, at Fort Winnebago .. 5, 1831

BATON ROUGE.

The commanding officer at, to proceed with all the troops under his command to Cantonment Clinch 40, 1825

BATTERIES—(See LIGHT BATTERIES).

Two harnessed, complete, to be immediately prepared for service in Mexico; two other, have been sent to Point Isabel under instructions of the 26th of March 16, 1847

BATTERY.

The horses of a field, will be shod by the artificers of the company without extra compensation 21, 1859

BAYOU DUPRE, LA.

(See TOWER) 38, 1830

BEARD—(See WHISKERS).

Amends paragraph 218 of the Regulations, for the "Uniform and Dress of the Army" (G. O. 31, of 1851), respecting the wearing of the, 253, 18

BEATS.

(See REGULATIONS) 37, 1822

BEDSTEADS.

(See REGULATIONS) 22, 1854

BELLE FONTAIN.

Brevet Major Kearney, with the battalion of the 1st Infantry under his command, to descend the Missouri river without delay and take post at 13, 1826

BELLONA ARSENAL.

Enlisted men to be furnished Lieutenant Colonel Bankhead from, to facilitate certain duties assigned him 53, 1826

Directs the abandonment of, and all the small arms and military stores in deposit there to be sent to Fort Monroe; Lieutenant Colonel Bankhead, 3d Artillery, will take post at Fredericksburg 82, 1833

BELTS.

(See WHITE LEAD) 64, 1831

BLANK CARTRIDGES.

Increases the allowance of, for practice, for companies with field batteries, to 500 per annum 11, 1856

BLANKS.

(See MUSTER-ROLLS) 9, 1823

BOARD.

Announces the, appointed to determine the question as to whether an officer suspended from rank by sentence of a court-martial is entitled to promotion to fill a vacancy which occurred during his suspension January 23, 1811

BOARD—Continued.

- Dissolves the, appointed by order of January 23, 1811..... February 14, 1811
- Appointment of a, of officers to assemble at the office of the Adjutant General, to receive such communications as may be laid before it by the Department of War..... February 22, 1812
(See MEDICAL BOARD)..... February 23, 1814
- Announces the, of officers appointed to modify "the rules and regulations for the field service and maneuvers of the French infantry," as translated by McDonald, so as to make them correspond with the organizations of the Army of the United States, &c..... December 27
- Places Inspector General Drayton on the, convened by orders of December 27, 1814..... January 12, 1815
- Announces the, to examine the quality and condition of the Army clothing in store at Greenleaf's Point, Washington, D. C..... June 16, 1817
- Announces a military, to convene at Davis' Hotel, [D. C.] to examine and report on the proper organization of Regimental and Garrison Court-martial..... September 19
- Appointment of a, to assemble in Washington, D. C., for the purpose of considering the pretension to rank between Captains Talcott, Richardson, and Tyler, of the Ordnance Department..... January 2, 1818
- Orders the re-assembling of the, appointed by orders of January 2, 1818..... January 8
- Appoints a, of officers to assemble in Washington, to examine patterns and models of cannons, howitzers, mortars, &c..... July 28
- Appoints a, of officers to examine the clothing in this city in the care of J. Lovel, military storekeeper..... September 17, 1819
- Announces a, of officers to meet at Philadelphia, to consider the subject of restoring to the regiments and corps from which their names have been taken, the several officers of the staff appointed under the act of April 24, 1816..... March 3, 1820
- Publishes report of the, of officers appointed by G. O. of March 3, 1820, to consider the subject of restoring to the regiments and corps certain staff officers..... March 30
- Appoints a, of certain officers detailed for the "Artillery Corps for Instruction," at Fortress Monroe, for the purpose of forming a system of General Regulations for the course of instruction, &c..... 18, 1824
- Appoints a, of officers, to assemble at West Point, for the purpose of revising the "Rules and Regulations for the field exercise and maneuvers of Infantry," and to prepare a system of evolutions for light Infantry and Riflemen..... 50
- Announces a, of officers, to convene at General Headquarters, for the purpose of investigating several questions in regard to the relative rank by brevet or otherwise, of certain General Officers of the Army..... 12, 1825
- Publishes decision of the, appointed in G. O. No. 12, of 1825, for the purpose of investigating several questions in regard to relative rank, &c., of certain General Officers..... 14
(See OPINION)..... 15
- Names the officers who will constitute a, for the purpose of preparing "A complete System of Cavalry Tactics, and also a System of Exercises and Instruction of field Artillery for the use of the Militia of the United States"..... 47, 1826
- What officers will constitute a, of Inspectors to report facts in cases of rejected recruits, &c..... 21, 1829
- Publishes opinion of the, in the case of certain rejected recruits, &c..... 18, 1831
(See ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT)..... 74
(See MILITARY BOARD)..... 13, 1832
- Relieves an officer from, and details an officer for duty on the, appointed by G. O. No. 74, of 1831..... 28
(See MEDICAL BOARD)..... 58
(See ORDNANCE BOARD)..... 92, 1833
(See MEDICAL BOARD)..... 61, 1834
- Appoints a, of officers to assemble at West Point, to inspect and test the construction and effect of the pattern Gun-carriage cast at the West Point foundery; and a similar, to examine and test that at Greenleafs Point, cast at the Georgetown foundery..... February 14, 1835
(See MEDICAL BOARD)..... 11
- Appoints a, of officers, to assemble at General Headquarters, to which will be submitted the system of Infantry Tactics prepared by Major General Scott, on which it will report its opinion..... March 31

BOARD—Continued.

- Appointment of a, of officers, to assemble at Watervliet Arsenal, to examine the new field guns, carriages, harness, and equipments constructed at the Arsenal from the French and English patterns..... 50, 1835
- Detail of an officer for duty on the, appointed by G. O. 50, of 1835..... 63
(See MEDICAL BOARD)..... 3, 1836
- Appointment of a, of officers in conformity with the provision of the Resolution of the Senate of the United States, to make examination of the improvement in "Fire-Arms" made by Hall, Cochran, Colt, and the Baron Hackett..... 2, 1837
- The, of officers convened for the examination of improvements in fire-arms, by G. O. No. 2, of 1837, is adjourned to meet at West Point on June 15..... 9
- Appoints a, of officers, to convene at St. Augustine, for the purpose of examining into the management, &c., connected with the forwarding of clothing for the Artillery stationed in Florida, &c..... 40
- Reorganizes the, of Ordnance established under orders of the War Department, dated December 8, 1831 (G. O. 74), and March 28, 1832 (G. O. 28).... 41
- Citizens who are applicants for positions in the Army, will be examined by a, of officers, and upon favorable report will be deemed eligible for commissions..... August 17
- Appoints a, of officers to meet at the Ordnance Office in Washington for the examination of certain fire-arms that have recently been laid before the Secretary of War as improved weapons..... 65
(See MEDICAL BOARD)..... 17, 1838
- Appoints a, of officers to assemble at Washington, D. C., for the purpose of considering such subjects relating to the Ordnance Department as shall be submitted to it..... 20
- Appoints a, of officers, to convene in the War Department for the examination of applicants for appointment in the Army..... August 15
- Appoints a, of officers to assemble at the office of the General-in-Chief, to consider the claim of the Assistant Quartermasters to precedence of rank as Captains by commission in the Quartermaster's Department, conferred by the President, &c., and also to consider such other matters touching the subject of dates of commission as may be laid before it..... 59
- Publishes the proceedings and opinion of the, of officers appointed in G. O. No. 59, of 1838, to consider the claim of the Assistant Quartermasters to precedence of rank as Captains in the Quartermaster's Department, &c..... 7, 1839
- Appoints a, of officers to assemble at Fort Leavenworth, for the purpose of examining into the merits of the case of 2d Lieutenant McCrate, 1st Dragoons, who renews his claim to higher rank in his regiment than is exhibited in the Army Register for 1840..... 12, 1840
- Appoints a, of officers to assemble at West Point for the purpose of comparing the system of instruction for field Artillery, prepared by Captain Anderson, with the code of instructions for the exercise and movements of the British Royal Artillery..... 13
- Appoints a, of officers to examine the country in the neighborhood of the present Fort Gibson, for the purpose of selecting and determining on a site for a new fort..... 24
- Appoints a, of officers to assemble at Baltimore for the purpose of investigating certain allegations against Major Lendrum, Commissary of Subsistence, and Captain S. B. Dusenbery, Acting Quartermaster. May 23
- Appoints a, of officers to assemble at Pittsburgh, Pa., for the purpose of inquiring into the relative advantages of Pittsburgh, Pa., and Wheeling, Va., as a site for the marine hospital to be erected on the Upper Ohio..... 29
- Publishes opinion of the, of officers in the cases of Major T. W. Lendrum, Commissary of Subsistence, and Captain S. B. Dusenbery, Assistant Quartermaster..... 30
- Appoints a, of officers to assemble at Philadelphia for the purpose of making an examination of the new brass gun and the two gun-locks to be submitted by Mr. Joshua Shaw..... 36
- Appoints a, of officers to convene at Fort Gibson, Ark., for the purpose of examining and determining upon a suitable site for a military post in the vicinity of Fort Gibson, &c..... 3, 1841
- Publishes decision of the Secretary of War on the proceedings and opinion of the, of officers appointed for the purpose of examining into the

BOARD—Continued.

- merits of Lieutenant McCrate's claim to higher rank in his regiment than that exhibited in the Army Register of 1840 11, 1841
- Appoints a, of officers to meet at Tallahassee, Florida, to investigate the accounts arising from the militia service in Florida; the, to act under the instructions of the Quartermaster General and Paymaster General 14
- Appoints a, of officers to convene in Washington, D. C., to examine into and consider the claim of Anthony Drane, late First Lieutenant 5th Infantry, to reinstatement in his rank and station in the Army 25
- Publishes opinion of the, of officers appointed to examine into, and consider the claim of Anthony Drane, late First Lieutenant of the 5th Infantry, to be reinstated in his rank and station in the Army 28
- Appoints a, of officers for the purpose of selecting a suitable site on the Western waters for the establishment of a National Armory 63
- Appoints a, to inquire into and report upon the propriety of establishing some safe depot for the preservation of the gunpowder of the United States, &c.; the, to assemble at West Point on November 8th 66
- Appointment of a, of officers to assemble in Charleston, S. C., to consider and report upon certain questions, with a view to the rebuilding of the Arsenal at that place, &c. 70
- Appoints a, to meet in Washington City, to examine the knapsacks submitted by the Commissary of Purchases 8, 1842
- Appoints a, of officers to inspect and minutely examine the gun-carriages in the forts in New York harbor, at Forts Adams, McHenry, Monroe, and Washington, and determine whether any of them are unfit for service November 5th
- Dissolves the, appointed in G. O. No. 63, of 1841, to select a site for a National Armory on the Western waters 10, 1843
- Appoints a, for the inspection of the Military Academy at West Point May 24
- Appoints a, of officers to assemble at West Point to examine the system of Artillery Tactics or Instruction, compiled by Captain R. Andrews, 3d Artillery. [Dissolved by G. O. 38, of 1844] 38
- Appoints a, of officers to assemble in Philadelphia, to consider what alteration, if any, should be made in the quantity and quality of the clothing allowed to enlisted men 13, 1844
- Appoints a, to assemble at West Point for the inspection of the Military Academy May 24
- Appoints a, of officers to assemble in Washington to consider and report upon the supplies, means of transportation, tools, &c., necessary and proper to be furnished through the Quartermaster's Department, for police purposes at the several posts; also with respect to the supplies requisite for Dragoon and other stables 28
- Appoints a, of officers, to convene in Washington, to consider and report their opinion on the questions:
1. Whether the Commandant of the Marine Corps, with the brevet rank of Brigadier General, is entitled to the pay and emoluments of his brevet rank, under the present organization of the Corps, as prescribed by law.
 2. Whether he is entitled to an aid-de-camp; and
 3. Whether his aid-de-camp is entitled to any other pay and emoluments than such as may be allowed by law to the rank which he has, as an officer of the Marine Corps 5, 1845
- Appoints a, to assemble at the Schuylkill Arsenal, for the purpose of examining the india-rubber carriage-float apparatus, invented by Colonel H. Stanton, Assistant Quartermaster General 29, 1846
- Appoints a, to assemble in Washington, to determine the best pattern for saddles and equipments for Cavalry Corps 35, 1847
- Appoints a, to assemble at Baltimore, to examine into and report upon the circumstances attending the loss of certain articles of clothing belonging to the recruiting rendezvous for the general service 9, 1849
- Appoints a, to select a site for an ordnance store-house on Governor's Island, New York harbor 10
- (See ORDNANCE STOREHOUSE) 51
- Appoints a military, to assemble in New York City, to consider the claim and express an opinion thereon, of First Lieutenants T. L. Ringgold and C. P. Kingsbury, to precedence of rank in the Ordnance Department 13, 1850
- Announces a, of officers of the Army, who are to consult with any suitable board composed of officers of the Navy, in relation to so much of

BOARD—Continued.

- a resolution of the House of Representatives, passed July 18, 1850, as relates to the relative rank of the Army and Navy 28, 1850
- Announces a, to consider the questions—Is it expedient or necessary to provide for additional grades of commissioned officers in the Army, and if so what grades should be created? What provisions are necessary to authorize officers of the Army to exercise civil functions in emergencies, &c 41
- Announces a, of officers to assemble in Washington, to revise the Uniform of the Army 48
- Appoints a, of officers to assemble in New York City, to examine and report on Francis' Metallic Life Boat, offered for the use of the Army .. 55, 1851
- Appoints a, of officers to assemble in Washington, for the purpose of examining into and reporting upon the expediency of substituting for foot-troops, the *brass scales* worn by Dragoons for the woolen epauletts now prescribed 65
- Appoints a, to assemble at the Washington Arsenal for the purpose of examining into and testing the fitness of "Porter's self-loading gun" as a military weapon 8, 1852
- Publishes War Department order appointing a, of officers to convene in the city of Washington, for the purpose of taking into consideration the subject of the relative rank of certain officers of the Pay Department; Publishes report of the, 2, 1854
- (See REGULATIONS) 17
- The, contemplated by G. O. No. 17 of 1854 to be convened for the examination of non-commissioned officers, of whom composed, and when and where it is to meet 14, 1859

BOARD OF INSPECTORS.

- Respecting the discharge of recruits rejected by 38, 1831
- Directs the discharge of certain rejected recruits reported upon by the, at Bellona Arsenal 39

BOARD OF SURVEY.

- Appoints a, to assemble at the Schuylkill Arsenal to examine and report upon a quantity of Army clothing reported to be damaged, &c.; the, will also assemble at New York and examine and report upon the condition of the Army clothing in store at that station 4, 1835
- A, to be instituted to report on the state of the clothing in the hands of the Quartermaster's Department in Florida 52, 1837
- "Medical supplies damaged or otherwise unsuitable for the public service," in charge of the Medical Department, must be examined by a, before being disposed of or dropped from the property returns, &c., November 4

BOARDS OF SURVEY.

- Publishes regulations to govern, convened under authority of par. 24 of the clothing regulations 29, 1831
- Publishes regulations respecting 22, 1859

BOAT BUILDERS.

- Countermands so much of "Western Division Orders," No. 1, dated April 22, 1844, as relates to the enlistment of men as, and "Ship Carpenters;" also so much of the order as relates to the selection of timber and the construction and employment of "gun boats" or floating batteries for service on the sea-board or Western rivers 20, 1844

BOATS.

- Directs the commanding officer of Fort Crawford to cause to be built at his post a sufficient number of, to transport two companies and their officers, with baggage and provisions for thirty days—the, to be of the description proper for ascending the Arkansas River;—two companies will be detached from the garrison of Fort Armstrong (Rock Island), which garrison, on being relieved, will embark in the, from Prairie-du-Chien and repair to Jefferson Barracks—The four companies of the 3d Infantry which will then be at Jefferson Barracks, will, under the direction of the commanding officer of that post, construct a sufficient number of, in addition to those brought from Fort Crawford, to transport the four companies of the 3d Infantry and all the field and staff, together with their baggage, and provisions sufficient for twenty-five days, or for as long a period as it may be supposed the detachment may be on its way to Cantonment Gibson, &c 24, 1831

BOMBARDIERS.

Certain men of the, to be transferred to the 4th Battalion Corps of Artillery.....*May 31, 1819*

BONDS.

All, executed under the authority of the War Department, must have the *places of residence* of the parties inserted7, 1855

BOOK. (*See SOLDIERS' BOOK.*)

BOOKS.

All, &c., belonging to the military department, and not necessary to be retained by officers, for the performance of their duties, are to be deposited in the A. Generals' Office of the Mil. District within which the officers respectively are stationed*April 17, 1815*
 Directs that certain company, &c., be transmitted to the A. and I. General's Office, to aid in establishing the right of enlisted men and their heirs, to the allowance of 160 acres of land under Act of Dec. 24, 1811 and Dec. 12, 1812, as well as the further allowance of 320 acres to those who have been enlisted under Act of Dec. 10, 1814*April 8, 1815*
 All, and records of companies broken up must be transmitted to the A. G. Office*June 4, 1821*
 The Standards and, of Record appertaining to the late Regiment of Light Artillery; 8th Infantry; and Rifle Regiment, which have been broken up under the Act of Congress reducing the Army, to be transmitted to the A. G. Office, and deposited subject to the order of the War Department5
 (*See FIELD AND NOTE BOOKS.*).....30, 1839

BOOTS.

Increases the allowance of, for each soldier serving in the Army in Mexico, not to exceed five or six pairs per annum41, 1846

BOUNTIES. (*See BOUNTY.*)

(*See SECOND AUDITOR*).....48, 1822
 Rescinds so much of G. O. No. 20, of 1850, as prohibits the payment of both, (that of July 5, 1838, and that of June 15, 1850) to soldiers re-enlisting27, 1853

BOUNTY.

Recruits receiving the, or a part of it, and afterwards absconding, are to be pursued and punished as deserters*January 15, 1813*
 Persons engaging in volunteer regiments, and afterwards enlisting and receiving, from any recruiting officer of the Regular Army, shall be deemed duly enlisted and transferred to the regiment to which the recruiting officer may belong.....*February 24*
 Recruits enlisted for the war and discharged without joining their regiments or corps will not receive the retained,*March 4, 1815*
 All soldiers enlisted for *five years or during the war* are to be discharged as those who enlisted for the *war*, and with certificates entitling them to all the advantages of retained, and bounty land*May 8*
 Forbids payment of arrears of pay and, to soldiers discharged by civil authority. (*See BOUNTY LAND*).....*August 17*
 The, &c., paid to minors who are discharged by civil authority, will be charged to the officer making the enlistment.....*February 18, 1820*
 (*See RECRUITING OFFICER*).....36, 1827
 Abolishes the premium heretofore allowed to officers, and the, to recruits for enlisting; \$12 extra pay allowed as a, for re-enlisting in same company or regiment within two months before, or one month after expiration of any term of service.....20, 1833
 (*See EXTRA PAY*)25, 1838
 Allows a, of *twelve dollars* to recruits enlisting for the war with Mexico.....2, 1847
 Decision of the Attorney General respecting the (\$12) twelve dollars, under section 2 of the act approved January 12th4, 1847
 Each volunteer who shall re-enter the service, under the provisions of act of March 3, 1847, in Mexico, immediately after the close of his present term of service, shall be entitled to a, of twelve dollars, &c.....9
 The Paymaster General to make arrangements to pay the, of \$12, in hand to each volunteer as soon as the company to which he belongs is mustered, &c14

BOUNTY—Continued.

Act respecting the military establishment, &c., and granting a, at or in the vicinity of posts on the Western frontier, and at remote and distant stations 20, 1850
 (See RECRUITING OFFICERS) 32
 (See EXTRA PAY) 52, 1851
 (See BOUNTIES) 27, 1853
 Authorizes the payment of, as follows: For enlistments at or near Fort Gibson, C. N., \$28; at or near Fort Pierre, N. T., \$48; and at or near Fort Buchanan, Tucson, N. M., \$117 7, 1858

BOUNTY LAND.

Publishes act of May 6, 1812, declaring null and void all sales of military, before patents from the War Department have been granted. (See LAND WARRANTS) April 28, 1815
 Directs officers to withhold the certificates required to establish claims to, from soldiers discharged by civil authority August 17
 (See INSTRUCTIONS) 18, 1847
 Publishes letter from the Commissioner of Pensions to the Secretary of War, embracing forms and instructions relative to, and pensions 15, 1854
 Publishes an act, in addition to certain acts, granting, to certain officers and soldiers who have been engaged in the military service of the United States 2, 1855

BOYS.

Authorizes the Superintendent to increase the number of, enlisted for the purpose of learning music at the principal depot 3, 1839

BREAD.

(See REGULATIONS) 22, 1854

BRENTON'S POINT.

(See PUBLIC PROPERTY) 69, 1824

BREVET.

(See ARTILLERY SCHOOL OF PRACTICE) 83, 1825
 States when an officer shall be deemed to be on duty according to his, rank June 16, 1827
 Publishes the names of officers deemed to be on duty according to their, rank 30, 53
 (See DEPARTMENTS) February 29, 1828
 Respecting the conferring of, for ten years' service, &c. (See COURT-MARTIAL) May 17
 Names officers deemed to be on duty according to their, rank 25
 General Officers by, will not appoint aids-de-camp in consequence of holding such rank, without the permission of the War Department 42
 Promotions in the Army 10, 1829
 Colonels and captains when on duty with their regiments and companies, although they may hold higher rank by, are not absolved from the responsibilities incident to their regimental commissions, &c 46
 Regulations respecting, rank and command 54
 Announces corrections in the date of the, rank of certain officers 26, 1830
 Prohibits payments on account of, rank, except in cases which have already been admitted at the Department under established regulations 30
 Assignment of officers according to their, rank 70, 81, 1832
 Assignment of officers according to their, rank 47, 1833
 Assignment of officers according to their, rank 32, 40, 1836
 Announces, appointments 42, 69
 Promotions by, in the Army 18, 23, 1838
 Assigns an officer to duty as a field officer according to his, rank 32
 Announces that, rank will take effect on Courts-Martial, and Courts of Inquiry when composed of officers of different Regiments and Corps 47
 Assignment of officers to duty according to their, 48, 57
 Assignment of officers according to their, rank 23, 27, 29, 40, 1839
 Assignment of officers according to their, rank 50, 1840
 Assignment of officers according to their, rank 61, 77, 1841
 Assignment of an officer to duty according to his, rank 52, 1842
 Announces promotions by, 56
 Publishes a Memorandum containing a lengthy argument on, commissions, &c., Headquarters of the Army March 31, 1845

BREVET—Continued.

Authorizes the President to attach non-commissioned officers by, of the lowest grade of rank with the usual pay and emoluments of such grade, to any Corps of the Army, for distinguished services	9, 1847
Announces the names of certain non-commissioned officers who have been attached as, 2d Lieutenants to the several regiments of the Regular Army. [See G. O. 4, of 1849; G. O. 12, of 1854].....	37, 1848
Assignment of an officer to duty according to his, rank	55
Assignment of an officer to duty according to his, rank.....	2, 35, 1849
Assignment of an officer to duty according to his, rank.....	15, 47, 1850
Assignment of an officer to duty according to his, rank.....	11, 1858

BREVET APPOINTMENTS.

Announces, in the Army.....	March 8, 1827
Announces, in the Army.....	18, 1841
Announces, in the Army.....	19, 1843
Announces, in the Army.....	9, 31, 1845
Announces, in the Army.....	36, 1846
Announces, in the Army.....	10, 1847
Announces, in the Army.....	42, 47, 1848
Announces, in the Army, and cancellation of certain,.....	14, 1849
Announces, in the Army.....	15, 1851

BREVET COMMAND.

Publishes regulations relative to,.....	54, 1829
---	----------

BRIGADIER GENERAL.

Act providing for the appointment of a,.....	2, 1855
--	---------

BRIGADIER GENERALS.

Act authorizing the appointment of two,.....	21, 1846
Act repealing the act providing that at the close of the war with Mexico the number of, shall be reduced to two; it provides, however, that no vacancy happening in that grade shall be filled until the number is reduced to two,.....	39, 1848

BRITISH DESERTERS.

Not to be enlisted or permitted to come into the forts, barracks, or camps of the United States.....	38, 1838
--	----------

BRITISH SUBJECT.

Directs Captain Clark, a, to be put in close confinement, as a hostage for Captain Naggs, of the Michigan Militia.....	June 14, 1813
--	---------------

BUCKING.

Forbids, as a mode of punishment in the Army	3, 1853
--	---------

BUGLES.

Two, to be furnished the companies designated "Light Artillery," "Grenadier," "Light Infantry," or "Rifles"	38, 1825
---	----------

BUREAU OFFICERS.

(See CREDIT).....	4, 1854
-------------------	---------

BUREAUS.

Directs Officers at the seat of Government in charge of Military, to keep the General-in-Chief informed of all important measures about to be undertaken by their respective Departments, and of all changes proposed in the stations of the officers acting under them; also that they advise the General-in-Chief when they are about to leave the seat of Government on public business or leave of absence, and report their return	22, 1831
Officers in charge of, deeming a change desirable in the station or duties of any officer subject to their orders, to report the same in writing to the Secretary of War, by whom the proper directions will be given..	36, 1849

CADET.

Respecting, appointments, &c.....	11, 1845
-----------------------------------	----------

CADETS.

Respecting the examination of, their qualification, &c. for admission to the Military Academy	June 29, 1816
---	---------------

CADETS—Continued.

Describes the uniform for, and orders that it be strictly adhered to	September 4, 1816
Publishes the President's order respecting the conduct of certain, and disapproving the decision of a General Court-Martial in declaring that its functions was not competent to the trial of,	November 10, 1819
Assignment of, to Corps and Regiments in the Army	12, 1821
Assignment of, to Corps and Regiments in the Army	47, 1822
Assignment of, to Corps and Regiments in the Army	47, 1823
The, who may hereafter be promoted to the Artillery will be added to the regiment called the "Artillery Corps for Instruction"	18, 1824
Assignment of, to Corps and Regiments in the Army	44
Assignment of, to Corps and Regiments in the Army	54, 1825
Assignment of, to Corps and Regiments in the Army	July 12, 1826
Assignment of, to Corps and Regiments in the Army	July 11, 1827
Assignment of, to Corps and Regiments in the Army	July 14, 1828
Assignment of, to Corps and Regiments in the Army	August 5, 50, 1829
Assignment of, to Corps and Regiments in the Army	34, 1830
Assignment of, to Corps and Regiments in the Army	32, 1831
Assignment of, to Corps and Regiments in the Army	62, 1832
Assignment of, to Corps and Regiments in the Army	60, 1833
Assignment of, to Corps and Regiments in the Army	49, 1834
Assignment of, to Corps and Regiments in the Army	38, 1835
Assignment of, to Corps and Regiments in the Army	46, 1836
Assignment of, to Corps and Regiments in the Army	46, 1837
Assignment of, to Corps and Regiments in the Army	18, 1838
Assignment of, to Corps and Regiments in the Army	38, 1840
Assignment of, to Corps and Regiments in the Army	47, 1841
Assignment of, to Corps and Regiments in the Army	44, 1842
Assignment of, to Corps and Regiments in the Army	42, 1843
Assignment of, to Corps and Regiments in the Army	33, 1844
Assignment of, to Corps and Regiments in the Army	30, 1846
Assignment of, to Corps and Regiments in the Army	27, 1847
Assignment of, to Corps and Regiments in the Army	43, 1848
Assignment of, to Corps and Regiments in the Army	38, 1849
Assignment of, to Corps and Regiments in the Army	23, 1850
Assignment of, to Corps and Regiments in the Army	32, 1852
Assignment of, to Corps and Regiments in the Army	19, 1853
Assignment of, to Corps and Regiments in the Army	11, 1854
Assignment of, to Corps and Regiments in the Army	9, 1855
Assignment of, to Corps and Regiments in the Army	10, 1856
Assignment of, to Corps and Regiments in the Army	10, 1857
Assignment of, to Corps and Regiments in the Army	8, 1858
Assignment of, to Corps and Regiments in the Army	17, 1859
Assignment of, to Corps and Regiments in the Army	17, 1860
Acting as supernumerary officers in virtue of their brevets, shall hereafter be promoted to vacancies of the lowest grade of the Regiment or Corps in which they are first appointed	June 11, 1827
Announces the Commandant of the Corps of, and Instructor of Tactics at the Military Academy	41, 1833
Respecting the usual leave of absence to certain,	48, 1836
Description of the uniform for the Corps of,	7, 1840
(See COURT OF INQUIRY)	July 24, 1846
Change in the collar of the uniform coat of the, of the United States Military Academy	24, 1852
(See REGULATIONS)	17, 1853

CALLS.

(See REGULATIONS)	37, 1822
-------------------------	----------

CAMP ARMISTEAD.

Brevet Major McIntosh to proceed with Companies "C" and "E," of the 4th Infantry, to, and re-occupy,	16, 1834
--	----------

CAMP EATON, C. N.

(See TROOPS)	42, 1830
--------------------	----------

CAMP EQUIPAGE. (See EQUIPMENTS.)

(See REQUISITIONS)	July 26, 1814
(See RETURNS)	June 3, 1815

CAMP EQUIPAGE—Continued.

Fixes the responsibility for, drawn by officers on recruiting service	January 27, 1819
Publishes price list of,	54, 1837
Publishes price list of,	56, 1838
Publishes price list of,	65, 1839
Publishes price list of,	46, 1840
(See REGULATIONS)	2, 1842
Publishes price list of,	14
Publishes price list of,	54, 1845
Publishes price list of,	10, 1848
Publishes price list of,	64
Publishes price list of,	1, 22, 1852
Publishes price list of,	13, 1853
Publishes price list of,	7, 1854
Publishes price list of,	6, 1855
Publishes price list of,	23, 1859

CAMP OF INSTRUCTION.

A, to be formed by Major General Scott, for Dragoons, Artillery, and Infantry—the immediate command of which will be assigned to such officer as he may designate, &c.	28, 1839
The, to be broken up and the troops to be ordered to their respective stations, and the officers of the Ordnance Department to join their former stations, &c.	49

CAMP STOCKTON.

(See FORT STOCKTON)	13, 1860
---------------------------	----------

CANADA FRONTIER.

(See HEADQUARTERS OF THE ARMY)—G. O. 1, Hdqrs. Army	—, 1838
(See TROOPS)—G. O. 4, Hdqrs. Army	—

CANDIDATES.

Publishes regulations established for the examination of (non-commissioned officers), for promotion	17, 1854
---	----------

CANNON.

(See BOARD)	July 28, 1818
(See ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT)	46, 1826
Forbids the loaning of, for the celebration of party triumph, or other use for any other than the legitimate purpose	79, 1837

CANTONMENT.

The, now occupied by the battalions of the 1st and 4th Infantry in Georgia to be vacated, and the troops to proceed without delay to Cantonment Clinch, preparatory to their further movement to the Mississippi.	16, 1826
Directs Colonel Leavenworth, 3d Infantry, to proceed with four companies of his regiment to a point on the left bank of the Missouri river, near the mouth of the Little Platte river, and select a position for a permanent, and construct, with his command, comfortable though temporary quarters sufficient for the accommodation of four companies.	14, 1827
All military posts designated, to be hereafter called forts	11, 1832

CANTONMENT AT GREENBUSH.

Requires the commanding officer of the, to make monthly returns of all United States troops at that place, giving regiment, corps, &c.	December 27, 1814
---	-------------------

CANTONMENT ATKINSON.

One of the companies of the 3d Infantry to relieve the garrison of,	42, 1831
--	----------

CANTONMENT BROOKE.

Directs the commanding officer at, to employ the disposable force of his command in continuing the road from Wantons, Florida, to the ferry established on Black creek	24, 1826
Assignment of Colonel Clinch, 4th Artillery, to the command of, and Brevet Brigadier-General Brooke to the command of the troops at Fort Mitchell, in the Creek Nation	58, 1829
One company of the 4th Infantry stationed at, to join the garrison at Baton Rouge	3, 1830
Assignment of Brevet Brigadier-General Brooke to the command of,	50

- CANTONMENT CLINCH.**
Directs the evacuation of, 3, 1830
- CANTONMENT GIBSON.**
Announces the establishment of, on the Arkansas river—Colonel Arbuckle,
7th Infantry, commanding 84, 1824
The commanding officer at, to employ the detachment of troops under
his command in opening a road from that post to Little Rock 24, 1826
- CANTONMENT LEAVENWORTH.**
The military post established on the Missouri, pursuant to Order 14
(March 7, 1827), will be called, 56, 1827
The garrison at, to be drawn into Jefferson Barracks 14, 1829
- CANTONMENT TOWSON.**
Announces the establishment of,—Major A. Cummings, 7th Infantry, to
command 84, 1824
Lieutenant Colonel J. B. Many, 7th Infantry, to relieve Major Cummings
in the command of, 27, 1825
The commanding officer at, to have charge of certain military roads 17, 1827
The garrison of, to be drawn in to Cantonment Jesup 14, 1829
- CANTONMENTS IN GEORGIA.**
The, now occupied by the battalions of the 1st and 4th Infantry, will be
vacated and the troops proceed to Cantonment Clinch 16, 1826
- CAPS.**
Of the old pattern will be turned in to store, &c.; the, of discharged sol-
diers will be turned into company commanders for re-issue to recruits 53, 1822
The leather, and trimmings to be considered the property of the sol-
dier April 5, 1828
- CAPTAINS.**
(See DETAIL) 6, 1854
- CARBINE.**
(See OFFICERS) 53, 1838
- CARBINE EXERCISE.**
Publishes rules for the, of the Dragoons 1, 1837
- CARLISLE, PA.**
Directs that, be made the depot for the Dragoons February 18, 1814
- CARLISLE BARRACKS.**
The Quartermaster's Department to take the necessary measures for the
repairs of the, and the erection of stalls for ninety horses, &c. 12, 1838
- CARTRIDGES.**
Respecting the issue of blank, (See REGULATIONS) 13, 1860
- CASTLE PINCKNEY.**
Announces repair of, and its readiness to receive a garrison; Company
A, 2d Artillery, to take post at, 73, 1831
- CASUALTIES.**
Announces, in the Army 62, 94, 1832
Announces, in the Army 40, 60, 97, 1833
Announces, in the Army 49, 68, 1834
Announces, in the Army 24, 38, 80, 1835
Announces, in the Army 46, 59, 74, 82, 1836
Announces, in the Army 18, 46, 68, 82, 1837
Announces, in the Army 18, 23, 46, 1838
Announces, in the Army 9, 38, 56, 67, 1839
Announces, in the Army 38, 51, 1840
Announces, in the Army 18, 47, 75, 1841
Announces, in the Army 13, 44, 56, 1842
Announces, in the Army 42, 1843
Announces, in the Army 33, 1844
Announces, in the Army 9, 31, 50, 1845
Announces, in the Army 30, 36, 52, 1846
Announces, in the Army 10, 20, 27, 36, 1847

CASUALTIES—Continued.

Announces, in the Army	42, 50, 1848
Announces, in the Army	14, 38, 54, 1849
Announces, in the Army	23, 29, 42, 1850
Announces, in the Army	15, 35, 39, 60, 1851
Announces, in the Army	35, 1852
Announces, in the Army	10, 19, 24, 1853
Announces, in the Army	5, 11, 21, 1854
Announces, in the Army	3, 10, 18, 1855
Announces, in the Army	10, 1856
Announces, in the Army	7, 10, 1857
Announces, in the Army	8, 15, 1858
Announces, in the Army	5, 17, 26, 1859
Announces, in the Army	17, 24, 1860

CAVALRY.

The Corps of, commanded by Lieutenant Colonel Taylor, of the Militia of the District, to join the detachment under the orders of the 15th instant, &c	May 22, 1813
Releases from present service the Corps of, under the orders of Lieutenant Colonel Taylor; subject, however, to serve the remainder of the war when called for	May 28
Orders the inspection, muster, and discharge of the, under the command of Colonel Tilghman	September 21, 1814
Orders the inspection, muster, and discharge of the, under command of Captain Humphreys	September 22
Directs the discharge of the squadron of Volunteer, from Virginia, commanded by Captains Baker and Taylor	November 1
Two Regiments of, to be added to the Army	2, 1855
Gives organization of the two, regiments authorized by act of March 3, 1855	4
Prescribes the arms and equipments for the 1st and 2d Regiments of, and publishes price list of same; also prescribes the hat to be worn by the officers and enlisted men of those regiments	13

CAVALRY CORPS.

Appoints a board to determine the best pattern for saddles, and the equipments for the,	35, 1847
---	----------

CAVALRY FORCE.

Respecting the reduction of the, in Department No. 9	10, 1852
--	----------

CAVALRY TACTICS.

(See BOARD)	47, 1826
(See TACTICS)	November 17, 1849

CENSURE.

Publishes a letter of, from the Secretary of War, upon the conduct of Captain Garland, the commanding officer of the post at Detroit, and Major Stanton, the quartermaster at the same post, regarding the right to certain quarters	November 8, 1825
Of General Atkinson for allowing Lieutenant Minor, 3d Infantry, to remain in close confinement for one hundred and eight (108) days awaiting the assembling of a court-martial	37, 1832

CERTIFICATE.

Publishes form of a, to be furnished owners of horses mustered in the service; also form of, to be given on the pay account	July 11, 1844
---	---------------

CERTIFICATE FOR PENSION.

Publishes revised regulations respecting,	1, 1842
---	---------

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY.

Directs the discharge of enlisted men on,	41, 52, 1826
Orders forwarded to the Headquarters of the Army, discharging soldiers on Surgeons', must be in duplicate,	28, 1827
Publishes form of, in case of an enlisted man	21, 1829
Respecting the discharge of enlisted men on,	59
Relates to, in case of soldiers deemed unfit for service and ordered to be discharged	78
Publishes paragraph 1256 of the Regulations, respecting the discharge of soldiers on Surgeons',	61, 1831

CERTIFICATES OF DISABILITY.

- Duplicates of, must accompany all orders forwarded to General Headquarters of the Army which directs the discharge of soldiers on such certificates.....28, 1827
 All, and for pensions, will be forwarded for decision to General Headquarters, whence they will be forwarded to Washington.....7, 1853

CERTIFICATES OF DISCHARGE.

- Directs that, be withheld from soldiers released from the military service for any of the causes mentioned in paragraph 1197 of the Regulations.....1, 1859

CERTIFICATES OF MERIT.

- Enlisted men entitled to a, and additional pay of \$2.00 per month, for distinguished services9, 1847
 Announces the names of the private soldiers on whom the President has been pleased to confer; the extra pay of two dollars per month by virtue of the, will commence at the date of the battle or engagement in which the certificate was won, and continue while the soldier is in service, unless he is promoted to the rank of commissioned officer; states the disposition to be made of, conferred on soldiers who have died before receiving them; the, for discharged soldiers will be retained in the Adjutant General's Office until called for; deserters forfeit all claims to,32, 59, 1848
 When a private soldier may receive a,4, 1849
 Publishes the names of soldiers designated for the, pursuant to act of March 3, 1847, and designates the place of deposit for the, conferred on soldiers who have died before receiving them. (*See EXTRA PAY*)...7, 1851

CERTIFICATE OF ORDINARY DISABILITY.

- Publishes revised regulations respecting,1, 1842

CHALLENGE.

- Names the penalty for sending or accepting a, to fight a duel, &c. *May* 22, 1814 (*See COURT-MARTIAL*).....21, 1853

CHANGE OF NAME.

- Announces, of S. L. Fisk, Second Lieutenant, 3d Artillery, to that of Sewell L. Fremont.....81, 1842

CHAPLAIN.

- Description of the uniform for the, of the Military Academy7, 1840
 A, to receive for his services \$750 per annum, together with one ration, and forage for one horse4, 1847
 Publishes article 28 of the Regulations, for the information of persons who may make application for the appointment of post,66, 1848
 Respecting quarters for the,.....24, 1859

CHAPLAINS.

- Regulations relative to the employment of persons to officiate as, at certain posts and military stations; one of the duties of, is to teach and instruct the children of the private soldier, as well as of the officer; the pay of the, to be determined by the Council of Administration, but his monthly pay is not to exceed \$40, in addition to which he will be allowed four rations per day, with fuel and quarters provided for a captain. [Amended by G. O. 55, of 1838].....29, 1838
 Publishes paragraph 38 of the Regulations, respecting, and their pay. (*See CHAPLAIN POSTS*)33, 1841
 When, now attached to the Regular Army, and stationed at different posts, may be required to repair to the Army in Mexico; the office of, refusing or declining to go to the Army in Mexico, shall be deemed vacant, and the pay and emoluments thereof stopped. (*See PAY*)...4, 1847
 Two, allowed to posts to be established in Oregon, and two in Texas...66, 1848
 Act authorizing the appointment of ten additional,.....18, 1849
 Leaves of absence to, will be granted by post commanders, but for a period not to exceed four months.....1, 1855
 (*See EXTRA PAY*).....2

CHAPLAIN POSTS.

- Publishes list of,.....29, 1838

CHAPLAIN POSTS—*Continued.*

Posts designated as, will be stricken from the list, for the time being, whenever the garrison is withdrawn therefrom, and the pay and emoluments of the chaplain will cease on the last day of the month next ensuing after the withdrawal of the troops, &c.; Fort Monroe and Jefferson Barracks stricken from the list of; Forts McHenry and Mackinac placed on the list of,	33, 1841
Fort Monroe and Jefferson Barracks placed on the list of,	55
Places Fort Hamilton on the list of,	5, 1842
Drops Fort Pike from the list of, and substitutes Fort Atkinson in its stead	13, 1845
Announces, at which chaplains are authorized to be employed	66, 1848
Revises the list of, designated in G. O. 66, of 1848	16, 1849
Jefferson Barracks announced as a,	29
San Diego, California, announced as a,	10, 1850
New Orleans Barracks placed on the list of, in lieu of Fort Brooke, dropped therefrom	38
Changes which have taken place in the list of, since the publication of G. O. No. 16, of 1849	30, 1851
Fort Defiance placed on the list of, and Fort Marcy, El Paso, Monterey, Astoria, and San Antonio stricken therefrom	10, 1852
Fort Union and Fillmore place on the list of,	23
Fort Yuma placed on the list of,	26
Announces the posts recently established on the Red and Clear forks of the Brazos, and on the San Sabar and Concho rivers, Texas, as the four, allowed to the 8th Military Department	39
The posts recently established on the Minnesota and Kansas rivers designated as, in lieu of Fort Scott, abandoned, and Fort Atkinson, dropped from the list of,	16, 1853
Fort Chadbourne, Texas, announced as a,	10, 1856
The post recently established near Tucson, New Mexico, announced as a, in lieu of Fort Defiance	2, 1857
Fort Arbuckle announced as a,	7, 1858

CHARGES.

Withdraws the, made against Major Stanton, Quartermaster *November 8, 1825*

CHARLESTON HARBOR.

Lieutenant Colonel Lindsay, 3d Artillery, to relieve Major Bankhead in the command of the troops in,	76, 1823
Lieutenant Colonel Bankhead, 3d Artillery, to proceed to and take command of the troops in,	109, 1832

CHARTS.

Respecting the disposition to be made of, &c., belonging to the Military Department, and now in possession of officers
 April 17, 1815 |

CHEF MENTEUR.

The new work at, to be named Fort Wood
 56, 1827 |

CHEROKEE INDIANS.

(*See TROOPS*)
 40, 1836 |

CHEROKEE NATION.

Artillery and Infantry ordered to march to Camp Eaton, in the,	42, 1830
The troops in the, ordered to repair to their stations	63
Companies "A" and "B," of the 2d Artillery, ordered to the, for the purpose of removing intruders gone there to dig gold	41, 1832
Colonel William Lindsay, 2d Artillery, having been ordered to relieve Brevet Brigadier General Wool from duty in the, will turn over the command of his regiment to the Lieutenant Colonel	50, 1837
Assignment of Major General Scott to the immediate command of the troops ordered to the,	7, 1838

CHICAGO.

The Post of, to be evacuated and the garrison to proceed to and occupy Fort Howard
 5, 1831 |

CHICKASAW NATION.

Brevet Major Wager, 4th Infantry, with his company "A," to repair to the, and take post at or near the agency, &c
 16, 1834 |

CHIEF OF ENGINEERS.

Detail of officers for extra service, on application of the, . . . 37, 51, 53, 64, 75, 1829
 The officer in charge of the Topographical Bureau, will comply with any application from the, for any original document in said Bureau, or for copies of the same, and for surveys for purposes of fortifications . . . 26, 1831

CHIEF OF ORDNANCE.

Respecting reports to be made by the, *March* 22, 1819

CHIEF OF STAFF.

(See HEADQUARTERS OF THE ARMY) 7, 1853

CHOCTAW NATION.

Two companies of the 3d Infantry to be detached from Jefferson Barracks for duty in the, 63, 1830

Respecting the movements of two companies of the 3d Infantry from duty in the, 42, 1831

Directs the opening of a road from and to certain points, for the removal of the,; the two companies of the 3d Infantry stationed in the, to be employed in opening the road 47

One company of the 6th Infantry, to be detached from Jefferson Barracks for temporary duty in the,; the Quartermaster's Department to furnish transportation to convey the company to some convenient landing place upon the Yazoo or near its mouth, where the commanding officer of the company will receive instructions from the Secretary of War, which he will strictly carry out. [Countermanded by G. O. No. 42] . . . 24, 1832

One company of the 3d Infantry to be detached from Fort Jesup for service in the, 38

CINCINNATI, OHIO.

No recruiting rendezvous shall be established in, *February* 13, 1819

Establishes a recruiting rendezvous at, 81, 1823

CITIZEN.

A reward of \$15.00 will be paid to any, for the apprehension of a deserter, on his delivery at a military post 12, 1830

The allowance of \$2.00 to any, for bringing to the recruiting rendezvous able-bodied men, is rescinded *December* 7, 1843

CITIZENS.

Allowances for, attending courts-martial, shall be their actual transportation or stage fare, and \$3.00 a day for the time occupied in traveling to, attending on, and returning from the court, computing the travel at the rate of fifty miles a day 46, 1834

Allows, one dollar for each able-bodied man they bring to the recruiting rendezvous, and who is accepted for the public service. [Rescinded December 7, 1843] *May* 12, 1837

To be examined for positions in the Army, and if favorably reported upon, to be deemed eligible for commissions *August* 17, 1837

Two dollars allowed to, for each able-bodied man brought to the recruiting rendezvous, and who shall be accepted for the public service. [Rescinded, G. O. 31, of 1852] 48, 1846

CITIZENS' DRESS.

(See OFFICERS) 36, 1829

CIVIL FUNCTIONS.

Respecting the exercise of, by officers of the Army. (See BOARD) 41, 1850

CIVILIANS.

Directs the discontinuance of the practice of the Staff Departments in contracting on the part of the United States to furnish, employed in said Departments, with medical attendance, medicines, and hospital stores; at posts and stations where, employed in the Staff Departments, are beyond reach of medical advice, medical officers are expected to render it, and dispense medicines from the public supplies, but no hospital stores or hospital attendance will be furnished by the United States, nor will the military hospital be used for their accommodation, except in very special cases 49, 1840

Directs that reports be made by commanders of posts, regiments, and stations to Division Commanders, and by the Division Commanders, and of the Chiefs of the Quartermaster's, Subsistence, Medical, Pay,

CIVILIANS—Continued.

- and Ordnance Departments, and by the Engineers, and Topographical Engineers to the Adjutant General's office, of the number of, employed as clerks, agents, mechanics, laborers, or in any other capacity..... 40, 1851
- Prohibits the employment of, in any branch of the service, and for any purpose for which soldiers could be detailed without manifest injury to the service, &c..... 43

CLAIMS.

- (See TREASURY)..... 86, 1822
- Respecting the forwarding of accounts or, by paymasters or disbursing officers 30, 1830
- The Quartermaster's Department to pay, for medical services rendered and medical supplies furnished to the Army when requested by the Surgeon General; for services or supplies at the recruiting rendezvous will be paid by the recruiting officers on contracts approved by the Surgeon General 4, 1832

CLERK.

- Directs that Sergeant Law, 3d Artillery, whilst employed as an assistant, in the Adjutant General's office, receive \$20 per month extra pay. *May 25, 1827*
- Allows \$20 per month as extra pay to Sergeant Cocke, of the Detachment of recruits, whilst employed as an assistant, in the Adjutant General's office *November 25, 1828*

CLERKS.

- The allowance for, at the Headquarters of the Eastern Department, by instructions dated March 27, 1823, will be extended to the Headquarters of the Western Department. [*The allowance referred to is that of Paymaster's Sergeant*] *August 16, 1826*
- Prohibits the practice of employing citizens as, in the office of Assistant Adjutants General 42, 1828
- Discontinues the practice of employing citizens as, in the offices of Assistant Adjutant's General of Departments. (See GRADUATES)..... 42
- Sergeants who perform the duties of, in the different Bureaus of the War Department, to receive the same compensation as is allowed to those on duty in the Q. M. General's office, to take effect from June 30, 1831.. *June 20, 1831*
- Respecting the employment of, by Quartermasters' and Assistant Commissaries *January 6, 1843*
- Commanding officers of regiments, posts, and stations, including arsenals and depots, will report to Commanders of Military Departments, the number of persons employed as, in each and all the several departments of the service, with a specification of the duties performed. If citizens, the amount of compensation allowed, and if soldiers, the amount of extra allowance paid, if any. Department commanders will transmit the reports to the A. G. Office, together with a similar account of such, if any are employed in their own offices, &c..... 9
- Respecting reports as to the number of, employed by commanding officers of regiments, posts, stations, Colonels of Engineers, the Ordnance, and Corps of Topographical Engineers; also the amount of compensation, or extra pay 58
- (See COMMUTATIONS, RATIONS)..... 6, 1850
- (See CIVILIANS) 40, 1851
- Soldiers employed as, will only be allowed the extra pay (fifteen cents per day) when employed at Divisions and Departments 22, 1852
- (See GENERAL SERVICE)..... 8, 1859

CLOTHING.

- (See RETURNS) *December 15, 1810*
- Respecting annual requisitions for, *February 19, 1813*
- (See STOREKEEPERS) *April 23, 1814*
- Directs commanding officers of Districts and Armies to transmit to the War Department statements: 1st. The requisitions for, which have been made within the last year and the names of the officers or agents on whom such requisitions were made. 2d. The quantity of, received, at what time, and from whom. 3d. The state and condition of the, when received; and 4th. The quantity of, now wanting to put the troops in proper condition to meet the exigences of the service *January 18, 1815*
- (See RETURNS) *June 3*

CLOTHING—Continued.

Suspends the new regulations on the subject of, until May 1, 1817.....	January 11, 1817
Respecting requisitions for,.....	March 18, 1818
Directs the Assistant Commissary of Issues to forthwith remove certain, from Belle Fontain to St. Louis	December 28
Publishes regulations to fix the responsibility for, &c., drawn by officers superintending the recruiting service, &c	January 27, 1819
Respecting the, furnished minors.....	February 18, 1820
Respecting the disposition to be made of surplus, in the possession of officers	7, 1821
(See CAPS)	53, 1822
Increases the allowance of flannel drawers to troops stationed north of the 40th degree of latitude	88
(See OVERALLS)	40, 1823
All military, left by deserters at posts on the Atlantic frontier, to be forwarded to the Quartermaster at Fortress Monroe, for issue to the convicts at that place. Such, as may be left at posts on the Gulf of Mexico and on the Mississippi, will be forwarded to the Quartermaster at New Orleans. [Modified by G. O. No. 60, of 1825]	34, 1824
Publishes price-list of; accounts of discharged soldiers are to be settled according to the prices established for the year 1827, until further orders; the commutation price of, per month, is fixed at \$2.50 per each servant authorized to be kept by commissioned officers.....	June 9, 1827
Respecting additional compensation to company officers responsible for, &c	June 16
(See RECRUITING OFFICER)	36
(See ACCOUNTS)	April 5, 1828
The, of the detachment authorized to be enlisted by the Superintendent of the Military Academy, under order No. 25, of 1829, will be the same as Artillery	55, 1829
(See PAY)	July 2, 1831
For regimental bands, how furnished.....	54
Announces the allowance of, to enlisted men during their enlistment of five years. (See CLOTHING ACCOUNT).....	67, 1832
(See MUSTER ROLLS)	110
Publishes the established allowance of, for all soldiers enlisted for the period of three years	50, 1833
Publishes price-list of, and directs that all, of the old pattern, remaining in the hands of company officers, after the regular fall issue, be turned over to the Quartermaster's Department; the, for military convicts will be issued from the old pattern, and from that left by deserters	100
Orders a further issue of the old pattern,	24, 1834
Respecting the disposition to be made of the old pattern,	53
Publishes price-list of,	7, 1835
Publishes price-list of,	26, 1837
Respecting the, for the Artillery service in Florida. (See BAND).....	40
Directs the establishment of, depots at Tampa Bay, and Jacksonville, Florida, to ensure the supply of, to the troops in Florida, &c; the allowance of boots for each soldier serving in Florida, to be increased to as many pair as may be found necessary, not to exceed six pair per annum. (See BOARD OF SURVEY).....	52
Publishes price-list of,	54
Publishes price-list of,	1, 1838
Publishes price-list of, &c	56
Publishes price-list of, for the year commencing November 1, 1839	65, 1839
Publishes price-list of,	4, 1840
Publishes price-list of,	46
Publishes price-list of,	2, 1841
(See REGULATIONS)	2, 1842
Publishes price-list of, &c.....	14
(See BOARD)	13, 1844
(See OVERALLS)	April 5, 1845
Publishes price-list of,	54
Allowance of, to enlisted men of the Volunteers to be \$3.50 per month.....	21, 1846
Authorizes the establishing of a depot by the Quartermaster General, at Point Isabel, to insure a ready supply of, to the troops serving in Mexico. (See BOOTS).....	41

CLOTHING—Continued.

Shows how, will be furnished to Volunteer troops in the service of the United States; allowance for, to be at the rate of \$2.50 per month. [Modified in G. O. No. 23, so as to read \$3.50 per month]	6, 1848
Publishes price-list of,	10
Publishes price-list of,	64
(See BOARD)	9, 1849
(See RECRUITING OFFICERS)	32, 1850
Publishes price-list of, [Amended by G. O. No. 22]	1, 1852
Publishes price-list of,	13, 1853
Publishes price-list of,	7, 1854
Publishes statement of allowances of,	20
Publishes price-list of,	6, 1855
Publishes price-list of certain articles of,	14, 1858
Publishes price-list of,	23, 1859

CLOTHING ACCOUNT.

Gives instructions as to the manner of settling the,	67, 1832
--	----------

CLOTHING BOOKS.

When, are to be transmitted to the Adjutant General	6, 1852
---	---------

CLOTHING BUREAU.

Establishes a, and prescribes the duties of the officer at the head thereof.	23, 1832
The duty of making the annual estimate of clothing and equipage, and the detailed estimates for issue will hereafter be confined to the officer at the head of the,	16, 1833
Appointment of Brevet Major Levi Whiting, 4th Artillery, to take charge of the,	30, 1837
Abolishes the, and transfers the duties conducted by the officer in charge since it was established, to the Quartermaster's Department	74, 1841

CLOTHING DEPOTS.

To be established at Tampa Bay, and Jacksonville, Florida, to insure the supply of clothing to the troops in Florida, &c	52, 1837
The Quartermaster's Department to take speedy measures for establishing, in Mexico, auxiliary to the general depot at Vera Cruz	6, 1848

COAST SURVEY.

Announces detail of officers for duty on the,	43, 1850
Announces detail of officers for duty on the,	3, 6, 1851

COFFEE.

(See ALLOWANCE)	18, 1860
-----------------------	----------

COLORS.

Under the head "Color Guard," Infantry Tactics, Vol. 1, page 15, it will be seen, that, of the two, given by General Regulations to a regiment or battalion, but one is ever to be borne or displayed at the same time. On ordinary occasions, and on actual service, that color will generally be the regimental one	51, 1842
---	----------

COLT'S REVOLVER.

Publishes manual for,	8, 1855
Enlisted men to be charged \$40.00 for the loss of, pistol	19, 1859

COLUMBIA BARRACKS.

The military post at Vancouver, W. T., now known as, will be called Fort Vancouver	20, 1853
--	----------

COMMAND (See RIGHT OF COMMAND).

Exchange of, by Brevet Major Generals G. M. Brooke and P. F. Smith	12, 1851
--	----------

COMMANDER.

A Colonel stationed or serving with any portion of his regiment will be considered the, of the same, and reported as such, &c.; A Captain stationed with the company in which he is mustered, will be considered the, of the same	23, 1842
---	----------

COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

(See ARMY)	May 28, 1828
------------------	--------------

COMMANDING OFFICERS.

- Certain, directed in certain cases, to use the military to aid in carrying into execution the *embargo laws*..... *January* 18, 1809
 (See RETURNS) *December* 12, 1811
 Shows action to be taken by, of companies when enlisted men are transferred to other companies *May* 1, 1812
 (See CLOTHING) *January* 18, 1815
 (See DESCRIPTIVE LISTS) *February* 16
 Directs, to address their returns to Paymaster's at pay stations 18, 1821
 Directs that, of companies shall note on their respective muster rolls opposite the names of deceased soldiers, the amounts due the sutlers and laundresses at the time of their death 86, 1822
 (See ESTIMATE) 38, 1823
 Invites the attention of the several, of posts and stations to that part of the General Regulations contained in Article 19, par. 2, and directs a compliance with the same as early as practicable 60, 1838
 A daily morning and evening gun to be fired at the customary hours, by, of every fixed post or camp of instruction supplied with the proper ordnance and ammunition 5, 1843
 (See INSPECTION) 2, 1852

COMMENDATORY ORDERS.

- Publishes order of the Secretary of War commending the patriotism and good conduct of Brigadier General Walter Smith, commander of the District militia, and the men under him, while on duty in an unhealthy season, and exposed to great privations *October* 7, 1814
 Publishes, of the General-in-Chief of the Army, issued to the troops, after an extended tour of inspection 43, 1827
 Publishes, respecting the gallantry and good conduct of the officers and troops, in the action of the 10th of June, with the Seminole Indians, and confers the rank of Brevet Lieutenant Colonel in the Army on the commander of the detachment, Major Julius F. Heileman, 2d Artillery, for his meritorious conduct 42, 1836
 Publishes orders highly commending the conduct of the officers and men, in the attack made by Major Pierce, of the 1st Artillery, on a large body of Indians collected at the site of old Fort Drane 61
 (See INDIANS) 4, 1838
 Publishes, in the cases of Lieutenant Colonel P. St. George Cooke, 2d Dragoons; First Lieutenant John W. Davidson, 1st Dragoons; Second Lieutenant David Bell, 2d Dragoons; Second Lieutenant George B. Casby, Mounted Riflemen; and Sergeants C. H. McNally, John Green, and John Williams, of the same regiment, for good conduct in engagements with hostile bands of Indians in the Departments of Texas and New Mexico 9, 1854

COMMISSARIES.

- To cease issuing ardent spirits as part of the daily ration of the soldier 72, 1830
 (See REGULATIONS) *June* 10, 1844

COMMISSARIES OF SUBSISTENCE.

- (See REGULATIONS) 24, 1824
 Acting, to draw the extra allowance attached to their appointments when actually on duty as such, or when acting as Quartermasters, &c 61, 1837
 Assistant, unless on very special occasions, &c., shall serve with their respective companies. (See STATIONS) 52, 1841

COMMISSARY.

- Discontinues the extra allowance made to the, for subsisting and commanding the detachment of orderlies at Washington. (See ORDERLIES) 7, 1831

COMMISSARY DEPARTMENT.

- Respecting the appointment of additional officers in the, 21, 1846
 (See OFFICERS) 14, 1852

COMMISSARY GENERAL.

- Places Second Lieutenant C. O. Collins, 4th Artillery, Assistant Commissary of Subsistence, under the orders of the, to take charge of the provisions to be placed in the depot in Georgia 33, 1836

COMMISSARY GENERAL—Continued.

In addition to his other duties the Assistant, of Subsistence is charged with the duties of Inspector of the Subsistence Department. (See STATIONS) 52, 1841

COMMISSARY GENERAL OF ORDNANCE.

Announces the appointment of Decius Wadsworth, esq., as, August 1, 1812
(See ORDNANCE) May 27, 1813
Respecting reports to be made by the, March 22, 1819

COMMISSARY GENERAL OF PURCHASES.

Respecting purchases by the, August 4, 1814
Respecting reports to be made by the, March 22, 1819

COMMISSARY GENERAL OF SUBSISTENCE.

Respecting reports to be made by the, March 22, 1819
Colonel George Gibson announced as, from April 18, 1818. May 17, 1821
Relieves Lieutenant William M. Graham, 4th Infantry, from further duty as Assistant Commissary of Musters, and orders him to his regiment and to forthwith transmit to the, all returns and accounts due from him 57, 1825
(See INDIAN EMIGRATION) 76, 1836

COMMISSARY OF SUBSISTENCE.

Relieves Lieutenant Wm. M. Graham, 4th Infantry, from duty as Assistant, 57, 1825
Fifteen dollars per month, in addition to their pay, to be allowed to an Assistant, when he issues to a detachment of a company, or to a single company, and does not perform the duty of a quartermaster. April 5, 1827

COMMISSION.

Act directing the appointment of a, to consist of two Senators, two Representatives, and two officers of the Army, to examine into the organization, system of discipline, and course of instruction of the United States Military Academy 18, 1860

COMMISSIONER OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.

(See INDIAN EMIGRATION) 76, 1836

COMMISSIONERS.

(See ESCORT) 65, 1848
(See SOLDIERS' HOME) 6, 1859

COMMISSIONS.

Changes dates of, of certain officers 51, 1840

COMMUNICATION.

(See SURGEON GENERAL) 64, 1831

COMMUNICATIONS.

Directs that all, and reports heretofore addressed to the Adjutant General's Office be hereafter addressed to the Adjutant and Inspector General's Office. April 13, 1813
All, intended for the Adjutant and Inspector General's Office, except those of Commanding Generals, and those of a personal or confidential nature, must be forwarded through the Adjutant General's office of each district or division February 10, 1815
Respecting reports, returns, and, connected with the Medical Department April 21, 1818
(See QUARTERMASTER GENERAL) June 19
All official, intended for the Judge Advocate must be addressed to the Adjutant General, endorsed "Judge Advocate," under the words "official business" 39, 1852

COMMUTATION.

(See ADVANCES) 60, 1822
(See HOSPITAL RATIONS) 17, 1826
(See CLOTHING) June 9, 1827
(See WHISKEY RATION) 72, 1830
Fixes the rate of, for the whiskey ration 75
(See ORDERLIES) 7, 1831

COMMUTATION—Continued.

Advances the, price of the whiskey ration, to which extra-duty men are entitled, to three cents	25, 1838
Publishes regulations respecting, for back rations, &c.	9, 1846
Of rations to clerks and employes from civil life is forbidden	6, 1850
Respecting the, of rations of 75 cents per day allowed to soldiers in paragraph 1103, Subsistence Regulations	25, 1851
Abrogates so much of paragraph 1103 of the Revised Regulations of the Subsistence Department as authorizes the, of the soldiers' ration at 75 cents, whilst on detached service	6, 1852
(See OFFICERS)	1, 1853
(See QUARTERS)	23
Revokes so much of General Order No. 1, of 1853, as allows, of fuel and quarters specially for service on courts-martial	6, 1854
(See PAY)	2, 1857
The rates of monthly, for quarters, when officers are serving without troops and at posts where there are no public quarters which they can occupy, shall be \$9 per room at Boston, New York, Philadelphia, Baltimore, Washington, Charleston, Key West, Mobile, and New Orleans, and at all posts and stations in Texas, and in the Territories of New Mexico, Oregon, and Washington; \$8 at Detroit, Chicago, and Saint Louis, and at all places east of the Rocky Mountains not heretofore enumerated; and \$20 at San Francisco and \$12 at all other places in California	9
(See REGULATIONS)	11
(See RATIONS)	11, 1859
Enlisted men, serving with troops, will not be allowed, of rations. [Amended by General Order No. 19, of 1859]	14

COMPANY COMMANDERS.

(See RETURNS)	26, 1832
Instructions to, respecting muster-rolls and muster and pay-rolls	2, 1847

COMPANY FUNDS.

(See REGULATIONS)	33, 1845
Company commanders to make quarterly returns of, to the Adjutant General until the same shall have been transferred as directed in General Order No. 33, of July 12, 1845	<i>Circular, February 4, 1846</i>
(See FUNDS)	53
An abstract of, showing in detail the receipts and expenditures, must be forwarded to the Adjutant General's Office	6, 1852

COMPENSATION.

Under act of March 3, 1835, extra, to officers of the Army is prohibited except in cases especially provided for by law; enumerates the cases wherein extra, is prohibited	14, 1835
The, of private physicians not to exceed \$100 per month except in very extreme cases, &c. (See PHYSICIANS)	14, 1840
(See HOSPITAL STEWARDS)	17

CONDUCTOR OF ARTILLERY.

Respecting the appointment of officers to serve as, and their duties	<i>May 12, 1814</i>
Announces the appointment of,	<i>December 21, 1818</i>
Announces the appointment of,	<i>February 20, August 28, November 27, 1819</i>

CONFINEMENT.

(See OFFICERS)	37, 1832
----------------	----------

CONSOLIDATION.

(See ARTILLERY, DRAGOONS, INFANTRY)	<i>May 12, 1814</i>
-------------------------------------	---------------------

CONTRACT.

(See PRIVATE PHYSICIAN)	<i>February 17, 1827</i>
No, to be entered into with private physicians, to attend detachments of recruits on their march, without special instructions from General Headquarters	63, 1829

CONTRACTORS.

(See ACCOUNTS)	<i>April 11, 1815</i>
----------------	-----------------------

CONTRACTS.

The words "subject to the approval of the Commissary General of Subsistence" to be inserted in, for subsistence 44, 1851

CONVICTS.

(See ENLISTED MEN) *October 13, 1820*
 Remits a portion of the punishment awarded in cases of certain military, confined at hard labor on the fortifications near Old Point Comfort 44, 1823
 Remits sentences of certain military, confined at hard labor at Fortress Monroe 72
 The, at Fortress Monroe to be under the direction of the commanding engineer officer 10, 1824
 Remits remainder of punishment in cases of certain, 25
 (See CLOTHING) 34
 States the disposition to be made of, whose term of service at hard labor may expire before the expiration of their term of enlistment. 40
 Relates to the treatment of military, and the indulgence to be allowed them—as a general rule the whiskey part of the ration is to be stopped. 62
 Regulations respecting the employment of, 78, 1825
 Shows action which must be taken by commanders of posts at which military, are stationed whenever any such convicts die, are discharged, transferred, pardoned, desert, or are apprehended, in order that the proper notation may be made on the muster-rolls 8, 1828

COOK.

(See HOSPITAL) *December 2, 1828*

COOKS.

(See EXTRA PAY) 4, 1857

CORPORAL PUNISHMENT.

Publishes report of Inspector General Smyth respecting, in the Army *G to I, Vol. I, 1812*

CORRESPONDENCE.

Forbids, by officers or soldiers relative to their duties, or the public service, except with their immediate commanding officers *November 27, 1812*
 (See COMMUNICATIONS) *April 13, 1813*
 (See COMMUNICATIONS) *February 10, 1815*
 Names the disposition to be made by officers, of any, in their possession, belonging to the military department *April 17*
 In all official, the rank and regiment of the officer must be annexed to his signature, and if a staff officer his title or designation in the staff must in like manner be affixed 49, 1828
 Invites attention to the directions contained in the 66th Article of the General Regulations for the Army, on the subject of military, and enjoins a strict conformity thereto 79, 1829
 (See LETTERS) 18, 1830
 Publishes regulations to be observed in military, showing channel through which it must pass, how indorsed, &c. *November 21, 1835*
 (See LETTERS) 79, 1837
 Invites the attention of Army officers to paragraph 17, Article XLI, General Regulations, respecting, and states that in future all letters and communications designed to be laid before the General-in-Chief, if not addressed to the Adjutant General, will be returned to the writer without the desired action 54, 1839
 All military, designated for General Headquarters must pass through the ascending line of communication, except in such special cases, &c., as the General Regulations for the Army may authorize 41, 1842
 Publishes Regulations respecting military 55, 1846
 (See INSTRUCTIONS) 9, 1851
 Official, how conducted 2, 1852

COUNCIL BLUFFS.

Directs the abandonment of the military post at, 14, 1827

COUNCIL OF ADMINISTRATION.

States of whom the, which may be assembled to choose a chaplain shall be composed. [See Chaplains, G. O. 29, 1838] 55, 1838

COUNCIL OF ADMINISTRATION—Continued.

- Reviews the proceedings of a, respecting the nomination of sutlers and disapproves of the interference with the duties of the, by Brig. General Atkinson and Colonel Kearny, and confirms the nomination of Mr. A. G. Wilson by the Council 47, 1839
- In the detail of a, the Medical Staff will be included in the roster for that duty according to the assimilated rank established by the Regulations 14, 1840
- Publishes regulations respecting, April 8, 1843
- (See REGULATIONS) 33, 1845
- Act authorizing a, of the several regiments constituting a brigade, either regular or volunteer, to employ some proper person to officiate as chaplain to such brigade, &c 4, 1847

COUNSEL.

- Directs the discontinuance of the employment of, without proper authority therefor, to defend the interests of the United States in cases where soldiers endeavor, through the civil courts, to effect their discharge from the Army 21, 1845

COURT-MARTIAL.

- Appointment of a general, to meet at Fort Constitution January 21, 1809
- Appointment of a general, to meet at Carlisle Barracks. March 6, May 10
- Appointment of a general, to meet at Greenleaf's Point August 8
- Appointment of a general, to meet at Newport, Kentucky November 18
- Appointment of a general, to meet at Fort Norfolk, for the trial of Captain Abraham A. Massias, Rifles June 11, 1811
- Appointment of a general, to meet at Fredericktown, Maryland, for the trial of Brigadier General James Wilkinson June 15, August 28
- Details an officer as a member of the, appointed August 28 September 16
- Appoints a general, to meet at Annapolis, Md. October 5, 1812
- Appointment of a general, to meet at Philadelphia, for the trial of Brigadier General William Hull January 19, 1813
- Detail of officers as members of the Hull, case February 8
- Postpones the general, appointed for the trial of Brigadier General William Hull February 11
- Appointment of a general, to meet at the encampment of Captain Brooke July 13
- Appoints a general, to meet at Annapolis July 22
- Appointment of a general, to meet at Baltimore July 24
- Appointment of a general, to meet at Albany, for trial of Brigadier General William Hull November 17
- Appointment of a general, to meet at Fort McHenry, for the trial of Ensign Jesse Keen, 14th Infantry December 30
- Appointment of a general, to meet at Greenleaf's Point January 4, 1814
- Appointment of a general, to meet at Fort Washington February 8
- Appoints a general, to meet at Annapolis February 23
- Appoints a general, to meet at Fort McHenry March 17
- Appoints a general, to meet at south end of Lake George, New York, for the trial of Major General James Wilkinson April 7
- Appointment of a general, to meet at Greenleaf's Point April 9
- Appointment of a general, to meet at Washington, D. C., for the trial of Captain Samuel T. Dyson, Corps of Artillery September 30
- Details and relieves officers as members of the, in the case of Captain Samuel T. Dyson October 10
- Appoints a general, to meet at Utica, New York, for the trial of Major General James Wilkinson November 18
- Details and relieves officers as members of the, in the case of Major General Wilkinson November 25, December 2
- Authorizes General Dearborn to adjourn the Wilkinson, from Utica, New York, to Albany or Troy December 17
- Appoints a general, to meet at Greenleaf's Point January 29, 1816
- Appoints a general, to meet at New York City, for the trial of Major General Gaines May 22
- (See RANK) July 1
- Details and relieves officers as members of the, for the trial of General Gaines July 3, 20
- Appoints a general, to meet at Greenleaf's Point June 2, 1817

COURT-MARTIAL—Continued.

Directs the Commanding General of the 4th Military Department to detail a general, for the trial of Lieutenant James Hall, of the Ordnance Department	August 4, 1817
Appoints a general, to meet at Washington, D. C.	August 27, September 17
Respecting Regimental and Garrison,	September 19, 20
Appoints a general, to assemble at West Point	September 25
Appointed to meet at West Point for trial of cadets	March 9, 1819
Detail of officers for the, appointed by order of March 9	May 6
Details an officer as president of the, appointed by order of March 9	May 19
Appoints a general, to meet at Pittsburgh, Pa., for the trial of Post Surgeon Catlett, and Second Lieutenant W. B. Davidson, of the Ordnance	July 31
Detail of subalterns as members of the, appointed by G. O. of July 31	August 4
Reconvenes a general, at West Point, for the trial of Professor C. Crozet	September 23
Orders detail of officers as members of the general, ordered to assemble at West Point	September 29
Disapproves the decision of the general, held at West Point, in declaring that its jurisdiction was not competent to the trial of cadets.	November 10
All orders appointing general, when a less number than thirteen are to be detailed, must state that more officers cannot be designated without manifest injury to the service	December 16, 1819
The Commanding General of the South Division to appoint a general, for trial of Colonel King, 4th Infantry	August 10
The Commander of the Northern Division to give the necessary orders to constitute and organize a general Court-Martial for the trial of Major A. R. Woolley, of the Ordnance Department, and others	December 17
Directs the President of the general, appointed for the trial of Lieutenant Wilson, to adjourn the Court from New York Harbor to Troy, N. Y.	December 27
Directs the Commander of the 5th Military Department to appoint a general, for the trial of Brevet Major John T. Chunn, 3d Infantry	April 3, 1820
Appoints a general, to meet at West Point	May 2
Appoints a general, to meet at Washington, D. C., for the trial of Lieutenant Colonel A. Gale, of the Marine Corps	September 7
Appoints a general, to meet at West Point	28, 1821
Appoints a general, to meet at Old Point Comfort, for the trial of Captain H. Dumas, Engineers.	50
Appoints a general, to meet at General Brown's quarters, in Washington, D. C.	53
Appoints a general, to meet at Boston Harbor, for the trial of Lieutenant J. Howard	59
Appoints a general, to meet at the Arsenal at Pittsburgh	61
Appoints a general, to meet at the Arsenal at Watervliet	62
Appoints a general, to meet at the Marine Barracks, Washington, for the trial of Brevet Major S. Miller and Lieutenant P. G. Howle, U. S. Marines	67
The general, appointed by G. O. No. 67, of 1821, adjourned to the office of Major General Brown, in the State Department	3, 1822
(See JUDGE ADVOCATE.)	4
Appoints a general, to meet at West Point	5
Details officers for, and relieves officers from duty as members of the general, appointed by G. O. No. 5, of 1822	9
The general, appointed by G. O. No. 5, of 1822, to reassemble at the office of Major General Brown, and proceed to the trial of Brevet Major Samuel Miller, of the Marine Corps	10
Appoints a general, to meet at West Point	27, 67
Appoints a general, to meet at the United States Arsenal near Pittsburgh.	54
(See JUDGE ADVOCATES)	57
Appoints a general, to meet at the United States Arsenal, Frankford, Pa., for the trial of Brevet Major James Kearney, Topographical Engineers. [Amended by General Orders Nos. 64 and 65]	62
Appoints a general, to meet at Fort Mifflin, for the trial of Brevet Second Lieutenant John J. Schuler, and others	73
Appoints a general, to convene at West Point, for the trial of Cadets Wright and R. DeTreville. [Amended by G. O. 79]	77

COURT-MARTIAL—Continued.

Appoints a general, to meet at Fort Mifflin. [Amended by G. O. No. 21, to meet at Philadelphia. Supernumeraries detailed by G. O. No. 27]	20, 1823
Appoints a general, to meet at West Point	54
Appoints a general, to meet at West Point, for the trial of Lieutenant James Green, Acting Quartermaster, and others. [Amended by G. O. No. 77]	75
Appoints a general, to convene at West Point	1, 1824
Appoints a general, to convene in the town of New Castle, Delaware	3
Officers relieved from and detailed for duty on the general, appointed by G. O. No. 3, current series	4, 5, 6
Dissolves the general, appointed by G. O. No. 3, current series	8
Appoints a general, to convene at Fortress Monroe, for the trial of U. S. Fraser, 3d Artillery	27
Appoints a general, to meet at Fortress Monroe, for trial of Captain F. Lewis, of the Engineers	35
Appoints a general, to meet at West Point. [Amended by G. O. No. 66]	52
Appoints a general, to meet at New Castle, Delaware, or at Fort Delaware, for trial of Major S. Babcock and Captain H. Dumas, Engineer Corps. [Amended by G. O. No. 67]	61
Dissolves the general, appointed by G. O. No. 61, for the trial of Major Babcock, and directs his release from arrest, &c	69
Appoints a general, to meet at West Point, for the trial of certain Cadets, and others	82
Appoints a general, to meet at Fortress Monroe	83
Appoints a general, to meet at Fortress Monroe	7, 30, 65, 1825
Appoints a general, to meet at West Point	19
First Lieutenant W. A. Eliason, Corps of Engineers, to be tried by the, appointed by G. O. No. 30. [Countermanded by G. O. 34]	33
(See SUTLER)	39
Appoints a general, to meet at West Point. [Reconvened, G. O. 62, November 8]	41
Appoints a general, to meet at Fortress Monroe	85
Directs the Commanding General of the Eastern Department to organize a general, for the trial of Brevet Major Churchill, 1st Artillery	4, 1826
Appoints a general, to convene at Cantonment Morgave, Georgia, for trial of Colonel Talbot Chambers, 1st Infantry	6
Appoints a general, to meet at Fortress Monroe	15, 27, 70
Appoints a general, to meet at Cincinnati, for the trial of Major Babcock, Corps of Engineers. [Amended by G. O. 36]	25
Appoints a general, to meet at Fortress Monroe, for the trial of First Lieutenant Phillips, of the 3d, and First Lieutenant Wells, of the 4th Artillery	48
Appoints a general, to meet at West Point	51
Appoints a general, to meet at Fortress Monroe, for trial of Second Lieutenant Burnham, 3d Artillery	77
Directs the general, before which was tried Lieutenant Mallory, 2d Artillery (G. O. No. 70), to reconvene for the purpose of revising and correcting the proceedings in his case	78
Appointment of a general, to meet at Fortress Monroe	20, 31, 38, 60, 1827
Relieves a member of the general, appointed by G. O. No. 38, c. s	45
Appoints a general, to meet at Fortress Monroe	1, 20, 50, 1828
Appoints a general, to meet at West Point, for trial of Captain Aeneas Mackay, 3d Artillery	40
Lieutenant Phillips, 3d Artillery, having made satisfactory explanations, &c., will not be arrested and brought before a general	48
Appointment of a general, to meet at St. Augustine, for the trial of Lieutenant and Assistant Quartermaster Harvey Brown, 4th Artillery	64
Publishes the unqualified disapprobation of the Commanding General of the Army, upon the final act of the general, convened at Jefferson Barracks on December 15, 1828	12, 1829
Appointment of a general, to consist of officers of the Marines and officers of the land forces, to assemble at the Navy Yard in Philadelphia, for the trial of Brevet Lieutenant Colonel Samuel Miller, Marine Corps, and others	6, 1830
Appoints a general, to meet in Washington, for trial of Colonel Roger Jones, Adjutant General of the Army	7
(See JUDGE ADVOCATE)	8
Relates to the powers and duties of officers detailed to serve as members of general,	23

COURT-MARTIAL—Continued.

A general, for the trial of an officer of whom a General officer commanding an Army, or a Colonel commanding a separate Department, are accuser or prosecutor, must be appointed by the President of the United States	45, 1830
Appoints a general, to convene at Camp Eaton, for trial of Captain F. W. Brady, 4th Infantry. [Dissolved by G. O. No. 59]	53
(See REGULATIONS)	70
Appoints a general, to convene at Fortress Monroe, for trial of Second Lieutenant James A. J. Bradford, 3d Artillery	65, 1831
Appointment of a general, to meet at Jefferson Barracks, for the trial of Second Lieutenant Charles L. C. Minor, 3d Artillery	76
Appointment of a general, to meet at Fort Monroe	14, 1832
Appointment of a general, to meet at Fort Monroe, for the trial of Second Lieutenant John Williamson, 1st Artillery	35
Appointment of a general, to meet at Fort Jesup, La., for the trial of Assistant Surgeon J. B. Sullivan, &c	44
During the absence of the Commanding General of the Eastern Department, applications for general, will be addressed to the Adjutant General of the Army	54
Appoints a general, to meet at Augusta Arsenal, then at Oglethorpe Barracks, and after disposing of the cases there adjourn to Fort Marion. [Amended by G. O. No. 83]	77
Appoints a general, to meet at Fort Jesup, La., for the trial of First Lieutenant A. H. Morton, 7th Infantry. [Amended by G. O. No. 98]	93
Appoints a general, to meet at West Point. [Postponed by G. O. No. 108]	106
Appoints a general, to meet at West Point	8, 1833
Appoints a general, to meet at Fort Monroe	18
Appoints a general, to meet at West Point, for trial of cadets, &c	45, 58
(See ENLISTED MEN)	56
Reconvenes the general, which convened at West Point (by virtue of G. O. 58), for trial of I. I. B. Robb, &c	66
Appoints a general, to meet at West Point, for trial of Cadets Haskins, Stiles, and Peters	98
Appoints a general, to meet at Fort Monroe	5, 1834
Appoints a general, to meet at West Point, for trial of Cadets John F. Lee and A. J. Crittenden	12
Appoints a general, to meet at West Point, for trial of cadets	28
Appoints a general, to meet at West Point	34
Appoints a general, to meet at St. Augustine, Florida	40
Appoints a general, to meet at West Point, for the trial of Cadets Arden, Chiffelle, Tilghman, Mitchell, Taylor, Beach, Dyer, and Brumly	58
Appoints a general, to meet at West Point	66
Appoints a general, to meet at Jefferson Barracks, for the trial of Surgeon C. A. Finlay	67
Appoints a general, to meet at West Point, for trial of Cadets Perry, Armstrong, and Watson	71
Appoints a general, to meet at West Point, for the trial of Cadets Sidell, Perry, Cooke, and Arnold	6, 1835
Appoints a general, to meet at West Point, for trial of Cadets Clark and Frazer	18
A certain general, having disregarded the duties enjoined upon courts-martial, in reference to receiving evidence when offered by the Judge Advocate in cases in which prisoners plead "guilty," as directed in Order No. 23, of 1830, and also disregarded the opinion of the Attorney General, of April 11, 1834, the President of the United States expresses his disapproval of the action of the court, &c	36
Appoints a general, to meet at West Point, for the trial of Cadet H. Prince, and others	43
Appoints a general, to convene at West Point, for the trial of Cadets Prince, Ward, McLeod, Graham, and Boswell	53
Appoints a general, to assemble at Fort Leavenworth, for the trial of Captain M. Duncan	60
Appoints a general, to convene at West Point, for trial of Cadets Stockton, Southgate, Mackall, Scurritt, and Percy	76
Appoints a general, to meet at West Point, for trial of Cadet Tilghman	89
Appoints a general, to meet at West Point, for trial of Cadet A. Porter and others	8, 1836
Appoints a general, to meet at West Point, for trial of Cadet Thomas Hunter	13

COURT-MARTIAL—Continued.

Appoints a general, to meet at Fort Dearborn, for trial of Captain J. M. Baxley, 5th Infantry. [Countermanded by G. O. No. 24]	20, 2836
Appoints a general, to meet at West Point, for trial of Cadets Adams, Ridgely, Garland, Chilton, Williams, and others	21
Appoints a general, to meet at West Point, for trial of Cadets Chilton, Weightman, Biddle, and others	28
Appoints a general, to meet at West Point, for trial of enlisted men	July 26
Appoints a general, to meet at West Point, for trial of Cadets Thatcher and Bradford	August 23
Appoints a general, to meet at Lewiston, Pa., for trial of Captain William Martin, 4th Infantry	60
Appoints a general, to meet at West Point, for trial of Cadet Andrew Porter	September 21
Appoints a general, to meet at West Point, for trial of Cadet E. M. Clark	November 12
The general, appointed in Order of November 12, to reconvene at West Point, for trial of Cadet F. Saunders	November 29
Appoints a general, to meet at West Point, for trial of Cadet Reynolds	January 2, 1837
Appoints a general, to meet at West Point, for trial of Cadet E. Johnson	February 24
Appoints a general, to meet at new barracks in Savannah, Ga., for trial of Major William Gates, 2d Artillery. [Amended by G. O. 4]	3, 7
Appoints a general, to convene at Fort Columbus, for trial of enlisted men	8
Appoints a general, to convene at West Point, for trial of Cadet A. Stovall	March 22
Appoints a general, to meet at Fort Columbus. [Countermands G. O. No. 8]	16
Appoints a general, to meet at Fort Leavenworth	35
Appoints a general, to meet at West Point, for trial of Cadet E. B. Greene	June 3
Appoints a general, to meet at West Point, for trial of enlisted men	July 26
Appoints a general, to meet at Fort Monroe	53
Appoints a general, to meet at West Point, for trial of Cadet J. W. T. Gardiner	October 11
Appoints a general, to meet at Fort Columbus, for the trial of First Lieutenant James Duncan, 2d Artillery	67
A general, to be appointed by the Commandant of West Point, for the trial of Cadet Owen P. Ransom	November 17
Directs the Commandant of West Point to detail the members for a, for the trial of Cadet William K. Korn	December 21
Appoints a general, to meet at West Point, for trial of Cadet T. Mead	January 9, 11, 1838
Appoints a general, to meet at West Point, for trial of Cadet J. Coffee	March 23
Appoints a general, to meet at West Point, for trial of Cadet J. M. Scarrott	April 11
Appoints a general, to meet at Fort Monroe	8
Appoints a general, to meet at West Point, for trial of Cadet Thaddeus Higgins	May 15
Appoints a general, to meet at West Point, for trial of First Lieutenant Roswell W. Lee, 3d Artillery	19
Appoints a general, to meet at Fort Columbus	33
The Commandant of West Point to appoint a general, for the trial of Cadet Wickliffe	August 29
(See BREVET RANK)	47
Appoints a general, to convene at Carlisle Barracks, for the trial of Captain S. Ringgold, 3d Artillery	5, 1839
Appoints a general, to assemble at Fort Wood	6
Appoints a general, to meet at St. Louis, for trial of Lieutenant Colonel Joshua B. Brant, Deputy Quartermaster General. [Dissolved by G. O. No. 58]	25
Appoints a general, to meet at Fort Wood	43
Appoints a general, to meet at Fort Winnebago, Wis., for trial of Captain G. Lowe, 5th Infantry	44
Appoints a general, to meet at St. Augustine, for trial of Captain M. S. Howe, 2d Dragoons. [Proceedings suspended, G. O. 25, 1840. Court re-convened by G. O. 9, of 1842]	19, 1840
Appoints a general, to meet at West Point, for trial of Cadet Baldy ..	42

COURT-MARTIAL—Continued.

Appoints a general, to meet at Carlisle Barracks	5, 1841
Appoints a general, to meet at Washington, D. C., for the trial of First Lieutenant Fayette Robinson, 1st Dragoons	15
Appoints a general, to meet in New York City, for trial of Captain G. C. Hutter, 6th Infantry	17
Appoints a general, to meet at West Point, for trial of enlisted men	21
Appoints a general, to meet at West Point, for trial of enlisted men	<i>August 24, September 23</i>
Appoints a general, to meet at Fort McHenry	41
Appoints a general, to meet at New York City, for trial of Captain John Page, 4th Infantry	65
(See REGULATIONS)	71
Appoints a general, to meet at West Point, for trial of Cadet Overington Israel	83
Appoints a general, to meet at Carlisle Barracks	11, 38, 58, 1842
Appoints a general, to meet at Cantonment Morgan, Ceder Keys, Florida, for trial of First Lieutenant Robert F. Baker, 7th Infantry	36
Appoints a general, to assemble at West Point, for trial of Cadet James R. May	<i>July 7</i>
Appoints a general, to meet at Racine, Wisconsin, for the trial of Captain Thomas J. Crane, Topographical Engineers	42
(See SOLDIERS)	43
Appoints a general, to meet at Fort Moultrie, for trial of Second Lieutenant Geo. W. Ayers, 3d Artillery, for alleged abuse of Private John Goldsmith, Company D., 3d Artillery	71
Appoints a general, to meet at Fort Moultrie	73
Appoints a general, to meet at Fort Constitution, for the trial of Brevet Major Justin Dimick, 1st Artillery. [Confirmed by G. O. of December 21]	75
Appoints a general, to meet at Madison Barracks, for trial of Second Lieutenants Bryant P. Tilden, jr., and N. Lyon, 2d Infantry, for illegally punishing certain soldiers	76
The presence on duty of an Ordnance Sergeant, like that of an officer or man of any other different corps, at any military post, garrisoned with troops, gives to the commanding officer the legal power to appoint garrison, for the trial of petty military offences committed at the same	5, 1843
Appoints a general, to meet at Fort McHenry, for trial of First Lieutenant C. Q. Tompkins, 3d Artillery	7
Appoints a general, to meet at Fort Johnston, for trial of Second Lieutenant S. L. Fremont, 3d Artillery	8
Appoints a general, to meet at Fort Moultrie, March 10	40
Appoints a general, to meet at Fort Hamilton, for trial of Major M. M. Payne, 2d Artillery	25
Appoints a general, to meet at Fort Towson, for trial of Second Lieutenant D. G. Rogers, Riflemen	43
Appoints a general, to meet at Madison Barracks, for trial of Second Lieutenant N. Lyon, 2d Infantry	44
Shows the necessity for, embodying in the sentence of the court, in every case of the conviction of a deserter, that he shall make good the time lost by his absence from the service, if such be the intention of the court	45
Re-convenes the general, appointed by the 3d Military Department, in Orders No. 18, for the trial of Second Lieutenant Don Carlos Buel, 3d Infantry	51
Appoints a general, to meet at Detroit, for trial of Captain Anthony Drane, 5th Infantry	52
Appoints a general, to meet at New Orleans Barracks, for trial of Second Lieutenant James R. Scott, 7th Infantry	60
Appoints a general, to meet at Detroit, for trial of Second Lieutenant C. P. Kingsbury, Ordnance Department	61
Appoints a general, to meet at Jefferson Barracks, for trial of Captain Eustace Trenor, of the Dragoons	63
Appoints a general, to meet at West Point	<i>November 17</i>
Appoints a general, to meet at West Point, for trial of Cadet Delos B. Sackett	<i>November 23</i>
Appoints a general, to meet at Fort Monroe, for trial of First Lieutenant Braxton Bragg, 3d Artillery	11, 1844
(See SENTENCE)	15

COURT-MARTIAL—Continued.

- Publishes Orders No. 5, from Headquarters Eastern Department, June, 1844, promulgating sentence of a general, in the case of First Lieutenant Edward Deas, 4th Artillery, for abuse of General Scott..... 29, 1844
- Appoints a general, to meet at West Point, for trial of Cadets R. W. Jones, Burnside, and Lowe..... 32
- Appoints a general, to meet at West Point, for trial of Cadets R. W. Jones, Burnside, and J. C. P. Smith..... 36
- Appoints a general, to meet at Fort Monroe, for trial of First Lieutenant Edward Deas, 4th Artillery..... 43
- Appoints a general, to meet at Key West, Florida, for trial of First Lieutenant Thomas J. Johnson, 8th Infantry..... 2, 1845
- Appoints a general, to assemble at Fort Smith, for trial of Brevet Colonel W. S. Harney, 2d Dragoons..... 10
- Appoints a general, to meet at West Point, for trial of Cadet W. T. Tilghman..... 24
- Appoints a general, to meet at Fort McHenry..... 28
- Appoints a general, to meet at West Point, for trial of Cadet John Bonnycastle..... 43
- Appoints a general, to meet at Philadelphia, for trial of Captain G. S. Drane, 2d Artillery..... 45
- Appoints a general, to meet at West Point, for trial of Cadets Geo. A. Lucas, John M. Hockaday, and Wm. H. Hill..... 51
- Appoints a general, to meet in the Camp of the Army of Occupation, for trial of Colonel William Whistler, 4th Infantry..... 20, 1846
- Appoints a general, to meet at West Point, for trial of Cadet John Tammany, and others..... 24
- Appoints a general, to convene at West Point..... 42
- Appoints a general, to convene at Fort Columbus..... 24, 1847
- Appoints a general, to meet at Fort McHenry, for trial of Military Storekeeper Samuel J. Carr, Ordinance Department..... 29
- Appoints a general, to meet at West Point, for trial of Cadet B. C. H. Phenix, and others..... 30
- Appoints a general, to meet at Fort Monroe, for trial of Lieutenant Colonel John C. Fremont, Mounted Riflemen..... 32
- Appoints a general, to meet at Carlisle Barracks..... 37
- Appoints a general, to meet at West Point, for trial of Cadets E. W. Hudson, S. N. Clarke, and A. N. Colcord..... 17, 1848
- Appoints a general, to meet at West Point, for trial of Cadets Thomas F. M. McLean and Wm. H. Morris..... 27
- Appoints a general, to meet at West Point, for trial of Cadets S. M. Barton and H. C. Bankhead..... 46
- Appoints a general, to meet at Watervliet Arsenal..... 48
- Appoints a general, to meet at West Point, for trial of Cadets Park, Baird, Alvord, and others..... 5, 1849
- Appoints a general, to meet at West Point, for trial of Cadet Koockogey and others..... 25
- Appoints a general, to meet at West Point, for trial of Cadets T. F. Wright, Elmer Otis, and Frederick M. Crandall..... 52
- Appoints a general, to meet at Little Rock Arsenal, for trial of Military Storekeeper David Butler. [Re-convened by G. O. No. 1, of 1850]..... 53
- Appoints a general, to meet at West Point, for trial of enlisted men..... 56
- Appoints a general, to meet at West Point, for trial of enlisted men..... 3, 1850
- Appoints a general, to meet at Oregon City, for trial of Major G. B. Crittenden, Mounted Riflemen..... 5
- Publishes disapproval of the proceedings of the general (held in pursuance of orders No. 36, of November 6, 1849, from Headquarters Department No. 11), wherein the senior member and presiding officer of the court-martial (Lieutenant Colonel J. B. Backenstos), was sentenced to be "expelled from the court and to be cashiered," for "positive, willful, and repeated contempt of court"..... 14
- Appoints a general, to meet at West Point, for trial of Cadet Hugh B. Fleming, &c..... 17
- Appoints a general, to meet at West Point..... 26
- Appoints a general, to meet at West Point, for trial of Cadets M. L. Davis and T. Wilson..... 39
- Appoints a general, to convene at Fort Columbus, for trial of First Lieutenant J. Stewart, 3d Artillery..... 2, 1851
- Refers to penalties inflicted by general, which are not warranted by the Articles of War, and announces the legal punishments for soldiers by

COURT-MARTIAL—Continued.

sentence thereof; advises for certain reasons not to charge offenses under the 45th Article of War	21, 1851
Appoints a general, to meet at West Point, for trial of Cadet S. S. Mowry and others	23
Appoints a general, to meet in Washington, for trial of Brevet Brigadier General George Talcott, of the Ordnance Department	29
Appoints a general, to meet at San Antonio, Texas, for trial of Major P. Morison, 8th Infantry	32
Appoints a general, to meet at West Point for trial of Cadets G. W. C. Lee, R. C. Wood, and others	33
Appoints a general, to meet at West Point, for trial of Cadets Gordon, Kearny, Davis, Dick, Harrington, and Rogers	47
Specially directs the attention of officers ordering, to paragraph 328 of the Regulations, and states how proceedings of, must be endorsed ..	50
Appoints a general, to meet at Fort Adams, for trial of First Lieutenant Benjamin P. McNeill, 3d Artillery	54
Appoints a general, to meet at West Point	62
Appoints a general, to meet at West Point, for trial of Cadets John Bowen and others	5, 1852
Appoints a general, to meet in Washington, for trial of First Lieutenant Francis J. Thomas, 3d Artillery	12
Announces that the jurisdiction of Regimental and Garrison, does not extend to cases where the offence is specifically charged as "Disobedience of Orders"	17
Appoints a general, to meet at West Point, for trial of Cadet Benjamin F. Chamberlain	18
Appoints a general, to assemble at Carlisle Barracks	27
(See SENTENCE)	39
Respecting the authority of a general, to bring to the notice of the military commander to whom the proceedings are sent, any conduct of the prosecution or other military persons, which may be developed before the court in due course of trial	3, 1853
Grants the accused before a general, the right of challenge, and in the event of being overruled by the court, the right of examining the challenged member, under oath, as to his bias, prejudice, &c. (Respecting the trial of Major M. S. Howe, 2d Dragoons)	21
(See OPINION)	19, 1855
Remarks on the trial by general, of First Lieutenant Caleb Smith, 2d Infantry	8, 1856
A general, cannot assign and make over the pay of a soldier to any other person, and the receipt of such person will not be a sufficient voucher for the disbursing officer, nor can a soldier be required to receipt for money paid without his consent to another person, &c	2, 1857
(See OPINION)	28, 1859
Appoints a general, to convene at Fort Heileman	2, 1860

COURTS-MARTIAL, TRIALS BY.

Adams, Isaac H., Cadet	77, 1834
Adams, Isaac H., Cadet	April 12, 1836
Adams, Wylie C., First Lieutenant, 2d Artillery	13, 1854
Aisquith, William E., Second Lieutenant, 2d Artillery	43, 1832
Aisquith, William E., First Lieutenant, 1st Artillery	4, 1845
Allen, Lucius H., Cadet	March 12, 1838
Almony, James, Lieutenant, Maryland Militia	December 10, 1812
Alvord, C. B., Cadet	February 24, 1849
Amberson, Silas, Captain, 22d Infantry	February 25, 1815
Amelung, F. L., Captain, 6th Infantry	October 25, 1817
Anderson, C. D., Cadet	October 24, 1848
Anderson, James M., Captain, 24th Infantry	July 29, 1813
Andrews, Phineas, First Lieutenant, 5th Infantry	72, 1826
Arden, Thomas B., Cadet	September 27, 1834
Armistead, B. D., Captain, 2d Infantry	May 16, 1810
Armistead, L. A., Cadet	81, 1834
Arnold, Riley A., Cadet	17, 1835
Arnold, Riley A., Cadet	October 27, 1837
Arnold, Riley A., Cadet	April 30, 1838
Ayres, George W., Second Lieutenant, 3d Artillery	4, 1843

COURTS-MARTIAL, TRIALS BY—*Continued.*

Babcock, Samuel, Major, Engineers	84, 1826
Backenstos, J. B., Captain, Rifles	14, 1850
Bailey, George B., Cadet	August, October 27, 1837
Bailey, William, Captain, 7th Infantry	May 31, 1817
Baird, A., Cadet	February 24, 1849
Baker, Robert F., First Lieutenant, 7th Infantry	49, 1842
Baker, Robert F., First Lieutenant, 7th Infantry	8, 1844
Baldy, Peter, Cadet	September 16, 1840
Bankhead, H. C., Cadet	November 4, 1847
Bankhead, H. C., Cadet	October 24, 1848
Barry, W. F., Cadet	April 30, 1838
Barton, S. M., Cadet	October 24, 1848
Barton, S. M., Captain, 1st Infantry	6, 1858
Bates, Joshua H., Cadet	April 28, 1834
Baxley, J. M., Captain, 5th Infantry	46, 1835
Baylor, Walker, Cadet	118, 1832
Beach, William F., Cadet	September 27, 1834
Beall, Robert, Lieutenant, Artillery	December 4, 1819
Bean, —, Captain, Rangers	95, 1833
Bedel, Hazan, Lieutenant, 6th Infantry	October 6, 1820
Bell, Winfield S., Cadet	October 27, 1837
Belton, F. S., Major, Assistant Inspector General	December 13, 1817
Berry, Peter L., Lieutenant Colonel, Pennsylvania Militia	April 24, 1815
Best, Clermont L., Cadet	August 8, 1842
Best, Clermont L., First Lieutenant, 4th Artillery	6, 1853
Bicker, W., First Lieutenant, 2d Infantry	64, 1825
Biddle, Henry J., Cadet	July 8, August 12, 1836
Blair, Wm. B., Cadet	March 3, 1836
Blair, Wm. B., Cadet	March 9, 1837
Bland, Richard M., Cadet	September 27, 1834
Blaney, James R., Lieutenant, 4th Artillery	54, 1824
Boardman, Elijah, Captain, 2d Infantry	51, 1828
Boardman, Elijah, Captain, 2d Infantry	58, 1831
Bonnycastle, John, Cadet	September 16, 1845
Boswell, William, Cadet	September 28, 1835
Bowen, Achilles, Cadet	November 4, 1847
Bowen, John S., Cadet	March 22, 1852
Bradford, Edmund, Cadet	September 21, 1836
Bradford, J. H., Second Lieutenant, Light Artillery	August 13, 1819
Bradford, J. A. J., Second Lieutenant, 3d Artillery	71, 1831
Bragg, Braxton, First Lieutenant, 3d Artillery	23, 1844
Brazelton, J. R., Cadet	September 25, 1838
Britton, Forbes, Cadet	21, 1833
Brower, Charles B., Second Lieutenant, 3d Infantry	42, 1851
Brown, Harvey, Lieutenant, 4th Artillery	5, 1829
Brown, Harvey, Captain, 4th Artillery	12, 1836
Brumby, Arnulphus, Cadet	September 27, 1834
Bryan, Goode, Cadet	118, 1832
Bryant, Thomas S., Assistant Surgeon	64, 1827
Buell, Don Carlos, Lieutenant, 3d Infantry	2, 1844
Buford, Abraham, Cadet	September 25, 1838
Bunting, Joseph P., First Lieutenant, 4th Infantry	January 8, 1819
Burnham, J. D., Second Lieutenant, 3d Artillery	4, 1827
Burnside, A. E., Cadet	40, 1844
Butler, John W., Cadet	March 9, 1837
Byers, David, Captain, 4th Infantry	October 31, 1809
Byrne, B. M., Surgeon	9, 1859
Cabanné, Lucien D., Cadet	April 28, 1834
Cadle, Joseph, Second Lieutenant, 7th Infantry	15, 1830
Cairns, Joseph, Captain, 27th Infantry	February 18, 1814
Calhoun, W. R., Cadet	February 24, 1849
Campbell, Nicholas L., Assistant Surgeon	30, 1852
Campbell, Thomas L., Captain, Ordnance	May 21, 1817
Cannan, Matthew, Second Lieutenant, Rifles	January 2, 1810
Canther, William R., Cadet	January 6, 1838
Carleton, J. H., Second Lieutenant, 1st Dragoons	24, 1843
Carr, Eugene A., Cadet	November 4, 1847
Carter, Henry, Cadet,	April 24, 28, 1834

COURTS-MARTIAL, TRIALS BY—*Continued.*

Casey, Thomas, Cadet	March 9, 1837
Catlett, Hanson, Surgeon	September 22, 1819
Chalfin, Samuel F., Cadet	January 16, 1847
Chamberlain, B. F., Cadet	May 29, 1852
Chambers, Talbot, Colonel, Rifles	10, 1821
Chambers, Talbot, Colonel, 1st Infantry	35, 1826
Chambliss, Solomon, Second Lieutenant, 7th Infantry	May 13, 1820
Chandler, Daniel T., Captain, 3d Infantry	15, 1852
Chiffelle, Thomas P., Cadet	September 27, 1834
Chilton, Robert H., Cadet	April 12, July 8, 1836
Chunn, John T., Captain, 3d Infantry	August 13, 1820
Churchill, Marl., Cadet	21, 1833
Churchill, Marl., Cadet	24, 1834
Churchill, Sylvester, Captain, 1st Artillery	20, 1826
Clark, E. M., Cadet	23, 1835
Clark, E. M., Cadet	December 12, 1836
Clarke, Francis N., Captain, 4th Infantry	2, 1860
Clarke, Staley N., Cadet	November 4, 1847
Clarke, Staley N., Cadet	May 6, 1848
Cochrane, Alex. F., First Lieutenant, Artillery	July 10, 1820
Cochrane, Robert M., First Lieutenant, 4th Infantry	47, 1844
Cock, William, Captain, 6th Infantry	October 31, 1809
Cocks, William, Captain, Artillerists	January 30, 1811
Coffee, A. J., Cadet	April 3, 1838
Colcord, Austin N., Cadet	November 4, 1847
Colcord, Austin N., Cadet	May 6, 1848
Coles, Isaac A., Colonel, U. S. Army	January 25, 1815
Colquehoun, W. S., First Lieutenant, 7th Infantry	71, 1829
Connolly, J. J., Captain, Louisiana Mounted Volunteers	38, 1847
Cooke, John L. P., Cadet	17, 1835
Cowan, Stewart, First Lieutenant, 3d Infantry	64, 1827
Crabb, H. N., Second Lieutenant, Marines	25, 1830
Crandall, Frederick M., Cadet	November 13, 1849
Crane, Thomas J., Captain, Topographical Engineers	59, 1842
Cravens, Jesse L., Cadet	35, 1850
Crawford, R. C., Cadet	December 11, 1850
Crittenden, Alex. P., Cadet	21, 1833
Crittenden, Alex. P., Cadet	24, 1834
Crittenden, George B., Major, Mounted Riflemen	{ 45, 1848 46, 1850
Crooker, Turner, Captain, 6th Infantry	August 18, 1819
Cross, Joseph, Captain, 1st Artillery	May 20, 1813
Cross, Osborne, Major, Quartermaster's Department	6, 1860
Crupper, M., First Lieutenant, 7th Infantry	August 30, 1819
Curtis, Daniel, Captain, 2d Infantry	7, 1823
Curtis, James, Cadet	October 24, 1848
Cushman, A. G., First Lieutenant, 4th Infantry	July 4, 1809
Dade, T., Captain, 2d Dragoons	6, 1840
Davidson, John W., Cadet	40, 1844
Davidson, Levi P., Cadet	December 26, 1835
Davidson, W. B., Lieutenant, Ordnance	September 22, November 30, 1819
Davies, E., First Lieutenant, 1st Infantry	43, 1822
Davis, Benjamin F., Cadet	October 3, 1851
Davis, John, Captain, 3d Artillery	November 20, 1812
Davis, Matthew L., Cadet	December 11, 1850
Davis, Thomas O., Second Lieutenant, 6th Infantry	16, 1851
Dearborn, Alex. H., Cadet	December 26, 1835
Deas, Edward, First Lieutenant, 4th Artillery	29, 46, 1844
Defandorf, Wilson, Cadet	March 9, 1837
De Lyon, James W., Cadet	November 4, 1847
Dennis, Peter A., Second Lieutenant, Artillery	August 5, 1817
De Russy, John, Cadet	July 29, 1844
De Russy, Lewis G., Cadet	September 25, 1838
De Walt, K. B., Cadet	January 4, January 4
Dewey, William, Cadet	118, 1832
Dewey, William, Cadet	52, 1833
Dick, George M., Cadet	October 3, 1851
Dimick, Justin, Brevet Major, 1st Artillery	2, 1843

COURTS-MARTIAL, TRIALS BY—*Continued.*

Doane, Isaiah, Captain, 4th Infantry	June 15, 1809
Dodge, Richard I., Cadet	November 4, 1847
Dow, Gustavus, Captain, 6th Infantry	64, 1842
Drake, Alex. E., Second Lieutenant, 2d Infantry	19, 1860
Drane, Anthony, Captain, 5th Infantry	59, 1843
Drane, Anthony, Captain, 5th Infantry	28, 1846
Drane, Gustavus S., Captain, Second Artillery	4
Dumas, Hipolite, Captain, Engineers	66, 1821
Du Bois, John V. D., Second Lieutenant, Mounted Riflemen	5, 1856
Duncan, James, Brevet Second Lieutenant, 2d Artillery	17, 1835
Duncan, James, First Lieutenant, 2d Artillery	71, 1837
Duncan, Matthew, Captain, Dragoons	97, 1835
Duval, William I., Cadet	March 9, 1837
Duval, William I., Cadet	June 11, 1838
Eastman, John L., Captain, 1st Artillery	69, 1823
Eckford, Henry, Cadet	September 27, 1834
Edson, John F., Cadet	December 11, 1850
Ellegood, W. H., Cadet	November 4, 1847
Ellis, James N., Cadet	24, 1834
Ellis, James N., Cadet	23, 1835
Evans, Henry F., First Lieutenant, 1st Artillery	10, 1825
Ewing, Hugh B., Cadet	January 16, 1847
Ewing, R. W., Second Lieutenant, 1st Infantry	May 15, 1817
Faulkner, Peter, Military Storekeeper	June 20, 1820
Fellows, B. F., Assistant Surgeon	52, 1838
Field, Horace B., First Lieutenant, 3d Artillery	28, 1853
Finlay, C. A., Surgeon	22, 1835
Finlay, C. A., Surgeon	51, 1851
Fitzhugh, H. W., First Lieutenant, 2d Artillery	5, 1828
Fleming, Hugh B., Cadet	May 31, 1850
Fleming, Hugh B., First Lieutenant, 9th Infantry	25, 1859
Forsyth, R. M., Second Lieutenant, Artillery	March 9, 1819
Foulk, Willis, Captain, 8th Infantry	December 30, 1820
Fraser, Upton S., Lieutenant, 3d Artillery	31, 1824
Frazer, John W., Cadet	July 31, 1848
Frazer, William, Cadet	17, 23, 1835
Fremont, John C., Lieutenant Colonel, Mounted Rifleman	7, 1848
Fremont, S. L., Second Lieutenant, 3d Artillery	17, 1843
Fuller, Charles, First Lieutenant, 4th Infantry	October 31, 1809
Fuller, Nathan F., Cadet	November 4, 1847
Fulton, Wm. M., Captain, 2d Dragoons	6, 1845
Gaines, Edmund P., Major General	November 11, 1816
Gale, Anthony, Lieutenant Colonel, Marine Corps	October 16, 1820
Gantt, Edward S., Brevet Second Lieutenant, Light Artillery	September 29, 1817
Gantt, John, Captain, 6th Infantry	35, 1829
Gardiner, John W. T., Cadet	October 27, 1837
Garland, John R. C., Cadet	April 12, 1836
Garner, G. G., Cadet	February 24, 31, 1849
Garnett, R. B., Cadet	April 30, 1838
Gates, Cornelius, Second Lieutenant, 8th Infantry	August 13, 1819
Gates, William, Captain, Artillery	December 1
Gates, William, Major, 1st Artillery	24, 1837
Gibson, Horatio G., Cadet	January 16, 1847
Gildart, Francis, Cadet	November 4
Givens, Newton C., First Lieutenant, 2d Dragoons	2, 1856
Goode, R., First Lieutenant, Artillery	August 5, 1817
Gordon, George A., Cadet	October 3, 1851
Gordon, T. F., Third Lieutenant, Georgia Volunteers	72, 1836
Gordon, William H., Captain, 3d Infantry	1, 1858
Graham, R. H., Cadet	September 28, 1835
Grandin, Wm. G., Cadet	April 28, September 27, 1834
Gratiot, Rene, Cadet	October 27, 1837
Gray, James S., Captain, 6th Infantry	72, 1824
Gray, James S., Captain, 6th Infantry	8, 1826
Green, Christopher A., Cadet	23, 1835
Green, E. B., Cadet	July 19, 1837

COURTS-MARTIAL, TRIALS BY—*Continued.*

Green, James, Lieutenant, 2d Artillery	2, 1824
Greene, William B., Cadet	July 8, 1836
Grigsby, A. J., Cadet	January 4, 1838
Griswold, E. B., First Lieutenant, 2d Infantry	9, 1826
Hagler, Lindsay, Cadet	December 26, 1835
Hall, James, First Lieutenant, Ordnance	November 27, 1817
Hall, Joseph C., First Lieutenant, Marine Corps	46, 1827
Hall, N. N., Captain, Artillery	May 10, July 25, 1816
Hall, N. N., Captain, Artillery	April 28, 1818
Hamilton, Fowler, Cadet	March 9, 1837
Hamilton, J. W., First Lieutenant, Dragoons	41, 1835
Hammond, M. C. M., Cadet	November 14
Hand, L., First Lieutenant, 8th Infantry	May 8, 1818
Hardia, W., First Lieutenant, 2d Dragoons	6, 1840
Harding, E., Second Lieutenant, Artillery	81, 1822
Harney, Wm. S., Lieutenant Colonel, 2d Dragoons	39, 1845
Harrington, Fasile A., Cadet	October 3, 1851
Harris, Arnold, Cadet	52, 1833
Harris, W. L., First Lieutenant, 1st Infantry	72, 1836
Harrison, Thomas J., First Lieutenant, 3d Infantry	72, 1826
Hart, Samuel W., Cadet	January 6, 1838
Hathaway, John S., Cadet	21, 1833
Hawes, James M., Cadet	40, 1844
Hays, William, Cadet	June 11, 1838
Henderson, John, Second Lieutenant, Artillery	April 2, 1818
Henshaw, J. C., First Lieutenant, 7th Infantry	28, 1846
Henshaw, J. C., Captain, 7th Infantry	1, 1856
Higgins, Thaddeus, Cadet	April 30, June 11, 1838
Hill, John H., Cadet	March 12, 1838
Hill, Wm. H., Cadet	December 10, 1845
Hobart, William F., Captain, Light Artillery	September 29, 1817
Hobkirk, J. B., First Lieutenant, 7th Infantry	9, 1824
Hockaday, John M., Cadet	December 10, 1845
Holden, Levi H., Assistant Surgeon	1, 1857
Hopkins, William D., Second Lieutenant, 7th Infantry	September 25, 1819
Hopson, Nevil, Cadet	September 28, 1835
Horn, William H., Cadet	January 6, 1838
Hoskins, Charles, Cadet	108, 1833
Howard, —, Lieutenant, Ordnance	May 6, 1818
Howard, John C., First Lieutenant, 9th Infantry	15, 1860
Howard, Joshua, Lieutenant, 1st Artillery	12, 1822
Howe, M. S., Captain, 2d Dragoons	25, 1840
Howe, M. S., Captain, 2d Dragoons	34, 1842
Howe, M. S., Major, 2d Dragoons	9, 1856
Hudson, E. W., Cadet	January 16, 1847
Hudson, E. W., Cadet	May 6, 1848
Hugo, Samuel B., Surgeon's Mate	September 7, 1818
Hulbert, William, Cadet	November 24, 1836
Hulbert, William, Cadet	March 13, 1838
Hull, John, First Lieutenant, 4th Infantry	October 19, 1820
Hull, William, Brigadier General	April 25, 1814
Hulse, R. M., Cadet	July 31, 1848
Hunt, Lewis C., Cadet	January 16, 1847
Hunter, David, Second Lieutenant, 5th Infantry	64, 1827
Huntingdon, Minor, Second Lieutenant, 4th Infantry	October 31, 1809
Hunton, Thomas, Cadet	March 8, 1836
Huston, Robert, Surgeon's Mate	September 27, 1811
Hut, Jacob, Second Lieutenant, 6th Infantry	March 18, 1811
Hutter, G. C., Captain, 6th Infantry	23, 1841
Hyde, R. B., Captain, 8th Infantry	October 27, 1820
Hyde, R. B., Captain, 7th Infantry	68, 1829
Ihrle, George P., Cadet	January 16, 1847
Inge, Z. M. P., Cadet	January 6, 1838
Irvin, William, Cadet	March 8, 1836
Irvin, William, Cadet	October 27, 1837
Irwin, Douglas S., Cadet	March 13, 1838
Isett, Samuel L., First Lieutenant, 1st Infantry	42, 1822
Israel, Overington, Cadet	January 25, 1842

COURTS-MARTIAL, TRIALS BY—Continued.

Jenkins, Leonidas, Cadet	April 3, 1838
Jones, John M., Cadet	July 17, 1838
Jones, Robert T., Cadet	November 19, 1836
Jones, Roger, Adjutant General	9, 1830
Jones, R. W., Cadet	40, 1844
Johnson, Edward, Cadet	September 28, 1835
Johnson, Edward, Cadet	March 9, 1837
Johnson, Thomas S. J., First Lieutenant, 8th Infantry	22, 1845
Johnston, Thomas, First Lieutenant, 4th Infantry	20, 1826
Johnstone, John P., Cadet	August 8, 1842
Kearney, James, Brevet Major, Topographical Engineers	75, 1822
Kearney, William, Cadet	October 3, 1851
Keen, Jesse, Ensign, 14th Infantry	January 31, 1814
Kellogg, Lyman M., First Lieutenant, 3d Artillery	15, 1860
Kennedy, Theodore M. V., Cadet	March 9, 1837
Ker, Croghan, Captain, 2d Dragoons	28, 1851
Kereheval, John, Cadet	March 13, 1838
Kerr, Wm. H., Second Lieutenant, 3d Artillery	3, 1826
Kinnard, Andrew, Second Lieutenant, 1st Artillery	51, 1827
Kingsbury, C., Second Lieutenant, Ordnance	68, 68, 1843
Koin, Wm. H., Cadet	March 9, 1837
Koockogey, S. L., Cadet	February 24, 31, 1849
Laidley, T. T. S., Cadet	September 25, 1838
Langworthy, Elisha P., Surgeon	64, 1851
Lee, G. W. C., Cadet	July 14, 1851
Lee, John F., Cadet	70, 1833
Lee, John F., Cadet	24, 1834
Lee, Roswell W., First Lieutenant, 3d Artillery	24, 1838
Lent, J. W., First Lieutenant, Artillery	October 24, 1817
Lowe, Thomas J., Cadet	December 13, 1843
Lowe, Thomas J., Cadet	July 29, 1844
Lucas, George A., Cadet	December 10, 1845
Lugenbeel, Pinckney, Cadet	July 8, 1836
Luther, R. A., Cadet	November 14, 1835
Lynde, Charles J., Second Lieutenant, 5th Infantry	20, 1859
Lyon, Joel, Second Lieutenant, 3d Infantry	January 10, August 29, 1811
Lyon, N., Second Lieutenant, 2d Infantry	6, 54, 1843
Mackall, W. W., Cadet	November 14, 1835
Mackay, Aeneas, Captain, 3d Artillery	57, 1828
Maclay, R. P., Cadet	April 30, 1838
Mallory, —, Lieutenant, 2d Artillery	5, 1827
Mann, William H., Lieutenant, 4th Infantry	30, 1823
Marston, Morrill, Captain, 5th Infantry	71, 1824
Martindale, John H., Cadet	21, 1833
Mason, R. B., Captain, 8th Infantry	October 27, 1820
Massias, Abraham A., Captain, Rifles	August 8, 1811
Maury, R. F., Cadet	January 4, 1838
May, James R., Cadet	August 8, 1842
McClintock, William L., Captain, 4th Artillery	3, 1826
McClung, Hugh L., Cadet	November 4, 1847
McCown, John P., Cadet	October 17, 1836
McDougall, Robert, Lieutenant, 3d Infantry	August 7, 1809
McGlassin, George, Captain, 6th Infantry	May 14, 1818
McIlvain, Jesse, First Lieutenant, Artillery	May 13, 1820
McLane, George, First Lieutenant, Mounted Riflemen	44, 1852
McLane, Robert M., Cadet	March 9, 1837
McLean, T. F. M., Cadet	November 4, 1847
McLean, T. F. M., Cadet	July 31, 1848
McLeod, Collin, First Lieutenant, 3d Infantry	October 23, 1818
McLeod, Hugh, Cadet	September 28, 1835
McNeill, Benjamin P., First Lieutenant, 3d Artillery	64, 1851
Mead, Theodore, Cadet	March 13, 1838
Meade, H. K., Lieutenant, 4th Artillery	15, 1822
Mechlin, Joel R. P., Cadet	September 3, 1841
Meigs, Montgomery C., Cadet	23, 1835
Merrill, H. W., Cadet	November 14, 1835

COURTS-MARTIAL, TRIALS BY—*Continued.*

Metcalf, John T., Cadet.....	17, 1835
Miller, A. G., Cadet.....	January 16, 1847
Miller, Samuel, Captain, Marines.....	25, 1830
Miner, Charles L. C., Second Lieutenant, 3d Infantry.....	18, 37, 1832
Mitchell, Alfred, First Lieutenant, 6th Infantry.....	73, 1824
Montgomery, Wm. R., Major, 2d Infantry.....	20, 1855
Moore, Tredwell, Cadet.....	January 16, 1847
Moore, Tredwell, First Lieutenant, 2d Infantry.....	21, 1855
Morris, Charles F., Cadet.....	October 27, 1837
Morris, W. W., First Lieutenant, 4th Artillery.....	38, 1826
Morris, Wm. H., Cadet.....	July 31, 1848
Morrison, Edwin A., First Lieutenant, 3d Infantry.....	7, 1856
Morrison, Pitcairn, Major, 8th Infantry.....	48, 1851
Morton, A. H., First Lieutenant, 7th Infantry.....	43, 1833
Morton, Charles F., First Lieutenant, Ordnance.....	May 23, 1820
Mountfort, John, Captain, 2d Artillery.....	11, 1824
Mountjoy, T., Captain, 8th Infantry.....	August 6, 1817
Mountz, George W., First Lieutenant, 4th Infantry.....	7, 1829
Mowry, S. S., Cadet.....	May 1, 1851
Mumford, F. S., Cadet.....	January 4, March 13, 1838
Musser, Abraham, Lieutenant, 3d Infantry.....	59, 1822
Naglee, Henry M., Cadet.....	70, 1833
Newton, John, Cadet.....	September 25, 1838
Newton, W. A., Military Storekeeper.....	5, 1856
Nicholas, William, First Lieutenant, 6th Infantry.....	March 18, 1811
Nicholls, D. C., Second Lieutenant, Artillery.....	October 16, 1818
Nichols, John, First Lieutenant, 6th Infantry.....	26, 1835
Nichols, Wm. A., Cadet.....	July 19, 1837
Northrop, L. B., Second Lieutenant, Dragoons.....	27, 1835
Otis, Elmer, Cadet.....	November 13, 1849
Page, John, Captain, 4th Infantry.....	80, 1841
Palmer, Loring, Lieutenant, 6th Infantry.....	68, 1822
Parke, John G., Cadet.....	February 24, 1849
Partridge, Alden, Captain, Engineers.....	November 27, 1817
Patten, George, Cadet.....	January 16, 1847
Payne, M. M., Major, 2d Artillery.....	31, 1843
Pentland, Charles, Captain, 6th Infantry.....	8, 1826
Percy, J. W., Cadet.....	November 14, 1835
Perkins, John N., First Lieutenant, 1st Cavalry.....	12, 1859
Perry, James H., Cadet.....	81, 1834
Perry, James H., Cadet.....	17, 1835
Peters, Richard, Cadet.....	108, 1833
Phenix, B. C. H., Cadet.....	January 16, November 4, 1847
Pierce, C., Lieutenant, 1st Infantry.....	80, 1824
Pomeroy, Richard C., First Lieutenant, 3d Infantry.....	55, 1823
Porter, Andrew, Cadet.....	March 3, 1836
Porter, Andrew, Cadet.....	January 4, 1837
Porter, Giles, Major, 4th Artillery.....	9, 1853
Porter, Giles, Major, 4th Artillery.....	5, 1857
Pratt, Henry C., Cadet.....	23, 1835
Preble, Esaias, Lieutenant, Artillery.....	December 24, 1811
Prince, Henry, Cadet.....	August 5, 1835
Pritchard, Paul, Cadet.....	December 12, 1836
Quinby, Isaac F., First Lieutenant, 3d Artillery.....	24, 1850
Radford, R. C. W., Cadet.....	40, 1844
Raguet, Llewellyn, Second Lieutenant, Mounted Riflemen.....	1, 1847
Ransom, O. P., Cadet.....	January 4, 1838
Ransom, O. P., First Lieutenant, 2d Dragoons.....	49, 1845
Rawlings, R. G., Lieutenant, 32d Infantry.....	March 31, 1814
Reais, John L., Cadet.....	24, 1834
Reeves, Isaac S. K., Cadet.....	July 8, 1836
Reynolds, A. W., Cadet.....	March 9, 1837
Reynolds, James, Captain, New Jersey Volunteers.....	28, 1848
Reynolds, Samuel H., Brevet Second Lieutenant, 1st Infantry.....	26, 1851

COURTS-MARTIAL, TRIALS BY—*Continued.*

Reynolds, Wm. B., Second Lieutenant, 2d Infantry	6, 1856
Richardson, Israel B., Cadet	March 13, 1838
Ridgely, Randolph, Cadet	April 12, 1836
Riggs, Joel, Cadet	118, 1832
Ringgold, Samuel, Captain, 3d Artillery	8, 1839
Ringgold, Thomas L., Cadet	November 24, 1836
Robb, I. L. B., Cadet	70, 1833
Roberts, Benjamin S., Cadet	70, 1833
Roberts, Benjamin S., Lieutenant Colonel, Mounted Riflemen	11, 1851
Robinson, Fayette, First Lieutenant, 1st Dragoons	16, 1841
Robinson, John C., Cadet	March 12, 1838
Rockwell, Samuel, Second Lieutenant, Artillery	November 6, 1815
Rogers, Charles G., Cadet	October 3, 1851
Rogers, Daniel G., First Lieutenant, 2d Dragoons	{ 68, 1843 13, 1848
Ross, A., Lieutenant, 7th Infantry	May 27, 1816
Ross, Samuel, Second Lieutenant, 3d Infantry	11, 1849
Rowe, Albert, Cadet	July 29, 1844
Ruff, Charles F., Cadet	January 4, 1838
Sackett, Delos B., Cadet	December 13, 1843
Sammons, J., First Lieutenant, 13th Infantry	November 15, 1814
Scammon, Eliakim P., Captain, Engineers	7, 1856
Scarritt, J. M., Cadet	November 14, 1835
Scarritt, J. M., Cadet	April 30, 1838
Schmuck, Jacob, Captain, 4th Artillery	51, 1827
Schuler, John J., Brevet Second Lieutenant, 2d Artillery	83, 1822
Schuler, John J., Second Lieutenant, 1st Artillery	37, 1827
Schureman, J. W., Cadet	September 3, 1841
Scott, J. R., Second Lieutenant, 7th Infantry	36, 1843
Scott, J. R., Second Lieutenant, 7th Infantry	4, 1844
Seymour, Thomas S., Captain, United States Army	August 18, 1815
Shayburgh, Jas. W., Second Lieutenant, Marines	25, 1830
Shaw, Neal, Second Lieutenant, 6th Infantry	March 18, 1811
Simonds, Jonathan, Ensign, 4th Infantry	October 31, 1809
Simons, James, Assistant Surgeon	3, 1856
Sinn, Jacob, Second Lieutenant, 6th Infantry	March 18, 1811
Smith, —, Brevet Lieutenant Colonel, Marine Corps	55, 1827
Smith, Andrew J., Cadet	September 21, 1836
Smith, Caleb, First Lieutenant, 2d Infantry	8, 1856
Smith, Caleb, First Lieutenant, 2d Infantry	9, 1859
Smith, Constantine, Second Lieutenant, 2d Artillery	64, 1832
Smith, E. K., Second Lieutenant, 2d Infantry	53, 1828
Smith, E. K., Second Lieutenant, 5th Infantry	47, 1830
Smith, Edmund K., Cadet	40, 1844
Smith, G. W., Cadet	September 25, 1838
Smith, J. C. P., Cadet	40, 1844
Smith, John B., Cadet	September 25, 1838
Smith, Joseph L., Colonel, 3d Infantry	December 19, 1820
Smith, Melancthon, Cadet	July 31, 1848
Smith, William C., Surgeon's Mate	June 28, 1810
Southgate, Charles, Cadet	November 14, 1835
Spoor, C. H. E., Second Lieutenant, 4th Infantry	71, 1837
Stark, Robert, First Lieutenant, 43d Infantry	April 27, 1815
Steere, A. G., Cadet	November 14, 1835
Steward, George H., Cadet	November 4, 1847
Stewart, Joseph, First Lieutenant, 3d Artillery	16, 1851
Stockton, Richard G., Cadet	21, 1833
Stockton, Richard G., Cadet	November 14, 1835
Stone, L. H., Assistant Surgeon	41, 43, 1852
Storer, Samuel, Cadet	January 4, 1838
Sumner, Edwin V., Colonel, 1st Cavalry	2, 1858
Sullivan, James B., Assistant Surgeon	71, 1832
Sutton, W. R., Cadet	October 27, 1837
Swords, Thomas, First Lieutenant, Dragoons	39, 1835
Talcott, George, Captain, 2d Artillery	23, 1824
Talcott, George, Brevet Brigadier General, Ordnance	36, 1851
Tammany, John, Cadet	July 15, 1846

COURTS-MARTIAL, TRIALS BY—*Continued.*

Tappan, Samuel, First Lieutenant, 6th Infantry.....	January 30, 1816
Taylor, George, Cadet.....	September 27, 1834
Teall, Timothy H., Cadet.....	21, 1833
Thompson, Philip R., Captain, 1st Dragoons.....	14, 1855
Thornton, Seth B., Captain, 2d Dragoons.....	35, 1846
Tilden, jr., Bryant P., Second Lieutenant, 2d Infantry.....	6, 1843
Tilghman, James B., Cadet.....	September 27, 1834
Tilghman, James B., Cadet.....	December 26, 1835
Tilghman, Lloyd, Cadet.....	70, 1833
Tilghman, W. F., Cadet.....	29, 1845
Todsens, George P., Assistant Surgeon.....	20, 1826
Tompkins, C. Q., First Lieutenant, 3d Artillery.....	14, 1843
Trapier, James H., Cadet.....	November 24, 1836
Travis, Charles E., Captain, 2d Cavalry.....	6, 1856
Trenor, Eustace, Captain, 1st Dragoons.....	72, 1841
Trenor, Eustace, Captain, 1st Dragoons.....	4, 1842
Trenor, Eustace, Captain, 1st Dragoons.....	5, 1844
Triplett, J. B., First Lieutenant, 4th Infantry.....	54, 1826
Twiggs, David E., Brevet Major General.....	4, 1858
Turner, S. T., Lieutenant, Tennessee Volunteers.....	December 16, 1837
Turner, William M., Second Lieutenant, 4th Infantry.....	July 20, 1820
Undergraff, Joseph, First Lieutenant, 5th Infantry.....	1, 1857
Van Bokkelen, Wm. K., Captain, Assistant Quartermaster.....	5, 1857
Vogdes, Israel, Cadet.....	September 27, 1834
Voorhis, J. T., First Lieutenant, 6th Infantry.....	July 15, 1811
Waggaman, Geo. G., Cadet.....	21, 1833
Walker, Alexander S., Captain, Riflemen.....	January 1, 1810
Walker, Wm. H. T., Cadet.....	March 9, 1837
Wallace, Wm. B., Cadet.....	17, 1835
Wallen, H. D., Cadet.....	March 13, June 11, 1838
Ward, William S., Cadet.....	August 5, September 28, September 28, 23, 1835
Washington, George W., Cadet.....	July 8, 1836
Watson, John, Surgeon's Mate.....	January 8, 1812
Watson, John H., Cadet.....	81, 1834
Weightman, Richard H., Cadet.....	July 8, 1836
Wells, W. W., First Lieutenant, 4th Artillery.....	58, 1826
Wells, W. W., First Lieutenant, 4th Artillery.....	51, 1827
Wharton, Jesse B., Second Lieutenant, 7th Infantry.....	16, 1858
Wheelock, T. B., Second Lieutenant, 3d Artillery.....	11, 1825
Whistler, William, Major, 2d Infantry.....	73, 1829
Whistler, William, Colonel, 4th Infantry.....	43, 1846
Whitman, John, Second Lieutenant, 8th Infantry.....	March 30, 1819
Wickliffe, Charles, Cadet.....	September 25, 1838
Wilkins, G. S., First Lieutenant, 3d Artillery.....	77, 1824
Wilkins, G. S., First Lieutenant, 3d Artillery.....	13, 1827
Wilkinson, James, Brigadier General.....	February 19, 1812
Wilkinson, James, Major General.....	April 22, 1815
Willard, John S., Cadet.....	June 11, 1838
Willcox, Orlando B., Cadet.....	January 16, 1847
Williams, Thomas, Cadet.....	April 12, 1836
Williamson, John, Second Lieutenant, 1st Artillery.....	40, 1832
Williamson, Robert S., Cadet.....	November 4, 1847
Wilson, Horatio A., First Lieutenant, 4th Artillery.....	3, 1834
Wilson, John, Lieutenant, Ordnance.....	May 8, 1817
Wilson, John, Lieutenant, Ordnance.....	August 28, 1819
Wilson, John, Lieutenant, Ordnance.....	May 17, 1820
Wilson, Thomas, Cadet.....	December 11, 1850
Winder, Charles S., Cadet.....	November 4, 1847
Wingate, Robert L., Cadet.....	31, 1849
Winship, Oscar F., Cadet.....	August 10, 1837
Wirtz, Horace R., Assistant Surgeon.....	28, 1851
Wirtz, Horace R., Assistant Surgeon.....	25, 1859
Wood, R. C., Cadet.....	July 14, 1851
Woolley, A. R., Lieutenant Colonel, 6th Infantry.....	28, 1829

COURTS-MARTIAL, TRIALS BY—*Continued.*

Wright, Thomas F., Cadet	November 13, 1849
Wyndham, John D., First Lieutenant, Artillery	March 14, 1812
Wyse, Francis O., Captain, 3d Artillery	8, 1854
Yeaton, Hopley, Captain, Artillery	December 12, 1818
Authorizes certain field officers to order, within their district. <i>February</i>	14, 1809
The proceedings of general, during the continuance of the war, are to be laid before the General Officer having command of the Department within which such general court-martial may be held, &c.	<i>September</i> 5, 1812
The original proceedings of all general, ordered by the War Department, will be transmitted to that Department by the Judge Advocate of the court, and those general, appointed by the commander of any army or district, must be transmitted to the officer ordering the same, and thence with a copy of the order of confirmation or disapproval, to the Adjutant and Inspector General's Office.	<i>December</i> 31, 1814
(See ARREST)	<i>December</i> 7, 1816
(See BOARD)	<i>September</i> 19, 1817
Regimental and garrison, to consist of three members, &c.	<i>September</i> 20
(See HARD LABOR)	<i>November</i> 12, 1818
Enlisted men not subject to trial by general, for desertion prior to May 17, 1821. and those now in confinement by sentence of, will be dismissed the service with disgrace	<i>May</i> 17, 1821
Directs that the records of the proceedings of regimental and garrison, &c., be transmitted to the Adjutant General's Office, through the proper channel, by the officer ordering the same, accompanied by a copy of the order of confirmation or disapproval issued thereon.	<i>June</i> 23
Regimental and garrison, at arsenals where troops may be stationed can only be ordered agreeably to the 66th Article of War	63
(See JUDGE ADVOCATES)	57, 1822
Respecting general and regimental, at arsenals, &c.	5, 1823
Relates to the powers and duties of officers detailed to serve as members of general,	23, 1830
During the absence of the Commanding General of the Eastern Department applications for general, will be addressed to the Adjutant General.	54, 1832
(See BREVET RANK)	47, 1838
Specially directs the attention of officers ordering, to paragraph 328 of the Regulations, and states how proceedings of, must be indorsed.	50, 1851
Announces that the jurisdiction of regimental and garrison, do not extend to cases where the offense is specifically charged as "Disobedience of orders"	17, 1852
Inform, that it is not absolutely necessary to lay time and place in charges and specifications; that it is sufficient in law to prove the offence to have been committed at any time and place within the jurisdiction of the court	16, 1853
The power of pardon or mitigation of sentences of general,—in whom vested	22
(See DECISIONS)	18, 1859
Respecting the jurisdiction and authority of, with reference to ordnance sergeants and hospital stewards, &c.	21

COURT OF INQUIRY.

Appoints a, in the case of Captain John Hamilton	November 12, 1812
Appoints a, in the case of Captain Thornton Posey, 7th Infantry	February 3, 1813
Appoints a, in the case of Major George H. Hunter, of the 32d Infantry	September 15
Makes it the duty of the, of which Major General Izard is president, to inquire into the conduct of Major General Wilkinson	March 25, 1814
Directs the commanding officer of the 3d Military District to appoint a, in the case of Colonel Fotherall, 22d Infantry	April 18
(See RANK)	July 28
Publishes opinion of the, in the case of Lieutenant Colonel Pegram, 35th Infantry	December 12
Appoints a, in the case of Brigadier General Wm. H. Winder, United States Army	January 21, 1815
Appoints a, in the case of Colonel C. G. Borstler, 14th Infantry	January 26
Detail of an officer on the, appointed in order of January 26.	January 27

COURT OF INQUIRY—*Continued.*

- Detail of a recorder for the, appointed by G. O. of January 21, 1815
 ----- January 30, 1814
- Appoints a, in the case of Brigadier General Ripley February 16
- Publishes opinion of the, in the case of Brigadier General W. H. Winder February 26
- Publishes opinion of the, in the case of Colonel Borstler, 14th Infantry February 27
- Discharges the, appointed to investigate the case of Brigadier General Ripley March 4
- Appoints a, to inquire into the conduct of Captain A. Partridge, of the Corps of Engineers, as commanding officer at West Point and Superintendent of the Military Academy February 19, 1816
- Appoints a, in the cases of Professors James Mansfield and Andrew Elliott, and Claudius Berara, teacher of French, at the Military Academy, and John Snowden, Military Storekeeper at West Point, and generally to investigate the conduct of officers, cadets, and agents of the military school. The board to report an opinion in the several cases, except that of Captain Partridge, which will be investigated by general court-martial September 26, 1817
- See G. O. of this date which, doubtless, has reference to the, appointed by G. O. of September 26, 1817 March 2, 1818
- Appoints a, to inquire into the late transactions and disorders at the Military Academy December 9
- Appoints a, to inquire into military conduct of Major Anthony Gale, of the Marine Corps February 16, 1819
- Details an officer as member of the, in the case of Major Gale. February 19
- Appoints a, in the case of Cadet Nathan B. Stout October 6, 1820
- Directs the Commanding General of the 1st, 3d, and 4th Military Departments to detail a, at New York, to investigate the official conduct of Darby Noon, Deputy Commissary of Purchases, and John Fellows, Military Storekeeper December 27
- Directs the Commanding General of the 1st, 3d, and 4th Departments to detail a, to ascertain the facts relative to a report that Lieutenant R. L. Armstrong has punished a soldier of his command by inflicting a hundred lashes January 18, 1821
- Appoints a, to inquire into the military conduct of Captain Samuel Miller, of the Marines February 3
- Authorizes General Scott to detail a, to investigate and report an opinion in regard to a complaint of soldiers at Sacket's Harbor and Plattsburg, of illegal punishment by officers March 24
- Directs Major Thayer, commanding at West Point, to detail a, to investigate the conduct of certain named cadets April 2
- Record of the proceedings of every, must be sent to the Adjutant General's office June 23
- Appoints a, in the case of Colonel W. K. Armistead, 3d Artillery 42
- Appoints a, to meet at West Point, to investigate the nature and extent of certain proceedings reported to have commenced on the evening of the 19th instant (November) 47
- Publishes opinion of the, in the case of Colonel W. K. Armistead, 3d Artillery 65
- Publishes opinion of the, in the case of Captain D. T. Welch, 1st Artillery 27, 1823
- Appoints a, to convene at Pittsburg, to investigate the official conduct of Captain H. Johnson, Storekeeper of the Quartermaster's Department 62
- Appoints a, to meet at Rome, N. Y., to investigate the foundation of certain charges derogatory to the character of Lieutenant John W. Thompson, 3d Artillery 53, 1824
- Appoints a, to convene at Cantonment Towson, to investigate the conduct of Major A. Cummings and such other officers of the post as may be implicated in the charge of resisting the civil authority of the Territory of Arkansas, &c 27, 1825
- Appoints a, to meet at the arsenal near Pittsburg, to examine and inquire into the nature of certain charges preferred against the character of Brevet Major Churchill, 1st Artillery 82
- Appoints a, in the case of Brevet Major Churchill, 1st Artillery 80, 1826
- Appoints a, to be convened in the city of Washington, in the case of Second Lieutenant Worth, 6th Infantry 9, 1827

COURT OF INQUIRY—*Continued.*

- Publishes opinion of the, in the case of Joseph S. Worth, 6th Infantry. 10, 1827
 Appoints a, to meet at West Point, to examine and inquire into the truth of certain reports in the case of Lieutenant George S. Green, 3d Artillery 10, 1828
 Publishes opinion of the, in the case of Lieutenant George S. Green, 3d Artillery 30
 Appointment of a, to convene at Boston, Mass., to investigate the conduct of Paymaster D. S. Townsend, in relation to certain charges ... 13, 1829
 Publishes opinion of the, in the case of Paymaster D. S. Townsend ... 24
 Appointment of a, to assemble at Pensacola, to inquire into the official conduct of Assistant Quartermaster Captain Daniel C. Burch, 7th Infantry 41
 Appointment of a, to inquire into and report upon certain accusations made against the official conduct of First Lieutenant Martin Thomas, 2d Artillery 73, 1830
 Appoints a, to assemble at New Castle, Delaware, to inquire into the causes and circumstances which led to the burning of Fort Delaware. 4, 1831
 Publishes opinion of the, respecting the burning of Fort Delaware ... 13
 Dissolves the, appointed in Order No. 73, of 1830, in the case of First Lieutenant Martin Thomas, 2d Artillery, and announces his dismissal by the President for failure to appear before the court 23
 Appoints a, in the case of Brevet Major Le Conté, Assistant Topographical Engineer, to ascertain the cause of his long absence from duty . 41
 Dissolves the, in the case of Brevet Major Le Conté, by reason of his resignation having been accepted 44
 Appoints a, to examine into the conduct of Paymasters Thomas Wright and Alphonzo Wetmore 97, 1832
 Publishes opinion of the, in the cases of Paymasters Thomas Wright and Alphonzo Wetmore 5, 1833
 Appoints a, to assemble at Governor's Island, New York Harbor, to investigate certain transactions in regard to the disposition of certain company property placed in charge of Captain I. L. Gardner, 4th Artillery, and demanded of him by Lieutenant Harvey Brown, of the same regiment 44
 Publishes opinion of the, in the transaction between Captain I. L. Gardner and Lieutenant Harvey Brown, of the 4th Artillery 61
 Appoints a, to meet at Louisville, Ky., to investigate certain allegations made against Paymaster Asher Phillips by Mr. Robert C. Ormsby ... 76
 Appoints a, to examine into the nature of certain transactions, accusations, and imputations, having a tendency to affect the character and standing of Captain Mathew Duncan, of the Battalion of Mounted Rangers, as an officer and a gentleman, as set forth in a letter to the Secretary of War by I. M. Wade, late Adjutant of Illinois Volunteers 87
 Publishes opinion of the, in the case of Paymaster Asher Phillips 104
 Appoints a, to inquire into the conduct of Captain W. G. Belknap, 3d Infantry 7, 1834
 Publishes opinion of the, in the case of Captain Mathew Duncan, of the Mounted Rangers 14
 Publishes the opinion of the, in the case of Captain W. G. Belknap, 3d Infantry 33
 Appoints a, in the case of Professor Mahan, of the U. S. Military Academy, to assemble at West Point 43
 Publishes opinion of the, in the case of Professor Mahan, of the Military Academy 50
 Appoints a, to meet this day (February 28th) at 12 o'clock (noon) at Gadsby's Hotel, for the purpose of examining into the conduct of Lieutenant John F. Lane, 4th Artillery, respecting an assault alleged to have been made by him on the person of the Hon. John Ewing, a member of Congress 8, 1835
 Publishes opinion of the, in the case of Lieutenant John F. Lane, 4th Artillery, for an alleged assault upon the Hon. John Ewing 15
 Appoints a, to assemble at West Point, to examine into certain imputations and accusations relative to the conduct of the Rev. Thomas Warner, Chaplain of the Military Academy, and Assistant Surgeon Henderson, on duty at that institution 49
 Publishes opinion of the, in the cases of Rev. Thomas Warner and Assistant Surgeon Henderson 65

COURT OF INQUIRY—Continued.

- Publishes the report of the President of the, in the case of Professor Warner 68, 1835
- Appoints a, to convene at Fort Monroe, to inquire into the nature of certain accusations and imputations presented in charges preferred against Brevet Brigadier General Armistead, by Lieutenant Colonel Bankhead 87
- Publishes the opinion of the, in the case of Brevet Brigadier General Armistead 96
- Publishes the opinion of the, in the case of Major William Gates, 1st Artillery 37, 1836
- Appoints a, to assemble at Frederick, Md., to inquire and examine into the causes of the failure of the campaigns in Florida, against the Seminole Indians, under the command of Major General Gaines and Major General Scott, in 1836; and the causes of the delay in opening and prosecuting the campaign in Georgia and Alabama, against the hostile Creek Indians, in 1836 65
- Appoints a, to assemble at Fort Gibson, Arkansas Territory, in the case of Colonel R. B. Mason, 1st Dragoons 66
- The matter of the publication of the official report of Major General Gaines, in the public prints, without the sanction of the War Department, will be investigated by the, appointed by G. O. No. 65, c. s.; the court to inquire into any other reports and publications made by General Gaines, or any other officer of the Army, relative to military affairs, &c. 68
- Appoints a, to convene this day (November 22) to inquire into the nature of certain imputations brought against Paymaster A. A. Massias 78
- Publishes opinion of the, in the case of Paymaster A. A. Massias 79
- Appoints a, to assemble at the Washington Arsenal, to investigate by whom and by what means Baron Hackett's gun was injured 9, 1837
- Publishes opinion of the President of the United States on the proceedings of the, convened by virtue of General Orders Nos. 65 and 68, of 1836, in so far as the same relates to the causes of the delay in opening and prosecuting the campaign in Georgia and Alabama, against the hostile Creek Indians, &c. February 15
- Publishes opinion of the, respecting the failure of the campaigns in Florida against the Seminole Indians, under command of Generals Gaines and Scott, in 1836, and the causes of the delay in opening and prosecuting the campaign in Georgia and Alabama against the hostile Creek Indians, &c. 13
- Publishes the opinion of the, appointed to investigate the circumstances of the injury done to Baron Hackett's gun 14
- Publishes the result of the, in the case of Lieutenant Colonel R. B. Mason, 1st Dragoons 19
- Appoints a, to examine into the transactions of Captain E. Harding, Ordnance Department, in reference to the administration of the affairs of Mt. Vernon Arsenal. [Amended by G. O. 38] 36
- Appoints a, to examine into the transactions of Brevet Brigadier General Wool, and others under his command, in reference to his and their conduct in the Cherokee Country so called, as set forth in a letter from his Excellency the Governor of Alabama 49
- Publishes opinion of the, in the case of Brevet Brigadier General Wool 63
- Publishes opinion of the President of the United States in reference to the, in the case of Captain E. Harding, Ordnance Department. 64
- Appoints a, to convene in the city of Washington, to examine into certain imputations relative to the character of Lieutenant C. B. Chalmers, 1st Artillery 76
- The, in the case of Captain Harvey Brown, 4th Artillery, which convened at St. Augustine, Fla., pursuant to orders of the Commanding General in Florida, is ordered to re-assemble at Fort Columbus, and review their proceedings 31, 1838
- Appoints a, to assemble at St. Louis, to examine into the transactions of Lieutenant Colonel Brant, Deputy Quartermaster General 43
- Relieves an officer from and details one for duty on the, in the case of Lieutenant Colonel Brant, Deputy Quartermaster General 44
(See BREVET RANK) 47
- Appoints a, to assemble at West Point, for the purpose of investigating all the circumstances connected with the alleged outrages committed there, during Christmas eve and Christmas day of the past year, &c. 4, 1839

COURT OF INQUIRY—Continued.

- Publishes opinion of the, appointed to investigate the circumstances of the alleged outrages committed during Christmas eve and Christmas day of the past year, at West Point.....12, 1839
- Publishes opinion of the, appointed to investigate certain allegations made against Surgeon C. S. Tripler, United States Army, in relation to furnishing wood to steamboats at Picolata, Florida.....57
- Appoints a, to meet at West Point, for the purpose of investigating the conduct of Cadets L. B. Wood, Wolcott, Goggin, D. H. Hall, Bowen, Baldy, and J. D. Clark.....66
- Publishes the opinion of the, in the cases of Cadets L. B. Wood, J. D. Clark, Isaac Bowen, J. H. Hill, Peter Baldy, S. G. Wolcott, Monroe Goggin, R. B. Garnett, J. C. Hammond, Yarnell, Goodwin, and Morag e.....January 16, 1840
- Appoints a, for the purpose of investigating the moral condition and discipline of the Military Academy, and also the charges affecting the moral conduct of Lieutenant A. E. Shiras, 4th Artillery.....23
- Publishes opinion of the, respecting moral condition and discipline of the Military Academy, and the charges affecting the moral conduct of Lieutenant A. E. Shiras, 4th Artillery.....31
- Appoints a, to investigate certain allegations made against Assistant Surgeon Samuel Forry.....40
- Appoints a, to assemble at West Point, for the purpose of investigating the alleged misconduct of Cadets Neares, Disbrow, and Crittenden...44
- Appoints a, to assemble at Fort Gibson, Ark., to examine into the nature of any imputation touching the character of Surgeon B. Maxwell, or implicating his conduct, found in a communication addressed by the Surgeon General to the Secretary of War, dated November 21, 1839, &c.; the same, to examine into certain imputations affecting the character of Assistant Surgeon B. W. Woods.....4, 1841
- Appoints a, to meet at Watervliet Arsenal, N. Y., to examine certain charges made against Brevet Second Lieutenant John McNutt, of the Ordnance Department.....10
- Publishes decision of the, in the case of Second Lieutenant John McNutt, and Lieutenant G. H. Talcott, of the Ordnance Department.....26
- Appoints a, to meet in Washington, D. C., in the case of Paymaster D. Frazer.....36
- Publishes opinion of the, in the case of Paymaster D. Frazer.....54
- Appoints a, to investigate certain irregularities and violations of the Military Academy Regulations, that have taken place there in the Corps of Cadets, &c.....73
- Appoints a, to assemble at Fort Monroe, for the purpose of investigating complaints made against Lieutenant Colonel R. E. DeRussey, of the Corps of Engineers.....76
- Publishes opinion of the, in case of Lieutenant Colonel R. E. DeRussey.....85
- Appoints a, to examine into the conduct of Captain Thomas J. Cram, Corps of Topographical Engineers, relative to certain transactions and accusations alleged in certain affidavits and statements of sundry citizens of Wisconsin.....12, 1842
- Appoints a, for the purpose of investigating the conduct of First Lieutenant P. R. Thompson, 1st Dragoons, towards the Recruit Private Frost, whilst on drill at Carlisle Barracks.....60
- Publishes opinion of the, in case of First Lieutenant P. R. Thompson, 1st Dragoons, for alleged ill treatment of Private W. H. Frost; also of First Lieutenant Wm. H. Saunders, 2d Dragoons, for alleged ill treatment of Private Joseph Shipley.....63
- Publishes opinion of the, in the case of Surgeon P. Maxwell.....70
- Appoints a, to examine into certain transactions, accusations, and complaints made against Lieutenant Colonel R. B. Mason, 1st Dragoons.....77
- Appoints a, to investigate certain accusations and charges made against Captain E. B. Alexander, Assistant Quartermaster.....78
- The President directs that a, be detailed to inquire into the complaints and allegations of Arthur C. Delap, private, Company "A," 8th Infantry, against Surgeon Foote, Lieutenant Colonel Belknap, &c.....December 17
- Appoints a, in conformity with the President's orders of December 17, 1842—Suspends proceedings and pardons private Arthur C. Delap...79
- Appoints a, to inquire into the nature of the conflict in which Cadet John W. Davidson was injured.....January 9, 1843
- Appoints a, to examine into certain accusations and imputations made against Captain H. Stansbury, Topographical Engineer.....11

COURT OF INQUIRY—Continued.

- Publishes opinion of the, on the complaint of Private Arthur C. Delap.
 [See Court of Inquiry appointed by G. O. No. 79, of 1842] 13, 1843
- Publishes opinion of the, in case of Captain H. Stansbury 20
- Appoints a, to investigate charges against First Lieutenant G. W. F. Wood, 1st Infantry 34
- Appoints a, in the case of Second Lieutenant N. Lyon, 2d Infantry 35
- Publishes opinion of the, in the case of First Lieutenant G. W. F. Wood 49
- Publishes decision of the Secretary of War respecting the, in the case of Lieutenant Colonel R. B. Mason, Regiment of Dragoons 50
- Publishes the result of the, in the case of Captain and Assistant Quartermaster A. C. Myers 56
- Appoints a, in the case of First Lieutenant E. Deas, 4th Artillery 65
- Appoints a, to examine into the manner in which Captain P. St. George Cooke, United States Dragoons, discharged the duties assigned to him for the protection of the caravan of Santa Fé traders over the Territory of the United States to the Texas frontier, in May and June, 1843, &c 6, 1844
- Appoints a, to examine into the accusations and complaints made by a citizen against Captain Thomas Swords, Assistant Quartermaster 7
- Publishes opinion of the, in the case of Captain P. St. George Cooke 19
- Publishes opinion of the, in the case of Captain Thomas Swords, Assistant Quartermaster 27
- Appoints a, to assemble at Key West, to examine into the nature of the accusations made against First Lieutenant T. S. J. Johnson, 8th Infantry 31
- Appoints a, in the case of Captain A. R. Hetzel, Assistant Quartermaster 39
- Institutes a, for the purpose of examining into any disorderly conduct in the Corps of Cadets at West Point 41
- Publishes the opinion of the, in the case of Captain A. R. Hetzel 45
- Publishes the decision of the Secretary of War regarding certain personal conflicts and disorderly conduct alleged to have occurred in the Corps of Cadets, and which has been investigated by the, appointed in G. O. No. 41, of 1844 November 23
- Appoints a, to examine into the nature of the accusations or imputations made against Paymaster T. P. Andrews 49
- Publishes opinion of the, in the case of Paymaster T. P. Andrews 1, 1845
- Appoints a, to examine into the nature of the transaction, accusation, or imputation against Colonel George Croghan, Inspector General, United States Army, of drawing his pay and allowances twice for the same months 16
- Appoints a, in the case of Captain E. A. Ogden, Assistant Quartermaster, 8th Infantry 26
- Appoints a, in the cases of Lieutenants William Armstrong and William B. Blair, 2d Artillery 35
- Appoints a, in the case of Major James W. Ripley, of the Ordnance Department 3, 1846
- Publishes opinion of the, in the case of Major James W. Ripley, of the Ordnance Department 7
- Appoints a, to investigate the conduct of Brevet Major General E. P. Gaines, in calling upon the Governors of several of the States for volunteers or militia, &c 23
- Appoints a, to assemble at West Point, to ascertain the names of the cadets engaged in certain outrages and breaches of good order and of the Academic Regulations July 24
- Publishes opinion of the, in the case of Brevet Major General E. P. Gaines 39
- Appoints a, to assemble at or near New Orleans, to examine into the genuineness of a letter purporting to have been written by First Lieutenant B. R. Johnson, 3d Infantry, to Major W. Sewell, 2d Infantry 28, 1847
- Appoints a, in the case of Captain George V. Hebb, Assistant Quartermaster, United States Volunteers, in relation to a contract made by him for the transportation of the 3d Regiment Tennessee Volunteers from Knoxville to New Orleans, &c. [Dissolved by G. O. No. 33]. 1, 1848
- Appoints a, to enquire and examine into the charges and allegations preferred by Major General Winfield Scott, against Major General Gideon J. Pillow, and Brevet Lieutenant Colonel James Duncan, 2d Artillery, and the charges or nature of complaint presented, by way

COURT OF INQUIRY—*Continued.*

of appeal, by Brevet Major General W. J. Worth, against Major General Winfield Scott. [Amended by G. O. No. 8].....	2, 1848
Appoints a, to examine into certain allegations, &c., made against Captain James Belger, Assistant Quartermaster—the court to convene at New Orleans.....	14
Appoints a, to examine into the facts and circumstances of the alleged expulsion from the Mexican country of Dr. William M. Shepherd, a citizen of the United States, by Colonel R. T. Paine, of the North Carolina Regiment of Volunteers.....	18
Publishes a review of the proceedings and opinion of the, instituted by the Major General Commanding in Chief, in the case of Major General Gideon J. Pillow.....	21
Relieves officers from, and details officer for duty on the, appointed by G. O. No. 2, current series, and adjourns the court until August 1.....	37
Publishes findings and opinion of the, in the case of Major General Gideon J. Pillow.....	40
The charges and specifications preferred against Brevet Major General Worth, having been withdrawn, the, convened by G. O. No. 2, c. s., is dissolved.....	41
Appoints a, to examine into certain accusations made against Captain G. W. F. Wood, Assistant Quartermaster, in relation to certain sales of subsistence stores, &c.....	56
Provides for the reorganization of the, appointed by G. O. No. 56, of 1848, in the case of Captain G. W. F. Wood, Assistant Quartermaster.....	7, 1849
Appoints a, to assemble at West Point, for the purpose of investigating certain irregularities on the part of some of the cadets.....	26
Appoints a, to assemble in Washington, D. C., in the case of Assistant Surgeon B. M. Byrne.....	37
Publishes opinion of the, in the case of Assistant Surgeon Byrne.....	42
Major General Brooke to appoint a, to convene at Lavaca, Texas, to examine into the complaint of Mr. John Huff, against the soldiers of a Battalion of the 8th Infantry, for alleged depredations upon his property, &c.....	50
Appoints a, to assemble in New Orleans, in the case of Paymaster D. Hunter.....	55
Appoints a, in the cases of Brevet Major J. P. J. O'Brien, 4th Infantry, and Brevet Major E. B. Babbitt, Assistant Quartermaster.....	4, 1850
Publishes opinion of the, in the case of Paymaster J. Y. Dashiell, for alleged payment of fraudulent claims.....	9
Appoints a, to assemble at West Point, to inquire into the conduct of Cadets Dick, Gordon, Rogers, and such others as may be implicated in an assault, &c., upon Cadets Childs and Merrill.....	38, 1851
Appoints a, to examine into the conduct of Captain Hannibal Day, 2d Infantry, while commanding officer of the detachment of Recruits on board the transport steamer Falcon.....	19, 1852
Publishes opinion of the, appointed to examine into all the circumstances attending the embarkation, in December, 1853, of the troops under the command of Colonel William Gates, on board the steamer San Francisco, destined for California.....	8, 1854
Publishes opinion of the, in the case of First Lieutenant George L. Willard, 8th Infantry.....	6, 1856
Publishes opinion of the, in the case of Major Charles A. May, 2d Dragoons.....	14, 1857

COURTS OF INQUIRY.

Authority is vested in commanders of Departments, posts, garrisons, or detachments—under the 91st and 92d Articles of War—to order, on the demand of any officer or soldier—such courts, however, are expressly prohibited unless demanded as above, or directed by the President of the United States.....	23, 1830
(See BREVET RANK).....	47, 1838

CREDIT.

Timely remittances must be made by Bureau officers, to disbursing officers, to obviate the necessity of making purchases on,.....	4, 1854
---	---------

CREEK AGENCY.

(See POST).....	32, 1828
(See POST).....	38, 43, 1829

CREEK NATION.

Assigns Brevet Brigadier General Fenwick, 4th Artillery, to the command of the troops in the, and directs him to repair to Fort Mitchell and assume direction of affairs in that quarter..... 29, 1836

CUMBERLAND ROAD.

Officers assigned duty on the, 17, 1833

DEATH PENALTY.

(See DESERTION)..... 29, 45, 1830

DEATH SENTENCE.

Remits the, for desertion in all cases, until further orders, except in cases of desertion to the enemy *January 7, 1815*
 Remits the, in the case of John Frederick, 18th Infantry..... *April 8*
 Remits the, in the case of Dennis Manning, Captain Evans' Company of Artillery..... *April 24*
 Remits the, in the cases of Benjamin Keys, 14th Infantry; Ezra Phelps and Thomas Baaser, 4th Infantry; Joseph D. Hill, 1st Infantry; Dennis Bishop, 25th Infantry; and Benjamin Bishop, Light Dragoons..... *April 25*
 Remits the, in the cases of Corporal William Stewart, 18th Infantry, and Private Edward Duggins, 43d Infantry..... *April 27*
 Remits the, in the cases of Privates Philip Helmer, 23d Infantry; James Allen, Light Artillery; Hazel Tubbs, Geo. Wheeler, Francis Vincent, John B. Snay, Sampson Burness, and Charles McElroy, 13th Infantry..... *May 3*
 Remits the, in the case of Sergeant Aaron West, 6th Infantry *January 3, 1816*
 Supersedes the, in the case of Private Joseph Lincoln, Light Artillery..... *September 4*
 Supersedes the, in the cases of Private Thomas Colbert, 11th Infantry, and Privates Matthew Brown and Joel Brown, of the Rifle Regiment..... *March 17, 1817*
 Supersedes the, in the cases of Privates Daniel Fitzgerald and Charles Carter, of the Artillery, and John Young, Light Artillery..... *July 11*
 Supersedes the, in the case of Private John Stevens, 1st Infantry. *October 13*
 Supersedes the, in the cases of Privates Robert Hewitt, Michael Morris, and James Martin, Light Artillery, and Eleazer Watson, Corps of Artillery..... *March 25, 1818*
 Disapproves the, in the case of Francis Rogers, Corps of Artillery. *July 16*
 Commutes the, of Private Wm. Webb, 2d Battalion, Corps of Artillery..... *December 22*
 Remits the, in the case of Private Peter Williamson..... *October 15, 1819*
 Remits the, in the case of Private Claudius Thornton, 4th Infantry..... *September 18, 1820*
 Mitigates the, in the cases of Aaron D. Stevens, John Cooper, Joseph Fox, and John Steel, of Company "F," 1st Dragoons, to hard labor for three years..... *12, 1855*

DECISION.

Disapproved the, of the general court-martial held at West Point, in declaring that its functions were not competent to the trial of Cadets..... *November 10, 1819*
 Publishes, of the President of the United States in the case of First Lieutenant Alberti, 4th Artillery..... *69, 1826*
 (See BOARD), in the case of Lieutenant McCrate..... *11, 1841*
 Publishes, of the War Department, upon the proceedings of the Court of Inquiry, in the cases of Lieutenants John McNutt and G. H. Talcott, of the Ordnance Department..... *26*
 Publishes, of the Secretary of War, respecting the Court of Inquiry, in the case of Lieutenant Colonel R. B. Mason, Regiment of Dragoons..... *50, 1843*
 Publishes the report of the Secretary of War, and the final, of the President of the United States in the case of Second Lieutenant Don Carlos Buell, 3d Infantry..... *2, 1844*
 (See COURT OF INQUIRY)..... *November 23*
 Publishes, of the Secretary of War on the question of precedence of rank on a military board, raised by Major P. St. George Cook, 2d Dragoons..... *4, 1851*

DECISION—*Continued.*

Publishes, of the Secretary of War in the matter of a claim for additional pay under section 2, act of August 4, 1854, for services rendered under an enlistment from which the soldier was discharged on account of disability, prior to the completion of his term of enlistment 16, 1855

DECISIONS.

Publishes extracts from, by the War Department upon the proceedings of courts-martial 18, 1859

DEPARTMENT NO. 1.

How constituted *May* 17, 1815
 Composed of the country embraced within the Western Division above the 37th degree of north latitude 32, 1837
 How constituted: Brevet Major General Gaines to command, with headquarters at New Orleans, from November 1 to June 30 in each year, and for the remainder at the Bay of Saint Louis, or Baton Rouge, as he may direct 40, 1842
 (See ADJUTANT GENERAL) 28, 1843
 That portion of Florida lying east of the line drawn from Fond-du-lac to Cape Sable, to be united to Department No. 8, and the remaining portion to, 38, 1845
 How constituted: headquarters at Albany 49, 1848
 Brevet Major General John E. Wool relieved from the command of, 34, 1850
 Headquarters of, to be at Fort Adams *Circular, March* 31, 1851
 Headquarters of, to be broken up and the books and papers to be deposited at Division headquarters 27
 Revives the separate command in, suspended by G. O. No. 27, of 1851, and it will be exercised by Colonel William Gates, 3d Artillery. 33, 1852

DEPARTMENT NO. 2.

How constituted *May* 17, 1815
 (See HARD LABOR) *November* 12, 1818
 Composed of the country embraced within the Western Division below the 37th degree of north latitude 32, 1837
 How constituted: the senior officer in command of troops in the Department to be the commander, with headquarters at Fort Smith 40, 1842
 How constituted: headquarters at Albany 49, 1848
 Brevet Brigadier General Hugh Brady assigned to the command of,; headquarters at Detroit (Eastern Division) 1, 1849
 Headquarters of, to be at Detroit Barracks *Circular, March* 31, 1851
 Headquarters of, to be broken up and the books and papers to be deposited at Division Headquarters 27

DEPARTMENT NO. 3.

How constituted *May* 17, 1815
 Embraces Kentucky, Tennessee, Mississippi, Louisiana, Alabama, Georgia, and the Territory of Florida 32, 1837
 How constituted: the senior officer in command of troops in the Department, to be the commander, with headquarters at Jefferson Barracks 40, 1842
 Assigns Brevet Major General Gaines to the command of, with headquarters at St. Louis 27, 1843
 (See ADJUTANT GENERAL) 28
 How constituted: headquarters at Baltimore 49, 1848
 Assigns, to Brevet Major General Wool's command (Headquarters, Troy, N. Y.), in place of Department No. 2 1, 1849
 Brevet Major General Wool relieved from the command of, 34, 4850
 Headquarters of, to be at Fort McHenry or Fort Columbus *Circular, March* 31, 1851

DEPARTMENT NO. 4.

How constituted *May* 17, 1815
 Embraces South Carolina, North Carolina, and Virginia 32, 1837
 Brevet Brigadier General Eustis, Colonel, 1st Artillery, assigned to the command of, with headquarters at Fort Monroe 57
 How constituted: the senior officer in command of troops in that Department to be the commander, with headquarters at Detroit 40, 1842
 Embraces the States of Ohio, Indiana, and Michigan, and that part of Wisconsin Territory not included in the Western Division 17, 1844

DEPARTMENT NO. 4—Continued.

How constituted: headquarters at Baltimore	49, 1848
Brevet Brigadier General James Bankhead assigned to the command of, headquarters at Fort Monroe	1, 1849
Headquarters of, to be at Fort Monroe	<i>Circular, March 31, 1851</i>

DEPARTMENT NO. 5.

How constituted	<i>May 17, 1815</i>
Embraces Maryland, Delaware, Pennsylvania, New Jersey, and New York	32, 1837
How constituted: Brigadier General Wool to command, with headquar- ters at Troy, New York	40, 1842
Headquarters of, established at Fort Columbus	17, 1844
The State of Rhode Island transferred from, to Department No. 6	26
Colonel Crane, 1st Artillery, assigned to the command of,	57, 1846
How constituted: headquarters at,	49, 1848
Headquarters of, to be at New Orleans Barracks	<i>Circular, March 31, 1851</i>
Headquarters of, to be broken up and the books and papers to be de- posited at Division headquarters	27
Temporarily revives the exercise of separate command in,; the head- quarters of, to be at Fort Brooke	9, 1852

DEPARTMENT NO. 6.

How constituted	<i>May 17, 1815</i>
Embraces Connecticut, Rhode Island, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Vermont, and Maine	32, 1837
How constituted: the senior officer in command of troops in the Depart- ment to command the same, with headquarters at Portland, Maine	40, 1842
Colonel Ichabod B. Crane, 1st Artillery, assigned to the command of, with headquarters at Boston, Mass	37, 1846
How constituted: headquarters at St. Louis	49, 1848
Brevet Brigadier General D. E. Twiggs assigned to the command of,	58
Headquarters of, to be at Jefferson Barracks	<i>Circular, March 31, 1851</i>

DEPARTMENT NO. 7.

How constituted	<i>May 17, 1815</i>
Embraces Ohio, Michigan, Indiana, Illinois, and that part of Wisconsin Territory embraced within the Eastern Division	32, 1837
To be included in the Western Division	51, 1841
How constituted: the senior officer in command of troops in the Depart- ment to command the same, with headquarters at Fort Monroe, Va.	40, 1842
How constituted: headquarters at,	49, 1848
Headquarters of, to be at Fort Smith	<i>Circular, March 31, 1851</i>
Headquarters of, transferred from Fort Smith to Fort Gibson	56

DEPARTMENT NO. 8.

How constituted	<i>May 17, 1815</i>
How constituted: the senior officer in command of troops in the Depart- ment to command the same, with headquarters at Sullivan's Island, Charleston Harbor	40, 1842
That portion of Florida lying east of the line drawn from Fond-du-lac to Cape Sable to be united to, &c	38, 1845
How constituted: headquarters at,	49, 1848
Brevet Major General W. J. Worth is assigned to the command of, ac- cording to his brevet rank of Brigadier General	58
The headquarters of, to be established at San Antonio, and the Depart- ment to be commanded by the senior officer on duty therein. (<i>See GEN- ERAL ORDERS</i>)	21, 1849
Modified the boundary of, as described in paragraph 1 of G. O. No. 49, of 1848	58, 1850
Extends the boundary of,	56, 1851
(<i>See CHAPLAIN POSTS</i>)	39, 1852
Modifies the boundary of,	5, 1853

DEPARTMENT NO. 9.

How constituted	<i>May 17, 1815</i>
(Temporary). How constituted: headquarters in the Field	40, 1842
Embraces East and Middle Tennessee	17, 1844
To be abolished	38, 1845
How constituted: headquarters at Santa Fé	49, 1846

DEPARTMENT NO. 9—Continued.

- How constituted: headquarters at, 49, 1848
 Brevet Major General W. J. Worth assigned to the command of, according to his brevet rank of Brigadier General 58
 Headquarters of, to be established at Santa Fé, and be commanded by the senior officer on duty in the Department. (See GENERAL ORDERS) . . . 21, 1849
 Brevet Major General G. M. Brooke, Colonel, 5th Infantry, assigned to the command of, relieving Brevet Lieutenant Colonel Washington, who will report in person to the Secretary of War; assignment of A. A. General F. N. Page to duty at headquarters of, 24
 Brevet Lieutenant Colonel John Munroe, Major, 2d Artillery, assigned to the command of, according to his brevet rank 35
 Brevet Colonel E. V. Sumner, 1st Dragoons, to the command of, according to his brevet rank, relieving Brevet Colonel Munroe, 2d Artillery, when he will report to his regiment 17, 1851
 Respecting the reduction of the Cavalry force in, 10, 1852

DEPARTMENT NO. 10.

- To consist of the Territory of Oregon and so much of the Mexican provinces of the two Californias as has been or may be subject to the arms or the authority of the United States; headquarters in the Field . . . 49, 1846
 To consist of the Territory of California . . . 49, 1848
 Brevet Brigadier General B. Riley, Lieutenant Colonel, 2d Infantry, to command, 55
 Brevet Major General P. F. Smith to command, relieving Brevet Brigadier General B. Riley 15, 1850
 Merged into the Pacific Division: headquarters at Sonoma, California. 27, 1851

DEPARTMENT NO. 11.

- To consist of the Territory of Oregon: headquarters at, 49, 1848
 Merged into the Pacific Division: headquarters at Sonoma, California. 27, 1851

DEPARTMENT COMMANDERS.

- (See LEAVES OF ABSENCE) July 16, 1842

DEPARTMENT OF CALIFORNIA.

- Formed of the Southern part of the Department of the Pacific: Brevet Brigadier General N. S. Clarke, Colonel, 6th Infantry, assigned to the command, with headquarters at San Francisco. 10, 1858

DEPARTMENT OF FLORIDA.

- The, will consist of the State of Florida (now embraced in the Department of the East), except that portion of it lying West of the Chattahoochee and Appalachian rivers 4, 1856

DEPARTMENT OF NEW MEXICO.

- The, to consist of the Territory of New Mexico, except the country West of the 110th degree of West Longitude: headquarters at Albuquerque, New Mexico. 25, 1853

DEPARTMENT OF OREGON.

- Formed of the Northern part of the Department of the Pacific, to embrace the Territories of Washington and Oregon, excepting the Rogue River and Umpgune districts—Brigadier General W. S. Harney to command, with headquarters at Fort Vancouver. (See DESSICATED VEGETABLES) 10, 1858

DEPARTMENT OF TEXAS.

- Embraces the State of Texas, except the country North of the 33d degree of North Latitude: headquarters at Corpus Christi, Texas . . . 25, 1853
 Extends the bounds of the, to include the limits of the State of Texas . . . 2, 1857
 Brevet Major General D. E. Twiggs, to resume command of the, 4, 1858

DEPARTMENT OF THE EAST.

- Embraces the country East of the Mississippi River: headquarters at Baltimore. 25, 1853

DEPARTMENT OF THE PACIFIC.

- Embraces the country West of the Rocky Mountains, except the Territory of Utah and the Department of New Mexico: headquarters at San Francisco. 25, 1853
 The, divided into two parts—the Southern part to be called the Department of California, and the Northern part the Department of Oregon. . . 10, 1858

DEPARTMENT OF THE WEST.

To embrace the country West of the Mississippi River and East of the Rocky Mountains, except the Departments of Texas and New Mexico: headquarters at St Louis 25, 1853

DEPARTMENTS.

Grants the officers in command of the two Geographical Military, the same degree of authority, within their commands, as was exercised by the Commanding General of a Division, by virtue of G. O., of May 17, 1815, &c. [Countermanded May 28] *February 29, 1828*

Commanders of, not to leave their headquarters on tours of inspection, without giving the earliest notice thereof (in anticipation, if practicable) to General Headquarters—They will promptly note their return, &c 40, 1842

The present arrangement of Military, Nos. 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, and 8, to be continued until otherwise ordered; the senior officer in each to report to and receive instructions from the Commanders of Divisions. 17, 1844

Abolishes the existing arrangement of Geographical, 25, 1853

Authorizes commanding officers of, to grant sixty days leave of absence to regimental officers, and thirty days to officers of the General Staff and Staff Corps, or regimental officers on Staff duty serving with their commands 26

DEPOSITORIES.

Gives directions to disbursing officers to place their funds in, provided by the Treasury Department 4, 1854

DEPOT.

The principal, for the instruction of recruits for the Dragoon service is to be established at the Barracks near Carlisle, Pa., where all the men enlisted for that service will be sent; Captain E. V. Sumner is appointed to the command of the, 12, 1838

The principal, for receiving and instructing recruits will be transferred on the 15th of March, from Bedloe's Island, to Fort Columbus. 10, 1842

DESCRIPTIVE LISTS.

Directs Commanding Generals of Districts and Armies to transmit, as soon as practicable, to the Adjutant and Inspector General's office, a report of all enlisted men belonging to the several regiments, Corps, and Detachments within their respective commands *February 16, 1815*

(See REGULATIONS) 33, 1852

DESCRIPTIVE ROLLS.

(See RECRUITS) 78, 1823

(See MUSTER ROLLS) 28, 1849

DESERTER.

Restores a, to duty without trial *December 12, 1815*

DESERTERS.

Announces transfer of, who have surrendered themselves *March 30, 1810*

(See BOUNTY) *January 15, 1813*

Publishes the President's proclamation granting pardon to all, who surrender within three months, and authorizes commanding officers of Posts, Garrisons, and Districts to pay a premium of \$50 each for; also directs all officers and soldiers to enforce the law, which is a fine and imprisonment for procuring or enticing desertion *January 17, 1814*

Permits all, from the Army during the late war, to return to their homes without being subject to punishment or trial on account of such desertion *July 8, 1815*

Publishes the President's proclamation granting pardon to certain, who have received a sentence of death for desertion *March 25, 1818*

Authorizes the payment of \$30 reward for the apprehension of, *August 4*

Modifies order of August 4, 1818, authorizing payment of \$30 reward for, *August 10, 1819*

All, from the Army previous to May 17, 1821, may return peaceably to their homes without being subject to punishment or trial on account of such desertion *May 17, 1821*

Authorizes the payment of the expenses of enlisted men in pursuit of, whether the deserter be apprehended or not, provided the expenses do not exceed the reward 30, 1822

DESERTERS—Continued.

(See CLOTHING)	34, 1824
Publishes instructions designed to prevent enlisted men from being reported as, when in fact they should be considered as absent without leave	19, 1829
(See REGULATIONS)	70
Authorizes the payment of a reward of \$15 to any citizen and \$10 to enlisted men, for the apprehension and delivery of,	12, 1830
(See DESERTION)	29
(See SOLDIERS)	37
Publishes act to exempt, in time of peace, from the punishment of death	45
Authorizes the payment of \$30 reward for the apprehension and delivery of, to an officer of the Army	95, 1832
All expenses incurred in apprehending and securing, to be charged to the appropriation of the Quartermaster's Department, and that appropriation to be credited with all stoppages made on account of such expenses. [Rescinded by G. O. No. 5, of 1840]	33, 1833
From any service whatever, especially from the British Army in Canada, must not be enlisted	38, 1838
All expenses incurred in apprehending and securing, to be charged to the appropriation for pay of the Army	5, 1840
To make good time lost by absence from the service. (See COURT-MARTIAL)	45, 1843
Respecting advertising for,	10, 1846
Respecting advertising of, in the National Police Gazette	46
All, who enlisted for the period of the war (with Mexico), in confinement or under sentence of courts-martial, to be dismissed the service, the word "honorably" being erased from the face of the discharge; from the Army at large, may peaceably return to their homes, without being subject to punishment or trial on account of such desertion; no reward or expenses for apprehending any soldier who deserted prior to this order, nor will any deserter be allowed again to enter the Army	35, 1848
(See REGULATIONS)	33, 1852

DESERTION.

All sentences of death for, to be remitted except in cases of, to the enemy	January 7, 1815
Extends pardon to certain enlisted men who have been sentenced by a court-martial to suffer death for the crime of,	October 13, 1818
The Commanding General being seriously concerned in consequence of the numerous desertions within the past year calls upon the officers of the Army to use every authorized means to suppress the same	32, 1823
(See RECRUITS)	23, 1829
(See REGULATIONS)	70
Announces the repeal of the act imposing the "death penalty" on those who "in time of peace" shall be found guilty of the crime of, and proclaims a free and full pardon to those who at the date of this order stand in the character of deserters; also directs all who are under arrest for, to be liberated and returned to duty, and those who are at large, as well as those who are under sentence of death, are to be discharged and not again permitted to enter the service. (See SOLDIERS in G. O. 37)	29, 1830

DESICCATED VEGETABLES.

Respecting the issue of, in lieu of beans or rice	9, 1857
During the campaign against the Indians the troops in the Department of Oregon will be allowed two extra rations of, per week	10, 1858
Two "issues" per week of, may be made in lieu of beans or rice	3, 1859

DETACHED SERVICE.

Relieves officers from,	21, 1834
-------------------------------	----------

DETACHMENT.

(See OPINION.)	15, 1825
Authorizes the enlistment of a, for West Point. [See Order No. 55, of 1829]	25, 1829

DETAIL.

No, of soldiers for hard labor to be made from commands in Southern latitudes exposed to malignant diseases during the months of June, July, August, and September, &c	49, 1821
--	----------

DETAIL—Continued.

Announces, of officers for duty at the Military Academy.....	45, 1826
Of officers on extra service, on requisition of the Chief of Engineers.....	37, 51, 53, 64, 75, 1829
Announces, for the Recruiting Service for the year 1830.....	62
Announces, for the Recruiting Service for the year 1832.....	68, 1831
Of officers for Topographical duty.....	66
Annual, for a tour of duty in the Ordnance Department.....	96, 1833
For the Recruiting Service, Western Department, for 1835.....	2, 1835
For the General Recruiting Service for 1838.....	75, 1837
(See DRAGOONS).....	30, 1838
For the Recruiting Service for 1842. [Modified by No. 45, of 1842].....	81, 1841
For the General Recruiting Service for 1846.....	1, 1846
For the General Recruiting Service.....	51, 1848
Of officers for duty at the Military Academy.....	39, 48, 1849
For the General Recruiting Service.....	8, 1850
Of officers for duty on the Coast Survey.....	43
Of officers for duty on the Coast Survey.....	3, 6, 1851
For the General Recruiting Service.....	11, 1852
Captains and subalterns, though subject to temporary and necessary, for service for courts-martial, military boards, &c., are not in future to be detailed for any duty likely to separate them for a considerable time from their companies.....	6, 1854

DETROIT.

A detachment of troops ordered to, to co-operate with the authorities of that city in protecting the property and lives of the citizens from destruction by the blacks.....	67, 1833
The post at, to be broken up.....	27, 1851

DISBURSING OFFICERS.

(See GARDENS).....	June 14, 1820
(See ACCOUNTS).....	74, 1837
When, are removed, discharged, or transferred to any other duty, or dies, immediate notice thereof must be given to the Second Comptroller of the Treasury.....	September 30, 1842
Publishes Sections 2 and 3 of act approved January 31, 1823, for the government of, and agents, as many of them are reported quarterly to the President for failing to render their accounts in the manner prescribed by that act.....	Circular, October 15, 1846
(See INSPECTION).....	2, 1852
Prohibits all, from taking receipts in blank from public credits.....	33
All, of the Army, on being relieved from duty, will, unless otherwise ordered, turn over to their successors all money and property for which they may be accountable.....	40
Prohibits, from paying accounts or claims pertaining to other departments than those in which they are serving except upon certain named conditions.....	2, 1853
(See DEPOSITORIES, CREDIT).....	4, 1854

DISBURSEMENTS.

All, &c., required by the Ordnance Department are to be made by officers of the Ordnance Corps and officers of the Army detailed for ordnance duty, without extra compensation.....	47, 1832
---	----------

DISCHARGE.

Of Patrick Riley, late Saunders' Company, of the regiment of Artillerists, he having furnished a substitute.....	April 6, 1810
Of Edward Shekell, Light Dragoons, on his returning the bounty and premium.....	April 30
Of Jacob Brodbeck, private in Captain Beall's company of Artillerists,.....	July 6
Of Private Austin Ball, 5th Infantry.....	January 7, 1812
Of Elisha Fletcher, Joshua Mellon, and George Black, of the Artillerists, the Surgeon having certified that they are unfit for service.....	November 21
Of Alexis Magry, a minor.....	December 1
Directs the, of the drafted militia serving at Baltimore, under the command of Brigadier General Miller.....	June 18, 1813
Directs the, of the Volunteer Corps at Sacketts Harbor, under the command of Major John Herkimer.....	June 26
Of Private John Williams, 5th Infantry, from his present enlistment, on condition of furnishing a substitute in the 5th, and re-enlisting himself in the 38th Infantry.....	June 30

DISCHARGE—*Continued.*

- Of Private William Allbrittain, 20th Infantry, on his procuring a substitute July 7, 1813
- Of John Anderson, 7th Infantry, and Isaac Hogs, of the 24th Infantry, on their furnishing suitable substitutes July 12
- Respecting the, of Thomas Morgan, of the 28th Infantry July 31
- Of Private John Gordon, of Captain Leonard's Company of Light Artillery April 21, 1814
- Directs the, of the Cavalry under the command of Colonel F. Tilghman September 21
- Directs the, of the company of Riflemen under the command of Captain Humphreys September 22
- Of Private Lewis Bemis, of Light Artillery, on his refunding the amount of money received October 6
- Directs the, of the Brigade of District Militia commanded by Brigadier General Walter Smith. (See COMMENDATORY ORDERS) October 7
- Of Charles Butler (alias Charles Bull), a non-commissioned officer of Captain Williams' Company of Artillery, on his procuring a substitute October 11
- Of David Carmickle, a minor, Corps of Artillery, on his refunding the \$50 paid him in part of his bounty October 17
- Directs the, of the Squadron of Volunteer Cavalry from Virginia commanded by Captains Baker and Taylor November 1
- Directs the, of the Detachment of detached Maryland Militia under the command of Lieutenant Colonel Cramer November 8
- The Virginia Militia in the service of the United States, under Brigadier General Porterfield, are discharged from further duty December 22
- Of David Whelpley, who was formally discharged for his faithful services near the person of the late General Pike December 24
- Of Private G. B. Wood, 25th Infantry, as a minor, on his refunding the bounty and clothing received December 27
- Of Private Peter Imes, 36th Infantry, as a minor, on his refunding the bounty and clothing received December 28
- Of Private George Lusher, 5th Infantry, on conditions of refunding the bounty and clothing received, and procuring a substitute December 29
- Of Private Frederick Peiffer, 16th Infantry, on condition, &c. January 3, 1815
- Of John Coates, 2d Infantry, a minor, on conditions of refunding bounty, &c. January 9
- Of Alexander Boulden, a private in Captain Hopkins' troop of Dragoons (a minor), on refunding bounty, &c. January 19
- Of Private James Winner, on refunding bounty, &c. January 19
- Of Private Henry Farnsworth, 7th Infantry, on his procuring a substitute January 20
- Of Private Abel Gould, 23d Infantry, as a minor January 25
- Directs the, of the Regiment of North Carolina Militia first called out and now in the United States Service at Norfolk, &c. January 26
- Of Private Robert Montgomery, 12th Infantry, on account of old age February 13
- Of Private John Kirbaugh, 24th Infantry, on account of confirmed indisposition February 13
- Respecting the, of men who enlisted to serve during the war February 25
- Of Private Isaac Van Bibber, 14th Infantry March 1
- Directs the muster, pay, and, of the Sea Fencibles, and provides also for the muster, pay, and, of troops enlisted for the war March 4
- Dishonorable, of Private Wyatt Grant, 39th Infantry, and disgracefully prohibits him the society of soldiers March 17
- Dishonorable, of Private Richard B. Randolph, 35th Infantry, and prohibits him the society of soldiers March 19
- Of Patrick O. Fling and Charles W. House, 23d Infantry, on the recommendation of General Scott April 18
- Of Private Peter Hight, 12th Infantry April 27
- Respecting the muster, pay, and, of soldiers who enlisted for the war April 29
- Directs the muster, pay, and, of all supernumeraries by the 15th of June, 1815, to place the Army within the limits of the military peace establishment May 17
- Of James Rabbit, Ordnance Department, at his own request July 17
(See MINORS) September 4
- Of Private Charles Judson, of the Artillery December 23

DISCHARGE—Continued.

Prohibits further, of enlisted men who are not regularly entitled thereto, except on furnishing good and able substitutes, &c	January 9, 1816
Of Private John Branton, 7th Infantry, a minor	February 28, 1817
Of Private H. H. Willard, 4th Infantry	February 7, 1820
Of Private Ira Drew, 1st Infantry	August 24
Directs the, of supernumerary enlisted men to reduce the Army to the peace establishment contemplated in act of March 2, 1821	May 17, 1821

DISCHARGE (without claim to retained bounty or land).

Of Private John Wilson, of Captain Carrington's Company	March 12, 1815
Of Sergeant Wm. Jones, 14th Infantry	March 14
Of Private Francis M. Dean, 24th Infantry	March 18
Of Private John Hill, 14th Infantry	March 24
Of Private James Thompson, Light Artillery	March 27
Of Sergeant Artemas Bowen, 14th Infantry	April 3
Of Private Alfred Stallings, 10th Infantry	April 7
Of Private Wm. M. Hardie, 41st Infantry, a minor	April 7
Of Corporal Jacob Shafer, 20th Infantry	April 7
Of Private Joseph Ripley, 20th Infantry	April 7
Of Private Nathaniel Hall, 20th Infantry	April 7
Of Sergeant David Rieves, 8th Infantry	April 11
Of Private Joseph Mattack, 14th Infantry	April 19
Of Private Wm. Williams, 12th Infantry	April 25
Of Private John Mitchell, Light Artillery	April 27
Of Sergeant Daniel Bashaw, 5th Infantry	April 29
Of Sergeant Wm. Rice, 10th Infantry, a minor	May 1
Of Private Nathan Rieves, 25th Infantry	May 8
Of Private David Yates, 14th Infantry, a minor	May 11
Of Private Myron Smith, Light Artillery	May 13
Of Private John Stephens, 5th Infantry	May 23
Of Private Charles Callahan, 32d Infantry	June 1
Of Private Matthias Sheran, 10th Infantry	June 2
Of Private Jonas Roop, 3d Rifle Regiment	June 8
Of Private John Lewis, 1st Infantry	June 12
Of Sergeant James W. Ginsley, 18th Infantry	June 13
Of Private Austin Kendrick, 3d Rifle Regiment	June 13
Of Private Edward C. Fields, 14th Infantry	June 14
Of Musicians John Esterbrooke, John Ross, Thomas Haw, James Me- Bean, and Richard House, 28th Infantry	June 17
Of Sergeant James Kortz, 23d Infantry	June 17
Of Sergeant Thomas Stewart, 38th Infantry	June 20
Of Musician A. Murray, 36th Infantry	June 20
Of Private Thomas D. Ogilby, 6th Infantry	June 21
Of Private John Marshall, jr., Artillery	June 22
Of Private Stephen Clark, 14th Infantry	June 22
Of Private — Queen, 38th Infantry	June 22
Of Private Harvey Graham, Dragoons	June 22
Of Private John Cunningham, 42d Infantry	June 30
Of Sergeants John Adams and David Dunn, 15th Infantry	July 3
Of Sergeant Josiah Silver, Light Artillery	July 8
Of Private Uriah McFeeters, 1st Infantry	July 12
Of Private Robert S. Sneed, 42d Infantry	July 12
Of Quartermaster Sergeant Thomas Boyd, 13th Infantry	July 12
Of Sergeant John H. Cook, 14th Infantry	July 15
Of Private Thomas McGimpsey, 10th Infantry	July 17
Of Private James Ervin, 16th Infantry	July 17
Of Private Horatio Scott, 4th Infantry	July 19
Of Private Robert Stott, 1st Rifles	July 24
Of Private Joseph Lawrence, Light Artillery	July 24
Of Private John McGlaughlin, 5th Infantry	July 24
Of Sergeant Joseph Bentlinger, 1st Infantry	July 27
Of Private James B. Edwards, 10th Infantry	August 2
Of Privates John Carroll and Daniel Haregrove, Rifles	August 3
Of Sergeant Aquilla Brown, Dragoons	August 3
Of Blacksmith George Crivison, Captain Bard's Troop	August 3
Of Private Absalom Doyle, 10th Infantry	August 5
Of Sergeant Miles King, 10th Infantry	August 7
Of Private John Fry, 24th Infantry, a minor	August 11
Of Sergeant Jesse Whittaker, Light Dragoons	August 11

DISCHARGE (without claim to retained bounty or land)—Continued.

Of Private John Long, Light Dragoons.....	August 12, 1815
Of Corporal John Jackson, 15th Infantry.....	August 14
Of Artificer James Beasley, Ordnance Department.....	August 15
Of John Stevenson, Ordnance Department.....	August 17
Of Private Michael Quin, 15th Infantry.....	August 21
Of Sergeant Thomas C. Bird, 23d Infantry.....	August 23
Of George Baldwin, laborer, Ordnance Department.....	August 24
Of Private Conran Peters, Artillery.....	August 25
Of John Kenner, laborer, Ordnance Department.....	August 28
Of William Hubbard, laborer, Ordnance Department.....	August 29
Of Sergeant William B. Lapagne, Artillery.....	September 4
Of Sergeant Jeremiah Hays, 26th Infantry.....	September 13
Of Private James McGahay, 5th Infantry.....	September 19
Of Bennett Roberts, laborer, Ordnance Department.....	September 19
Of Private David Fenton, Artillery.....	October 3
Of Sergeant John A. Cotton, 8th Infantry.....	October 6
Of Sergeant James Flemming, 14th Infantry.....	November 2
Of Private Railey Edington, 7th Infantry, a minor.....	November 13
Of Sergeant Levi Hall, Rifle Regiment.....	November 26
Of Private Baxter Baker, 7th Infantry.....	December 8
Of Corporal Rudolph Allen, Artillery.....	December 11
Of Private William W. Brown, Artillery.....	December 12
Of Private Lyman Emmons, Dragoons.....	December 12
Of Musician Zachariah Turnage, 7th Infantry, a minor.....	December 16
Of Sergeant Michael Thorn, 7th Infantry.....	December 20
Of Private Garrett Voorhess, Artillery.....	December 22
Of Private Jacob Peterman, Artillery.....	December 30
Of Private Charles Sharpe, 7th Infantry.....	February 21, 1816
Of Private Thomas Banger, Light Artillery.....	March 13
Of James Clark, Artillery.....	March 22
Of Wyatt Taylor.....	March 9, 1818

DISCHARGE.

Regulations respecting the, of enlisted men.....	67, 1825
Of certain enlisted men on Surgeon's certificate of disability.....	41, 52, 1826
Directs the, of certain recruits who were enlisted in violation of Regulations.....	36, 1827
Publishes regulations to govern in the, of enlisted men in consequence of wounds, disease, or infirmity.....	21, 1829
Publishes regulations to govern in the, of soldiers at their own request, or at the request of their friends; those regulations provide for the payment of \$25 to reimburse the recruiting fund, in lieu of furnishing substitutes. [Revoked by G. O. 95, of 1832].....	28, 1830
Relates to the, of rejected recruits.....	38, 39, 1831
Prohibits the, of enlisted men prior to expiration of their term of service.....	20, 1833
Orders the, of enlisted men of the Mounted Rangers, and such officers of the Battalion of Rangers who do not wish to be considered candidates for appointment in the Dragoons.....	69
States when the re-enlisted soldier will receive the, due on his old term.....	Circular, August 20, 1838
Respecting the, of soldiers in the Indian country.....	59, 1841
Certain Paymasters and Medical officers to be discharged in consequence of the reduction rendered necessary by act of August 23, 1842.....	57, 1842
With a view the better to protect and provide for the disabled soldiers entitled to their, either for <i>pension</i> , or on account of <i>ordinary disability</i> , it is ordered that they be not discharged from service until after their arrival at New Orleans, &c. (See DISCHARGED SOLDIERS).....	20, 1848
Gives instructions respecting the muster-out and, of the volunteer force and all who enlisted for the term of the Mexican War. [See G. O. 35, of 1848].....	25
Repeals so much of act passed February 11, 1847, as required the, at the close of the war with Mexico, of two additional surgeons and twelve additional assistant surgeons; four quartermasters and ten assistant quartermasters; and so much of the act of March 3, 1847, as requires the, of certain deputy paymasters general: <i>Provided</i> that no vacancy happening under the provisions so repealed shall be filled up until further authority by law; and <i>Provided further</i> , That the ten additional paymasters appointed in virtue of said act of March 3, 1847, shall be retained in service until March 4, 1849.....	39

DISCHARGE—Continued.

(See ENLISTED MEN)	32, 1850
Publishes form of,	37, 1852
Soldiers at remote stations may be discharged one, two, or even three months before the expiration of their term of service, &c	24, 1859

DISCHARGED.

Directs that the General officers appointed under the first section of the act of March 3, 1847: the General and Staff officers provided for the organization of the Volunteer forces brought into the service of the United States under the acts approved June 18th and 26th, 1846, and the additional paymasters appointed under act of July 5, 1838, be honorably, the service of the United States from and after July 20, 1848; the General, Staff, and Regimental officers (volunteer service) who may be absent from their commands, and such officers belonging to the "additional military force" raised under the act of February 11, 1847, as may not be present with their respective regiments, battalions, or companies, at the places of rendezvous indicated, &c., be considered as, on the 20th day of July, 1848, with certain named exceptions ... 36, 1848

DISCHARGED SOLDIERS.

Shows the destitute condition of invalid, on their arrival at New Orleans, and their sufferings while en-route from the Army in Mexico, as represented by the commanding general at New Orleans, and invites the attention of the commanding officers at Vera Cruz, Tampico, the Brasos, and Matamoras to the subject of the sick and wounded who may embark at either port for New Orleans, and enjoins it upon them to see that the commander of no Government vessel or transport be allowed to exact any passage money. (See DISCHARGE)..... 20

DISCHARGES.

Forbids the giving of duplicate, or certificates as substitute therefor, *March 18, 1818*
 (See COUNSEL)
 21, 1845 || The subject of, devolved upon the Major Generals of Divisions .. | 49, 1848 |
| Gives instructions respecting, from the service on account of minority. | 23, 1853 |

DISMISSAL (Summary).

Of Third Lieutenant Patrick Ford, 6th Infantry. [Order suspended February 7]
 January 17, 1814 || Of Captain Joseph Cairns, 27th Infantry | February 18 |
Of Second Lieutenant Marshall Ayers, 43d Infantry	November 26
Of Lieutenant L. Norton, 1st Rifles	March 11, 1815
Of Lieutenant Robert H. Craig, Light Dragoons	March 11
Of First Lieutenants G. B. McCloskey, J. C. Wells, J. R. Clark, and W. T. Taylor, 4th Infantry	July 23, 1818
Of First Lieutenant Joseph P. Prince, Artillery	October 20
Of First Lieutenant J. W. Holding, 5th Infantry	November 11
Of Captain Thomas Tupper, Assistant Deputy Quartermaster General,	February 17, 1819
Of Second Lieutenant Nathaniel L. Reeves, Rifles	March 11
Of First Lieutenant Farley Eddy, 8th Infantry	March 19
Of Captain Edwin Tyler, Ordnance Department	August 13
Of Second Lieutenant P. W. Grayson, 3d Infantry	February 5, 1820
Of First Lieutenant Robert McClelland, Artillery. [Revoked by order of May 4]	April 22
Of Second Lieutenant S. F. Spencer, Rifles	July 21
Of First Lieutenant T. W. Denton, Artillery	August 11
Of Surgeon G. Senter	October 2
Of Second Lieutenant Edward Polk, Rifles	October 6
Of Major William McDonald, Assistant Inspector General of the South Division	October 17
Of Captain Daniel Curtis, 2d Infantry	35, 1821
Of Dr. J. W. Baylor. [Commutated by G. O., No. 55, c. s.]	43, 1825
Of Second Lieutenant A. M. Wright, 3d Infantry	22, 1826
Of First Lieutenant W. E. Williams, 2d Artillery	May 10
Of First Lieutenant James R. Blaney, 4th Artillery	November 27
Of First Lieutenant C. C. Hobart, 5th Infantry	November 30, 1827
Of Second Lieutenant J. W. A. Smith, 1st Artillery	February 12, 1828
Of Captain Jeremiah Yancey, 4th Infantry	January 9, 1829
Of Private Charles Stewart, Company G, 1st Artillery	42
Of Captain Joseph Pentland, 6th Infantry	19, 1830

DISMISSAL (*Summary*)—*Continued.*

Of Lieutenant Martin Thomas, 2d Artillery	23, 1831
Of Second Lieutenant John L. Hooper, 4th Infantry	27, 1836
Of Captain Louis T. Jamison, 5th Infantry	62, 1838
Of Cadets DeRussy and Palmer, for disorderly conduct at the Military Academy on Christmas eve of 1838	12, 1839
Of Second Lieutenant A. W. Allen, 5th Infantry	53
Of Captain R. D. C. Collins, 4th Infantry	13, 1841
Of Captain G. C. Hutter, 6th Infantry. [Rescinded, G. O. 44, 1841]	34
Of First Lieutenant R. C. Asheton, 2d Dragoons	34
Of Paymaster Elbert Herring	62
Of Lieutenant C. Wickliffe, 1st Dragoons	22, 1842
Of Captain Gustavus Dorr, 6th Infantry	64, 1843
Of Captain J. P. Davis, 7th Infantry	14, 1845
Of First Lieutenant Francis S. K. Russell, Mounted Riflemen	21, 1852
Of Major Julius J. B. Kingsbury, 6th Infantry	4, 1853
Of First Lieutenant George W. Hawkins, Mounted Rifles	4
Of First Lieutenant William T. Mechling, 8th Infantry	13, 1855
Of Captain Alexander W. Reynolds, Assistant Quartermaster	15
Of First Lieutenant Matthew R. Stevenson, 7th Infantry	12, 1856
Of Major Jeremiah Y. Dashiell, Paymaster	9, 1858
Of First Lieutenant John Drysdall, 3d Artillery	22, 1860

DISMISSALS.

(*See OFFICERS*) *January 14, 1830*

DISTRICT.

Assignment of Colonel Burbeck to the command of the, embracing Forts Washington, Madison, Severn, McHenry, and the Washington Arsenal *April 7, 1810*
 Assignment of Colonel Wm. D. Beall to the command of the, comprising Forts Madison, Severn, and Washington *June 25, 1812*
 (*See MILITARY DISTRICT No. 10*) *July 2, 1814*

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.

(*See SEAT OF GOVERNMENT*) *August 10, 1813*

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA AND MARYLAND BATTALION OF VOLUNTEERS.

(*See DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA AND MARYLAND REGIMENT.*)

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA AND MARYLAND REGIMENT.

The "District of Columbia and Maryland Battalion of Volunteers" will be organized into a regiment, to be called the,—the two mounted companies to be considered as temporarily attached to the regiment until the two companies of the Infantry now being raised are completed. . . . *33, 1847*

DISTRICT OF THE PLATTE.

The, to be considered as a separate command, within the meaning of the 65th Article of War *11, 1858*

DISTRICTS.

Commanding officers of, posts, or fortresses, to turn back or detain all sea vessels or river or bay crafts suspected of attempting to communicate with the enemy's vessels within or near the waters of the United States *August 5, 1813*
 Authorizes commanding officers of, in certain cases, to institute Courts of Inquiry to examine and report opinions, when controversies arise respecting rank *July 28, 1814*
 (*See ADJUTANT GENERAL*) *December 29*
 Respecting action to be taken by commanding officers of, in relation to the troops which are reported as sickly *January 6, 1815*
 (*See CLOTHING*) *January 18*
 (*See DESCRIPTIVE LISTS*) *February 16*
 (*See QUARTERMASTER'S DEPARTMENT*) *34*
 Allows double rations to officers of the Quartermaster's Department in charge of, and to the commissaries of subsistence *May 26, 1837*

DIVISION OF THE NORTH.

How constituted; Major General Brown to command, *May 17, 1815*
 Assignment of Major General Scott to the, *May 20, 1816*
 Directs the commanding general of the, to detail a court for the trial of Captain N. N. Hall, Artillery *April 28, 1818*
 Extends the limits of the, *July 27, September 26*

DIVISION OF THE NORTH—*Continued.*

- (See HARD LABOR)..... November 12, 1818
 The commanding general of the, to give the necessary orders to constitute and organize a general court-martial at Pittsburgh, Pa., for the trial of Major A. R. Woolley of the Ordnance Department.. December 17, 1819
 Discontinued..... May 17, 1821

DIVISION OF THE SOUTH.

- How constituted; Major General Jackson to command the,..... May 17, 1815
 Assignment of Major General Ripley to the,..... May 20, 1816
 Authorizes the regiments and corps of the, to recruit in the States of Ohio and Indiana, and in part of the State of Pennsylvania.. February 3, 1818
 (See HARD LABOR)..... November 12
 The, discontinued..... May 17, 1821

DIVISIONS.

- (See EASTERN DIVISION, WESTERN DIVISION)..... April 16, 1844
 Abolishes the existing arrangement of geographical,..... 25, 1853

DOUBLE RATION POST.

- The United States Arsenal near New York City, discontinued as a, 27, 1827
 Madison Barracks announced as a, 48, 1835
 The arsenal at Appalchicola announced as a, 57
 Fort Cascades, W. T., announced as a, 8, 1857
 Fort Umpagua, Oregon T., announced as a, 3, 1858
 Fort Mojave announced as a, 24, 1859
 Fort Cobb announced as a, 2, 1860

DOUBLE RATION POSTS.

- Forts Lancaster, Randall, Walla Walla, Simcoe, Buchanan, Center, Dulany, McRae, and Meade, and Camps Cooper, Colorado, and Verde, announced as, 6, 1857
 Forts Quitman, Bellingham, Crook, Ter-waw, and New San Diego, and Camp Hudson announced as, 11, 1859
 Forts Gaston and Larned announced as, 20, 1860
 Forts Breckenridge and Colville announced as, 23

DOUBLE RATIONS.

- States what officers are entitled to, March 6, 1816
 The Quartermaster General, Commissary General, Colonel of Engineers, and the Chief of Ordnance to receive, whilst stationed at the seat of Government..... July 27, 1821
 Officers at the Bay of St. Louis are entitled to the, allowed at Pass Christian..... 75
 Officers entitled to, as commandants of posts do not forfeit their claim thereto when ordered away on duty, provided they are not absent more than one month..... 67, 1823
 No officer to receive, as commander of a post, who does not actually reside at such post..... November 27, 1827
 Publishes General Regulations relative to the allowance of, to commandants of posts..... 48, 1831
 Allowed to quartermasters in charge of districts, and to the Commissaries of Subsistence..... May 26, 1837
 Enumerate the officers which will be allowed, 29, 1842
 A permanent or fixed post must be garrisoned by at least one company of troops to entitle the commanding officer thereof to, November 5, 1844

DRAFT.

- Publishes rules respecting the militia, March 19, 1813

DRAFTS.

- Respecting the method of making, &c., by paymasters for the payment of troops..... 8, 1831

DRAGOONS.

- Designates Carlisle, Pa., as the depot for the, &c. February 18, 1814
 Announces consolidation of the 1st and 2d Regiments of,..... May 12
 Announces appointments in the regiment of United States, to be raised under act of March 2, 1833; the organization of the regiment of, to be perfected by the selection of officers from the battalion of Rangers.. 14, 1833
 Headquarters of the, established at Jefferson Barracks; gives instructions respecting recruiting for the, 15
 Prescribes the dress for the, (See HORSE FURNITURE)..... 38

DRAGOONS—Continued.

- Colonel Dodge of the, to march the five companies of his regiment, now at Jefferson Barracks, to Fort Gibson, and establish the headquarters of his regiment there; the Major to march with the companies, &c 88, 1833
- The regiment of, to commence its line of march from Fort Gibson; describes the route to be taken; the headquarters of the, with four companies, to be at Fort Leavenworth; Lieutenant Colonel Kearney, with three companies, on the right bank of the Mississippi, within the Indian country, near the mouth of the Des Moines; and Major Mason, with three companies, at or near Fort Gibson, on the Arkansas..... 41, 1834
- States how the companies of the, will be disposed of during the season. 12, 1835
- The 2d Regiment of, to be recruited and organized with as little delay as practicable; gives general instructions relative thereto..... 38
- (See DRAGOON POST)..... 71, 1836
- All the recruits of the Second, to be immediately organized into companies of sixty men, with two officers attached to each, and be held in readiness to join the Army in Florida at the shortest notice. The companies to be armed with carbines and be commanded by the Lieutenant Colonel or Major of the regiment. [Directed by letter of December 19, 1836, to proceed to Florida forthwith]..... 80
- Publishes rules for the carbine exercise of. prepared by Colonel Stephen W. Kearney..... 1, 1837
- The recruiting parties of the 1st, to be drawn in and all the recruits sent to the headquarters of the regiment. [Amended by G. O. 43]..... 39
- That portion of the 2d, at Jefferson Barracks, to be prepared for service in Florida..... 50
- Captain E. V. Sumner, 1st Dragoons, appointed Superintendent of the Recruiting Service for the,; he will make his requisitions for not to exceed 80 horses for the,; hereafter the number to be provided for a troop of either regiment of, will not exceed 64, &c..... 12, 1838
- In consequence of the arduous duties of the, no details will hereafter be made on them which will draw the men from their proper duty as mounted men. When dismounted and acting as Infantry, they will be subject in common to all details and duties of such troops..... 30
- Publishes arrangements to be carried out with a view to recruit the 2d Regiment of, [G. O. No. 5, Headquarters of the Army]..... 1839
- Respecting the system of tactics which is to be practiced by the, when serving as Light Infantry, &c..... 30
- The six companies of 2d, in the Harbor of New York, to proceed to join the Army in Florida, &c..... 52
- Directs Lieutenant Colonel Mason of the 1st, to take post with his command at Fort Gibson..... 43, 1840
- (See HORSE EQUIPMENTS)..... 24, 1841
- Six companies of the 2d, to be withdrawn from Florida and proceed to the southwestern frontier, and to take post as follows: four companies at Fort Gibson, and two companies at Fort Jesup..... 58
- Company "G," 1st, to be put in march for Fort Leavenworth, the headquarters of its regiment..... 67
- Five companies of the 1st, will be detached from Fort Leavenworth, and proceed to Fort Gibson..... 18, 1842
- Fixes the number of horses to be hereafter allowed for each troop or company of the, at forty for the enlisted men of each troop, besides those required for musicians and farriers, and for the non-commissioned staff. (See HORSES)..... 28
- The 2d Regiment of the United States, to be dismounted and known as the United States "Regiment of Riflemen;" states what disposition is to be made of the public horses, and the swords, pistols, horse equipments and furniture..... 18, 1843
- Revokes so much of G. O. No. 28, of 1842, as reduces the number of horses for a company of, below its number of enlisted men, and directs that the entire regiment be kept mounted and at all times ready for field service..... 22
- The seven companies of the 2d, to be relieved from Fort Jesup by eight companies of Infantry..... 14, 1844
- The 2d Regiment of, to be considered "mounted" within the meaning of the law, and the officers and enlisted men entitled to dragoon pay and emoluments from the 1st proximo (January, 1845)..... 50
- The name of James W. Schaumburg to be erased from the official Army Register, as it is irregularly printed at the head of the First Lieutenants of the 1st Regiment of,..... 7, 1845

DRAGOONS—Continued.

- The commanding officer of the 2d Regiment of, to proceed with three companies of his regiment to Austin, Texas 37, 1845
 Publishes act authorizing the raising of one regiment of, for and during the war with Mexico 4, 1847
 (See OFFICERS) 53, 1848
 Company B, 1st, to be increased to 74 privates 16, 1853
 (See DEATH SENTENCE, TRANSFER) 12, 1855
 Directs Brigadier General Harney to detach six companies of the 2d, to escort the civil officers of Utah on their mission 12, 1857

DRAGON POST.

- The, of Fort Des Moines to be broken up, and the squadron to proceed to join the headquarters of the regiment at Fort Leavenworth 71, 1836

DRESS.

- Describes the, of the Band of the Corps of Cadets 89, 1832
 Prescribes the, of the Dragoons 38, 1833
 Publishes full description of the uniform and, of the Army 36, 1839
 Prescribes the, for the Regiment of United States Infantry, to be raised under the act approved February 11, 1847; authorizes Colonels, Lieutenant Colonels, and Majors of the Corps of Engineers, Topographical Engineers, Ordnance, Dragoons, Artillery, Infantry, and Rifle regiments, and officers of the General Staff, to substitute a double-breasted "frock coat," with two rows of buttons, seven on a side, in lieu of the single-breasted coat now prescribed in the General Regulations. [Amended by G. O. 5, of 1848] 7, 1847
 Describes the, adopted for the West Point Band 18, 1850

DROPPED FROM THE ROLLS.

- Second Lieutenant William G. Torrey, 2d Dragoons, to be, of the Army 34, 1844
 Assistant Surgeon James R. Conrad to be, of the Army 18, 1853

DRUMS.

- (See ARTILLERY, BUGLES, GRENADIERS, INFANTRY) 38, 1825

DUE BILLS.

- Prohibits the issuing of, by sutlers to soldiers, &c. 72, 1830

DUEL.

- Names the penalty for sending or accepting a challenge to fight a, &c. May 22, 1814

DUTIES.

- Respecting the collection of, on imports and on exports at custom-houses or elsewhere, in Mexico. (See OFFICERS) 44, 1848

EASTERN DEPARTMENT.

- To embrace all the country east of a line drawn from the southernmost point of East Florida to the northwest extremity of Lake Superior, except that part of Kentucky and Tennessee east of said line. General Scott to command, with headquarters at Governor's Island, New York Harbor May 17, 1821
 Major General Scott assigned to the command of the, 74, 1829
 Fort Winnebago to be considered within the limits of, 5, 1831
 Merged into Military Departments Nos. 1, 3, 4, 5, 6, and 7 32, 1837

EASTERN DIVISION.

- To embrace all the country east of a line commencing at the mouth of the Mississippi, thence up that river to Cassville, in the Territory of Wisconsin, and thence north to the line of demarkation between the United States and Canada. Major General Scott assigned to the command, with headquarters at Elizabethtown, N. J. 32, 1837
 Department No. 7, transferred from the, to the Western Division. Brigadier General Wool assigned to the command of the, with headquarters at Troy, N. Y. 51, 1841
 Changes the limits of the, 19, 1842
 Discontinues the, 40
 Revives the, and announces the limits thereof. General Wool to command, with headquarters at Troy, N. Y. 17, 1844
 Changes the limits of the, and assigns Brevet Major General Gaines to the command, with headquarters at Philadelphia, New York, or Troy 40, 1846

EASTERN DIVISION—Continued.

The, to consist of the country east of a line drawn from Fond du Lac, Lake Superior, to Cape Sable, Florida, comprising Departments Nos. 1, 2, 3, and 4. Major General Scott assigned to the command, with headquarters at New York	49, 1848
Headquarters of the, to be at Baltimore, Md.	27, 1849
That part of East Florida lying within the, is temporarily attached to the Western Division	4, 1852
Discontinued by	25, 1853

EFFECTS.

Shows disposition to be made of the, of deceased soldiers	36, 1830
---	----------

ELLIS' ISLAND.

Assigns, New York Harbor, to the Ordnance Department to be used as the ordnance depot on that station	7, 1832
---	---------

EMBARGO LAWS.

Respecting the use of the military to aid in enforcing the,	January 18, 1809
--	------------------

EMIGRANTS.

Detachments of troops to be sent out to patrol and examine the country along the routes to New Mexico, California, and Oregon, to give confidence and afford protection to, &c.	7, 1850
--	---------

ENGINEER DEPARTMENT.

Instructions for the, at Fortress Monroe	10, 1824
(See PUBLIC PROPERTY)	69
Detail of officers for duty in the,	24, 1825
Detail of officers for duty in the,	17, 51, 1829
(See FORT JOHNSON)	20
(See FORT COLUMBUS)	52, 1831
Officers assigned to duty in the,	82, 1832
Relieves officers from duty in the,	107
Orders the transfer of the, in Hampton Roads, Va., to the Rip Raps, and that the commandant of Fort Monroe be charged with the completion of the works on Old Point Comfort; the, to cause to be turned over to the A. A. Q. M. of Fort Monroe all the funds remaining of the appropriation for Fort Monroe, and also all the public property, including lands, horses, carts, houses, and buildings of every kind; lighters, boats, &c., which properly belongs to Fort Monroe; the, to be permitted to obtain fresh water from the cisterns at Fort Monroe, also to obtain sand or earth at any place on Old Point Comfort; only one officer of the, to be stationed in Hampton Roads, the other officers now there to be assigned to other works; the commanding engineer to take up his quarters at the Rip Raps. [Revoked by Order No. 86, of 1835]	54, 1834
Publishes the letter of the Commander-in-Chief to the Secretary of War respecting the application of the officers of the, for a court of inquiry regarding the imputation which they think cast upon them in G. O. No. 54, transferring them to the Rip Raps, &c.	57
Assignment of officers to duty in the,	50, 1836
Fort La Fayette to be placed in the hands of the,	17, 1839
Fort Moultrie to be turned over to the, for repairs	22
Fort Wood to be placed in the hands of the, for repairs. (See DEPOT)	10, 1842

ENGINEER DUTY.

Officers relieved from, and ordered to their proper station for duty with the troops	43, 69, 1836
Assignment of officers to,	48, 51

ENGINEERING.

(See INSTRUCTION)	May 19, 1828
-------------------------	--------------

ENGINEERS.

Assigns the Topographical, and Assistant Topographical, to the Engineer Department, and makes them subject to the orders of the Chief and Commanding Engineer	July 2, 1818
Assignment of an officer of the, and Artillery to duty at the Military Academy; assigns certain Artillery officers to duty with the board of, for internal improvement	47, 1824
Assignment of an officer to duty in the Corps of,	17, 1831
(See APPOINTMENT)	36

ENGINEERS—Continued.

- D. Leadbetter, J. R. Anderson, M. C. Meigs, and D. P. Woodbury, attached to the, as brevet second lieutenants 50, 1837
 Describes the uniform adopted for the Corps of, 7, 1840
 (See UNIFORM) September 1, 1846

ENLISTED MAN.

- Directs that William Ethrington, an, of the 29th Infantry, be given up by his commanding officer to some person authorized by his master to receive him in the event that proof of ownership be produced... July 9, 1813
 Directs Private George Newman, of the Light Artillery, to accompany Lieutenant Colonel McPherson to the Island of Madeira, and gives the colonel permission to retain him until the expiration of his term of enlistment (June, 1817) October 28, 1815

ENLISTED MEN (See SOLDIERS).

- Not to be allowed to leave their command until they shall be mustered, inspected, and paid. The musters for payment of troops whose term has expired will be made up to the time of inspection for discharge; the inspectors to transmit, for file in the Adjutant and Inspector General's Office, certificates and copies of discharges of all, who have been disabled, that their rights may be secured in future applications for pensions February 2, 1815
 (See PAY) February 24, April 15
 Respecting the establishing the rights of, and their heirs to the allowances of 160 acres of land under act of December 24, 1811, and December 12, 1812, as well as the further allowance of 320 acres to those who have been enlisted under act of December 10, 1814 April 8
 Directs the muster, discharge, and pay of, for the purpose of reducing the Army to a peace footing April 29
 (See SOLDIERS) May 8, July 8
 (See HARD LABOR) November 12, 1818
 (See GARDENS) June 14, 1820
 All able-bodied, of the Second Department, and those at New York, under sentence of court-martial, having more than three months to serve at hard labor, to be transported to Old Point Comfort, and the convicts at Philadelphia and Baltimore to be sent to New Orleans to be employed on the public works October 13
 (See ARMS) 56, 1821
 (See HARD LABOR) 64
 Regulations respecting the discharge of, 67, 1825
 A reward of \$10 will be paid to, for the apprehension of a deserter, on his delivery at a military post 12, 1830
 (See ENLISTMENTS, PAY, DISCHARGE, REGULATION) 20, 1833
 Of incorrigibly bad habits are to be tried by general court-martial and discharged, with stoppages against their pay, instead of simply ordering their discharge from service 56
 To be above the age of eighteen and under thirty five years, and at least five feet five inches high (changed to five feet three inches—see letter to Lieutenant Colonel Vose, Superintendent Recruiting Service, March 23, 1840); this regulation, as far as it relates to height and age, not to extend to musicians, or those soldiers who may re-enlist. (See PAY, EXTRA PAY) 25, 1838
 Commanding officers on the frontiers not to allow, to pass into Canada. 38
 (See ALLOWANCE) 48, 1846
 Minimum height of, changed from five feet five to five feet four inches, Circular, July 8
 Minimum height of, reduced to five feet three inches November 19
 Publishes the table of established rates of pay of the, of the Army. (See BOUNTY, ENLISTMENTS) 2, 1847
 (See LAND WARRANT, TREASURY SCRIP) 4
 (See CERTIFICATES OF MERIT, EXTRA PAY) 9
 (See CERTIFICATE OF MERIT) 4, 1849
 Relates to the extra pay of officers and, serving in Oregon and California, and to the discharge of, who at the time of enlistment were under the age of twenty one years 32, 1850
 The number of, of Ordnance to be reduced to 250 18, 1851
 See EXTRA PAY, ORDNANCE) 2, 1853
 See COLT'S REVOLVER) 19, 1859

ENLISTMENT.

Revoles orders of Brigadier General Joseph Bloomfield authorizing the, of soldiers from the 36th and 38th Regiments of Infantry, by officers of the United States Navy and Commodore Barney	January 21, 1814
(See WEST POINT)	25, 1829
Term of, to be for three years, commencing with March 2, 1883. (See REGULATIONS)	20, 1833
Orders the filling of vacancies in the companies of Dragoons, Artillery, Infantry, or Riflemen, by, or re-enlistment, &c	32, 1843
(See BOAT BUILDERS)	20, 1844
Term of, to be five years	20, 1850

ENLISTMENTS.

Act to encourage, in the Regular Army; the term of, to be "during the war" or five years, at the option of the recruit, unless sooner discharged. (See BOUNTY)	2, 1847
(See INSTRUCTIONS)	16, 1854
(See REGULATIONS)	22

ENLISTMENT PAPERS.

Regulations governing in the transmission of, to the Adjutant General's Office and to the Second Auditor's Office	77, 1825
---	----------

EQUIPMENTS.

(See RETURNS)	June 3, 1815
(See INVENTORIES)	55, 1824
Publishes price-lists of, for the year 1837	54, 1837
Publishes price-list of, for the year commencing November 1, 1839	65, 1839
(See HORSE EQUIPMENTS)	24, 1841
Certain, to be cleaned and re-issued to the troops	47, 1842
(See CAVALRY CORPS)	35, 1847
All horse, for the troops will be furnished by the Ordnance Department ..	5, 1855
Publishes price-list of, for the 1st and 2d regiments of Cavalry	13

ESCORT.

The commanding officers of posts in the Western Department to provide Colonel Archer, Inspector General, with guides and a proper, &c ...	26, 1825
Directs the commanding officer in California to organize a battalion, to consist of one company of the 1st Dragoons and one company of the 2d Infantry, as an, and for service with the Commissioners to be appointed to run the line between the United States and Mexico—Brevet Major Emory of the Corps of Topographical Engineers will command, &c	65, 1848
Brevet Major Emory to be relieved of the command of the, duty assigned to him by G. O. No. 65, of 1848; the command of the, will devolve upon the senior officer of the line serving with the battalion	57, 1849

ESTIMATES.

Relates to, returns, and reports	December 16, 1818
Commanding officers of posts to make detailed, of repairs and alterations required at their respective posts and forward the same to the Quartermaster General on or before September 10th, &c., for the year 1824 ..	38, 1823
Quarterly, for funds substituted for monthly	63, 1851
Relates to the annual, &c., to be made out and transmitted to the Quartermaster General	14, 1853

EXAMINATION.

Reports a favorable, of Lieutenant Wm. S. Moore, 21st Infantry, and directs him to resume his sword, and report himself to Captain Morse at Boston, for the Recruiting Service	May 12, 1813
--	--------------

EXCHANGE.

Announces, of prisoners of war	July 26, 1814
--------------------------------------	---------------

EXPENDITURES.

Invites attention to the enormous, of the Army, particularly in the Quartermaster's Department, and directs the officers of every branch to endeavor by every possible means to reduce, particularly in the item of transportation, &c	13, 1851
(See ORDERS)	17
(See ORDERS)	6, 1854

EXPENSES OF THE ARMY.

The commanders of Departments, with their Staff, to establish their headquarters at some military post within their command, where public quarters are provided, with a view to reduce the,.... *Circular, March 31, 1851*

EXPORTS.

Respecting the collection of duties on, &c., in Mexico. (*See OFFICERS*).44, 1848

EXTRA COMPENSATION.

Lieutenant Tyler, of the Artillery, entitled to, during the time employed on the special duty which has this day been assigned him *July 3, 1828*

EXTRA DUTY.

Certain men who are reported as indispensable in the City Post Office in Washington, to be reported as on, in said office, and to turn out under the direction of the Postmaster only *July 20, 1813*

Names four clerks who are considered indispensable in the accountant's office of the War Department, and orders them reported on,.... *July 20*

EXTRA-DUTY MEN.

(*See WHISKEY RATION*) 25, 1838

EXTRA PAY.

When a garrison or post consists of more than five companies, the non-commissioned officers selected to perform the duties of steward and ward-master will be entitled to receive, at the rate of twenty five cents per day; when the garrison does not exceed five companies they will be allowed only fifteen cents per day 49, 1823

(*See CLERK*) *May 25, 1827*

(*See CLERK*) *November 25, 1828*

(*See PAY*) *July 2, 1831*

Twelve dollars, allowed, as a bounty, to every able-bodied musician or private soldier who shall re-enlist into former company or regiment within two months before or one month after the expiration of any term of service 20, 1833

Announces that the provisions of law, as to the two months', and the giving in of two months', as to time, apply only to such able-bodied "Musicians and private soldiers" as may re-enlist, and not to non-commissioned officers and artificers; non-commissioned officers and artificers prohibited from relinquishing their appointments in order to receive the two months', 19, 1834

Three months', as a bounty, allowed to soldiers re-enlisting in their company or regiment within two months before, or one month after the expiration of their term of service 25, 1838

Three months', to discharged supernumerary officers; two dollars per month, and certificate of merit to enlisted men (private soldiers) for distinguished services 9, 1847

Act providing for three months', for officers and enlisted men engaged in the military service of the United States in the war with Mexico, and who have served out the term of their engagement, or have been or may be honorably discharged; and 1st to the widows, 2d to the children, 3d to the parents, and 4th to the brothers and sisters of such as have been killed in battle, or who died in service, or who, having been honorably discharged, have since died, or may hereafter die, without receiving three months', provided they have been in active service during the war 39, 1848

Relates to the, of officers and enlisted men serving in Oregon and California, &c 32, 1850

States when the, which those holding certificates of merit are entitled to, is to commence 7, 1851

The three months', provided by act of July 5, 1838, as a bounty for re-enlisting, will, in all cases, be paid by the Recruiting officer at the date of re-enlistment. [See G. O. 25, of 1838] 52

(*See CLERKS*) 22, 1852

(*See PAY, FATIGUE DUTY*) 12, 1854

Respecting, to officers and enlisted men on duty at Fort Laramie, and those who composed the escort to the Mexican boundary commission; also to chaplains who served in California 2, 1855

Act allowing, to soldiers acting as cooks and nurses in hospitals 11, 1856

Respecting the, to cooks and nurses in hospitals 4, 1857

FARM PROPERTY.

Relates to returns of, 46, 1851

FATIGUE DUTY.

Extra pay for, to be twenty-five cents per day, and forty cents per day when employed as mechanics, at all stations east of the Rocky Mountains, and thirty five cents per day, respectively, when employed at the stations west of those mountains 12, 1854

FIELD AND STAFF.

The, of a separate battalion of Volunteers, under act approved May 13, 1846, shall be one Lieutenant Colonel or Major, one adjutant, one sergeant-major, one quartermaster-sergeant, and a chief bugler or principal musician 21, 1846

FIELD ARTILLERY.

(See BOARD) 12, 1840

FIELD OFFICERS.

Authorizes, of Artillery, not stationed at double ration posts, to select their stations according to rank, &c. 39, 1830
 (See ARTILLERY SCHOOL OF PRACTICE) 29, 1832
 Assignment of, of Artillery. [Amended by G. O. No. 69, of 1834] 31, 1834
 Assignment of officers to duty as, 55, 75
 Assignment of officers to duty as, 44, 55, 73, 1835
 Assignment of officers to duty as, 41, 1836
 Announces appointment of, 62
 Assignment of officers to duty as, according to their brevet rank 67
 Assignment of officers to duty as, and allows them the pay and emoluments of Majors, &c 69, 1837
 (See REGULATION) 78
 (See REGULATIONS) 1, 1855

FINAL STATEMENTS.

Of clothing, &c., to accompany the inventory of the effects of deceased soldiers, required by par. 206 of the General Regulations 6, 1852

FINES.

(See DESERTERS) June 17, 1814

FIRE ARMS.

(See BOARD) 2, 10, 64, 1837
 The subject of a uniform standard of, for all the regiments serving as Infantry, having been brought to the notice of the Secretary of War, it is directed that all the muskets with flint locks be called in and their places be supplied by percussion locks 8, 1849

FIRING.

The Secretary of War having remarked the inaccuracy of, directs that the troops be taught to fire more deliberately and accurately by frequent practice, and states that extra ammunition will be furnished for that purpose 8, 1840

FLORIDA.

Brevet Brigadier General Clinch, Colonel 4th Infantry, assigned to the command of all the troops in, 72, 1834
 Certain troops to be held in readiness to join the troops in, under Brigadier General Clinch 78, 1835
 Directs Brevet Brigadier General Eustis, in the event of intelligence reaching him at Charleston, from, inducing him to believe that General Clinch may require further aid from the Army, to proceed to St. Augustine, taking with him all the troops at Charleston Harbor and Savannah, &c., and on arriving at St. Augustine to assume command, and open communication with General Clinch, and report to him for further instructions 6, 1836
 The commanding officers of the companies at Forts Johnston and Macon, N. C., and at Savannah and Augusta Arsenal, Georgia, to proceed forthwith to Picolata, in, with their effective force, leaving only ordnance sergeants and invalids. (See RECRUITS) 7, 1836

FLORIDA—Continued.

- Directs Major General Scott to repair to, and take command of the troops operating against the Indians in that quarter. Besides his personal staff he will be joined by Captain Canfield, of the Topographical Engineers, Lieutenant Van Buren, aid-de-camp, and Lieutenant Johnston, of the 4th Artillery 7, 1836
- Governor Call is to take command of the regular troops and the militia serving in, in the event of Major General Scott and Brigadier General Clinch not continuing on duty therein 34
- Names the disposition to be made of the disposable troops now in, (See TROOPS) 7, 1838
- Brigadier General Armistead to relieve Brigadier General Taylor from the command of the Army in; the headquarters of the Army in, to be established at St. Augustine after May 1st 22, 1840
- The 3d and 8th Infantry to proceed to join the Army in, 43
- (See BOARD) 14, 1841
- Relieves Brigadier General Armistead from the command of the Army in, and assigns Colonel North, 8th Infantry, to said command, with instructions for him to adopt all efficient and proper measures necessary for speedy termination of hostilities, as well as to afford protection and security to the frontier, and to such citizens as may be disposed to penetrate the country for lawful purposes of trade or settlement; officers of every branch assigned to duty with the Army, by whom relieved or transferred; officers of the General Staff, serving in, will report to and receive the instructions of the officer assigned to the command of the Army 29
- The 5th Infantry ordered to, and the 1st Infantry withdrawn therefrom. 39
- Two companies of the 2d and two of the 4th Artillery ordered to, 40, 1849
- Ten companies of Artillery, equipped as Infantry, to be put en route for Palatki, &c. 45
- The State of, to be reimbursed for money advanced in payment of Volunteers called into service in 1849 and 1852. 3, 1857
- The cutting of timber (live-oak) in, is prohibited on any pretext whatever. [G. O. 7, Headquarters Army] 1839

FORAGE.

- The Mounted Rangers required, under the Regulations of the War Department, of July 23, 1832, to, their horses at their own expense 99, 1832
- Directs the quarterly muster of horses for which officers are authorized to draw, or commutation therefor. July 11, 1844
- (See SUBSISTENCE) 21, 1846
- Amends paragraph 1002 of the General Regulations, so as to make the full ration of, in the future, ten pounds of hay or fodder, and twelve pounds of oats, or in lieu of oats eight pounds of corn or barley, &c. [Modified by G. O. No. 29, of 1852]. 22, 1852
- States when the allowance of, must be reduced 13, 1856
- Invites attention to the Regulations respecting, 6, 1857
- The allowance of, to mounted officers to apply for mules equally as for horses when the exigencies of the service makes it necessary to use the former instead of the latter 4, 1860
- The ration for mules to be fourteen pounds of hay and nine pounds of oats, barley, or corn 20

FOREIGNERS.

- Suspends so much of paragraph 1287 of the Regulations as prohibits the enlistment of, 43, 1828

FORM.

- (See REGULATIONS) 20, 1845
- Publishes, of warrant for non-commissioned officers. (See DISCHARGE) .. 37, 1852

FORMS.

- Publishes, of medical certificate, and of application for leave of absence. 48, 1833

FORT.

- Appoints Captain Stuart, of the 7th Infantry, and Captain C. Thomas, Assistant Quartermaster, to select a proper site for the erection of a, in the State of Arkansas, on the Illinois river, and within ten miles of its boundary line, &c.; Captain Stuart, as soon as the site shall be

FORT—Continued.

chosen, will immediately proceed thither with his company and commence the new work; Captain C. Thomas, Assistant Quartermaster, to be charged with the superintendence of the works to be carried on simultaneously at Fort Smith and at the new, on the Illinois 22, 1838
 Appoints a board of officers to select a site for a new, in the vicinity of Fort Gibson. (See BOARD)..... 24, 1840

FORT ADAMS.

(See PUBLIC PROPERTY)..... 69, 1824
 (See FORT WOLCOTT)..... 48, 1841

FORT ARBUCKLE.

The three frontier posts recently established on the Des Moines river, Iowa, and at the crossings of the Arkansas and Wachita rivers, are named Fort Dodge, Fort Atkinson, and,..... 34, 1851

FORT ARMSTRONG.

Arm to be evacuated, and the garrison, commanded by Lieutenant Colonel Davenport, 1st Infantry, transferred to Fort Snelling 9, 1836

FORT ATKINSON.

To be evacuated and the public property and stores to be deposited at the new post to be established by Colonel Leavenworth. (See CANTONMENT) 14, 1827
 Places, on the list of Chaplain posts 13, 1845
 The post of, to be abandoned and the garrison assigned to some other station by the commander of Department No. 6, &c 3, 1849
 No longer required for military purposes 19
 The three frontier posts recently established on the Des Moines river, Iowa, and at the crossings of the Arkansas and Wachita rivers, are named Fort Dodge, Fort Arbuckle, and, 34, 1851
 Dropped from the list of Chaplain posts 16, 1853

FORT BARRANCAS.

The troops and stores to be removed from, to Cantonment Clinch, and the post delivered over to such officer as the Secretary of the Navy may designate 37, 1825

FORT BLISS.

The military post at El Paso to be known as, 4, 1854

FORT BRADY.

Directions for movement of troops for the establishment of the post subsequently named, 25, 1822
 Assignment of Lieutenant Colonel Laurence, 2d Infantry, to the command of, 70, 1825
 Major Whistler, 2d Infantry, to command the post of, 25, 1833
 To be garrisoned by a company of the 4th Artillery 20, 1852

FORT BRECKENRIDGE.

The military post to be established at the junction of the Arivaypa and San Pedro rivers, New Mexico, will be known as, 20, 1860

FORT BROOKE.

(See MILITARY POST)..... 70, 1823
 To be evacuated and Company "C," 4th Infantry, to take post on the new work on Mobile Point, Ala., and Company "D," of the same regiment, will re-occupy Fort King, Fla., the public property and stores at, will be sent to Mobile Point, except such as may be required at Fort King 49, 1832

FORT BUCHANAN.

The new post established near Tuczon, New Mexico, to be known as, ... 6, 1857

FORT CARROLL.

The military work at Soller's Point Flats, near Baltimore, to be known as, 38, 1850

FORT CASWELL.

The work on Oak Island, North Carolina, to be known as, 32, 1833

FORT CLINCH.

The work on North end of Amelia Island, Florida, to be known as, 38, 1850

FORT COLUMBUS.

To be turned over to the Engineer Department 52, 1831
 Directs the garrison of, to evacuate Governor's Island and join the garrison of Fort Hamilton at the Narrows 37, 1834
 The post of, turned over exclusively for the recruiting service as a depot of instruction 2, 1847
 Brevet Lieutenant Colonel H. Brown, 4th Artillery, assigned to the command of the principal depot of instruction at, and will relieve Brevet Lieutenant Colonel W. Chapmen, 5th Infantry 41, 1849

FORT COLVILLE.

The military post at Colville, W. T., is named, 23, 1860

FORT CONSTITUTION.

The garrison at, to proceed to Fort Mitchell 33, 1836

FORT CRAIG.

The military post established on the west bank of the Rio Grande, eight miles below Fort Conrad, New Mexico, is to be known as, 2, 1855

FORT CRAWFORD.

To be abandoned and the troops ordered to Fort Snelling 21, 1826
 Reinstates, as a military post, and it is to be garrisoned by four companies of the 5th Infantry 42, 1827
 Being no longer required, the commanding officer of Department No. 6 has been authorized to withdraw the companies composing the garrison, and to assign them to other stations on the frontier; the quarters and other public property pertaining to the post will be disposed of by the responsible departments of the staff 19, 1849

FORT DEARBORN.

To be evacuated and the garrison thereof withdrawn to the headquarters of the 3d Infantry 35, 1823
 To be re-occupied 44, 1828
 To be garrisoned by troops under Major Whistler, of the 2d Infantry 17, 1832
 (See INFANTRY) 81
 Brevet Major Towle, 5th Infantry, to command the post of, 25, 1833
 Major Bender, of the 5th Cavalry, assigned to the command of, 41
 The troops stationed at, to proceed immediately to Fort Howard and join the garrison at that post; the public property left at, will remain in charge of Brevet Major Plympton, 5th Infantry, who will continue in command of the post until otherwise ordered 80, 1836
 The Q. M. Department to appoint suitable person to take charge of, and the public property pertaining thereto 31, 1837

FORT DELAWARE.

Brevet Major Fanning, 2d Artillery, assigned to the command of, 63, 1825
 The commanding officer of, to remove with his command to Fort Mifflin and occupy that post until such time as the condition of the Pea Patch Island shall be such as to warrant his return, leaving a small guard for the protection of the public property and to keep possession of the island 16, 1830
 In consequence of the burning of the quarters at, the garrison at that post will remove to Fort Mifflin 2, 1831
 Rescinds G. O. No. 2, directing the garrison at, to remove to Fort Mifflin, and orders the garrison to march to New Castle, Delaware 3
 Court of Inquiry respecting the burning of, 4
 Publishes opinion of the Court of Inquiry respecting the burning of, 13
 The work on the Pea Patch, Delaware river, to be known as, 32, 1833

FORT DES MOINES.

(See DRAGOON POST) 71, 1836

FORT DODGE.

The three frontier posts recently established on the Des Moines river, Iowa, and at the crossings of the Arkansas and Wachita rivers, are named, Fort Atkinson, and Fort Arbuckle 34, 1851

FORT GAINES.

The work on east end of Dauphin Island, Mobile Bay, to be known as,
(See FORT RIPLEY) 38, 1850

FORT GARLAND.

The new post recently established near Fort Massachusetts, New Mexico, will be known as, 7, 1858

FORT GIBSON.

Lieutenant Colonel Mason, of the 1st Dragoons, to take post with his command at, 43, 1840
(See BOARD) 3, 1841

FORT GRATIOT.

To be reoccupied by companies of the 2d Infantry 44, 1828
Condemns the unwarranted unmilitary action of the commanding officer of, (Brevet Major Alexander Thompson, of the 2d Infantry,) as shown by his report, of leaving the medical officer in charge of that post, instead of taking him with the troops on their expedition to Chicago, and orders the assistant surgeon to proceed to join the troops commanded by Brevet Major General Scott at Chicago 60, 1832
The Quartermaster's Department to appoint a suitable person to take charge of, and property pertaining thereto, &c. 31, 1837
Temporarily abandoned 20, 1852

FORT HAMILTON.

(See ARTILLERY) 52, 1831
To be occupied by a company of the 4th Artillery. (See FORT LA FAYETTE) 69, 1832
Brevet Colonel Eustis, 4th Artillery, assigned to the command of, 37, 1834
Placed on the list of Chaplain posts 6, 1842

FORT HOWARD.

Major Baker, 3d Infantry, assigned to the command of, 63, 1825
Lieutenant Colonel Brady to be prepared to move on May 1st to, with the companies of the 2d Infantry stationed at Madison Barracks and at Fort Niagara 13, 1826
To be occupied by the garrison from the post of Chicago 5, 1831
To be evacuated—the garrison to join the headquarters of the regiment, and the post and public property to be turned over to the Quartermaster's Department 39, 1841
Temporarily abandoned 20, 1852

FORTIFICATIONS.

Publishes suggestions for the care and preservation of, 55, 1842
Appropriations for, &c. 6, 1849
Appropriations for, &c. 18, 1860

FORT INDEPENDENCE.

Major Brooks, 3d Artillery, assigned to the command of, 39, 1832
Brevet Lieutenant Colonel Brooks, 3d Artillery, directed to evacuate, and turn it over to Lieutenant Colonel Thayer, of the Corps of Engineers, for repairs, and with his command join the garrison of Fort Trumbull 62, 1833
The garrison at, to proceed to Fort Mitchell 33, 1836

FORT JACKSON.

Directs Captain G. W. Gardiner, 2d Artillery, to proceed to, with his command, and relieve Captain Baden in the command of that post. 16, 1834

FORT JEFFERSON.

The work at Garden Key, Tortugas, Florida, to be known as, [Revoked by G. O. No. 45] 38, 1850

FORT JESUP.

(See FORT SMITH) 22, 1838
The present garrison of, to be relieved by a company from the 4th Infantry. (See INFANTRY) 43, 1840
Being no longer required for military purposes, instructions are given for the disposition of the men and the public property at that post. 53, 1845

FORT JOHNSON.

To be turned over to the Engineer Department and the troops stationed there to join the garrison of Fort Moultrie.....20, 1829
 Brevet Major Churchill to resume command at, &c.....11, 1831

FORT JOHNSTON.

(See FORT MONROE)7, 1836

FORT KEARNEY.

The fort at Grand Island, Platte River, Oregon route, to be known as,..6, 1849

FORT KING.

Four companies ordered from Fort Monroe to,5, 1835
 Assigns 1st Lieutenant M. M. Clark, 2d Artillery, A. Q. M., to, and relieves Lieutenant Dusenbury, A. Q. M., from duty at,90

FORT KNOX.

The fort at the narrows of the Penobscot River, Maine, to be known as, ..6, 1849

FORT LA FAYETTE.

The new fortress of the first class recently finished at the narrows, below New York, to be called and known by the name of, in commemoration of the highly distinguished services of Major General La Fayette, in the War of the American Independence. In hoisting the national flag for the first time on, and in compliment to the name, a national salute will be fired22, 1823
 The commanding officer of Fort Hamilton to consider, as an appendage to his command and see to its preservation52, 1831
 (See ARTILLERY)69, 1832
 To be placed in charge of the Engineer Department until further orders.17, 1839

FORT LARAMIE.

Heretofore directed to be broken up, will be kept up as a military post until further orders6, 1857

FORT LIVINGSTON.

The works on Grand Terre, Louisiana, to be known as,.....32, 1833

FORT MACKINAC.

The Quartermaster's Department to appoint a suitable person to take charge of, &c.....31, 1837
 Placed on the list of Chaplain posts33, 1841
 To be garrisoned by a company of the 4th Artillery.....20, 1852

FORT MACOMB.

The name of the works at Chef Menteur, Lake Borgne, Louisiana, to be changed from Fort Wood to,34, 1851

FORT MACON.

(See FORT MONROE).....7, 1836

FORT MARION.

The military post at St. Augustine, East Florida, to be known as,1, 1825

FORT MCHENRY.

Placed on the list of Chaplain posts33, 1841
 The major of the 4th Artillery assigned to the command of,46, 1845

FORT MCREE.

The fort recently completed on Foster's Bank, in Pensacola Harbor, to be known as,14, 1840

FORT MICHILMACINAC.

Brevet Major Thompson, of the 2d Infantry, assigned to the command of,81, 1832

FORT MIFFLIN.

Major Lloyd Beall, assigned to the command of the troops at, and the Lazarette Barracks.....May 5, 1814
 The troops at Fort Delaware to be removed, temporarily, to,16, 1830
 (See FORT DELAWARE)2, 3, 1831

FORT MITCHELL.

- To be evacuated, and the company stationed there to repair to Cantonment Clinch.....38, 1829
 To be re-occupied.....43
 Brevet Brigadier General Brooke to take command of,.....58
 The company of the 4th Infantry stationed at, to march to Camp Eaton, in the Cherokee Nation.....42, 1830
 Company I, 2d Artillery at, to proceed to Fort Jackson; two companies of the 4th Infantry to proceed to,.....65
 Troops ordered to, for active service in the Creek Nation.....29, 31, 1836

FORT MOJAVE.

- The military post recently established on the east bank of the Colorado of the West, will be known as, and be considered a double ration post.....24, 1859

FORT MONTGOMERY.

- The fort on Rouse's Point, New York, to be known as,.....6, 1849

FORT MORGAN.

- The work on Mobile Point, Alabama, to be known as,.....32, 1833
 Captain Belton, of the 2d Artillery, to proceed with his company ("B") to, and assume command of that post.....16, 1834

FORT MOULTRIE.

- To be turned over to the Engineer Department for repairs.....22, 1839

FORT NIAGARA.

- To be re-occupied by four companies of the 2d Infantry.....44, 1828
 The evacuation directed.....31, 1834
 To be garrisoned by a company of the 4th Artillery.....20, 1852

FORT ONTARIO.

- To be garrisoned by a company of the 4th Artillery.....20, 1852

FORT PICKENS.

- The work on St. Rosa Island, Florida, to be known as,.....32, 1833
 Brevet Major Gantzing, 2d Artillery, to proceed with his company ("H") to, and assume command of that post.....16, 1834

FORT PIKE.

- The work in Louisiana known by the name of Petite Coquille, will hereafter be called,.....56, 1827
 To furnish half of the guard for the tower erected for the defence of the Bayou Dupre, La.....38, 1830
 Dropped from the list of Chaplain posts.....13, 1845

FORT PORTER.

- The fort at Black Rock, N. Y., to be known as,.....6, 1849

FORT PREBLE.

- The garrison of, to proceed to Fort Mitchell.....33, 1836

FORT PULASKI.

- The work on Cockspur Island, Georgia, to be known as,.....32, 1833

FORTRESSES.

- Commanding officers of, &c., to turn back or detain all sea vessels or river or bay crafts suspected of attempting to communicate with the enemy's vessels within or near the waters of the United States.....
 August 5, 1813

FORTRESS MONROE.

- Publishes instructions for establishing a "School of Practice" at, (*see* SCHOOL OF PRACTICE).....10, 1824
 (*See* ARTILLERY CORPS FOR INSTRUCTION).....18
 Certain public property belonging to the "Artillery School of Practice" and the post of, to be turned over to the Quartermaster of the post.....58, 1828
 Brevet Colonel Eustis, 4th Artillery, assigned to the command of,.....52, 1831
 Lieutenant Colonel Walbach, 1st Artillery, assigned to the command of,.....81, 1832
 The garrison of, no longer to be regarded as the exclusive "School of Practice;" gives instructions respecting reports, &c., from, (*see* ARTILLERY SCHOOL OF PRACTICE).....31, 1834

FORTRESS MONROE—Continued.

- (See ENGINEER DEPARTMENT) 54, 1834
 Directs the commandant of, to detach four companies from the garrison of that post under the command of Brevet Lieutenant Colonel Fanning, with orders to proceed by sea to St. Augustine, Florida, and thence to march to Fort King, and report to Brevet Brigadier General Clinch... 5, 1835
 The commanding officer of, to direct one of the companies of that command to proceed to Fort Washington and garrison that post 67
 The commanding officer of, to send two officers from his command, one to Fort Macon, the other to Fort Johnston, to take charge of those posts during the absence of their respective garrisons.... 7, 1836
 The troops to be withdrawn from, to enable the Engineer Department to proceed with the repairs of the same. (See ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT) 49, 1838
 Placed on the list of Chaplain posts 55, 1841

FORT RIDGELY.

- The military post recently established on the Minnesota river will be known as, 17, 1853

FORT RILEY.

- The military post recently established on Kansas river to be known as, 17, 1853

FORT RIPLEY.

- The name of the post on the Upper Mississippi, hitherto known as Fort Gaines, changed to that of, 38, 1850

FORTS.

- All military posts designated Cantonments will hereafter be called, ... 11, 1832
 (See FORTIFICATIONS) 55, 1842
 (See TOPOGRAPHICAL ENGINEERS) 29, 1852

FORT SCHUYLER.

- The work on Throgs-Neck, New York, to be known as, 32, 1833

FORT SCOTT.

- (See CHAPLAIN POSTS) 16, 1853

FORT SEVERN.

- Announces the transfer of, and the military site and jurisdiction near Annapolis, to the Navy Department, and names the disposition to be made of the public property 40, 1845

FORT SHELBY.

- Assignment of Captain Gantzinger to the command of, Michigan 55, 1822
 Directs the withdrawal of the company of Artillery at, and orders it to N. Y. Harbor 35, 1823

FORT SMITH.

- (See ROAD) 17, 1827
 Temporarily re-occupied by a company of the 7th Infantry 7, 1833
 Directs the commanding officer of Fort Jesup to order Brevet Major Belknap, of the 3d Infantry, with his company, to proceed to, Arkansas, and with such other portion of his command as can be spared from the garrison of Fort Jesup, reducing the garrison to not less than two companies. (See FORT) 22, 1838
 The present garrison of, to be relieved by a company from the 4th Infantry. (See INFANTRY) 43, 1840
 To be abandoned, and the garrison and public property disposed of according to the discretion of the Department commander 19, 1850

FORT SNELLING.

- The name of Fort St. Anthony changed to that of, 1, 1825

FORT ST. ANTHONY.

- The name of, changed to Fort Snelling 1, 1825

FORT STANTON.

- The military post recently established on the Bonita river, in the country of Muscalero Apaches, New Mexico, to be known as, 13, 1855

FORT STOCKTON.

- The military post in the Department of Texas, heretofore known as Camp Stockton, will be called, 13, 1860

- FORT SULLIVAN.
 Authorizes the commanding officer of, to employ a citizen surgeon62, 1826
- FORT SUMTER.
 The new work now constructing in the Harbor of Charleston, South Carolina, to be known as,32, 1833
- FORT TAYLOR.
 The work at Key West, Florida, to be known as,38, 1850
- FORT THORN.
 The military post recently established at Santa Barbara, New Mexico, to be known as,4, 1854
- FORT TOWSON.
 The present garrison of, to be relieved by a company of the 4th Infantry. (See INFANTRY)43, 1840
- FORT VANCOUVER.
 The military post known as Columbia Barracks will be called,20, 1853
- FORT WARREN.
 The work on St. George's Island, Boston Harbor, to be known as,32, 1833
- FORT WASHINGTON.
 To be garrisoned by a company from Fort Monroe67, 1835
- FORT WAYNE.
 (See MAGAZINE)42, 1825
 Suspends the new work at, until further orders43, 1840
 Fort at Spring Wells, near Detroit, Michigan, to be known as,6, 1849
- FORT WINNEBAGO.
 The new post to be established between the Fox and Wisconsin rivers, by Major Twiggs and three companies of the 1st Infantry, will be called,44, 1828
 To be considered within the limits of the Eastern Department5, 1831
 Considered as abandoned. The quarters and other public property pertaining to the station to be disposed of by the responsible departments53, 1845
- FORT WINTHROP.
 The fort on Governor's Island, Boston Harbor, Mass., to be known as, ..6, 1849
- FORT WOLCOTT.
 Quarters for the garrison at Fort Adams not being in readiness, the two companies assigned by G. O. No. 42, c. s., to that post, will temporarily occupy,; the field officer in command may, during the same period, take up his quarters in Newport.....48, 1841
- FORT WOLCOTT.
 The new work at Chef Menteur is named,56, 1827
 To furnish half of the guard for the tower erected for the defense of the Bayou Dupre, La38, 1830
 Captain Legate, 2d Artillery, to proceed with his company ("A") to, and relieve Brevet Major Gantzinger, 2d Artillery, from the command thereof16, 1834
 To be placed in possession of the Engineer Department for the purpose of repairs. (See DEPOT).....10, 1842
 Name changed from, to Fort Macomb34, 1851
- FRANKFORD ARSENAL, PA.
 Brevet Colonel Walbach, 1st Artillery, assigned to the command of,69, 1830
- FRANKING PRIVILEGE.
 The, of the War Department and all its Bureaus to cease after June 30th, and officers and agents are instructed to reduce all public correspondence, &c., and to keep and certify their postage accounts in duplicate.30, 1845
- FRESH BEEF.
 May be issued to troops five times per week when it can be purchased at 6½ cents, or less, per pound. [Modified by G. O. No. 11, of 1860].....3, 1859

FRONTIERS.

(See REVENUE LAWS.)

FUEL.

- Publishes orders governing allowance of, and quarters to officers and enlisted men *December 1, 1814*
- The allowance of, and quarters (inclusive of an office), according to the rates established by par. 1020 of the Army Regulations, extended to General Superintendents of the Recruiting Service 56, 1827
- (See ORDERLIES) 7, 1831
- (See OFFICE) 60
- At all posts in the vicinity of public or Indian lands which afford firewood, the necessary, will be provided by fatigue parties detailed from the troops 34, 1839
- Allows, and quarters to ordnance sergeants when on duty 31, 1852
- (See COMMUTATION) 6, 1854
- (See REGULATIONS) 4, 1857
- (See ORDNANCE OFFICER) 3, 1858
- (See REGULATIONS) 1, 1859
- Authorizes the issue of two cords of pine wood for, in lieu of one cord of oak, provided the cost be no greater 14, 1860

FUNDS.

- Authorizes the furnishing of, by the principal officer of the Quartermasters' Department at Albany, for the purchase of such articles of food as may be fitted for the condition of the sick in hospital at Greenbush, &c., *December 7, 1814*
- (See RECRUITING RENDEZVOUS) 34, 1822
- (See RECRUITING RENDEZVOUS) 81, 1823
- The commanding officers of arsenals to be supplied with, for the payment of those employed under them 6, 1831
- Amendments to the Regulations of July 12, 1845 relative to post, regimental, and company, 53, 1846
- Directs officers who may have recruiting or other, in their possession to render monthly statements, whether expenditures have been made during the month or not 52, 1851
- (See ESTIMATES) 63

FUNERAL.

- Order of arrangements for the, ceremonies of the late Major General Brown, General-in-Chief of the Army *February 28, 1828*
- Officers of the Army in Washington requested to attend the, of Brevet Major Theodore Maurice, Corps of Engineers 21, 1832
- Major General Winfield Scott designated to take charge of the military arrangements for the, ceremonies of the late President of the United States, Zachary Taylor 22, 1850

FURLOUGH. (See LEAVES OF ABSENCE.)

- All officers on, or absent from their respective corps or stations, directed to report at once, to the Adjutant and Inspector General, the authority for their absence, also in future, when absent, to make monthly reports, &c *April 27, 1809*
- Officers absent on, directed to join their respective corps or regiments. *May 20, 1814*
- No, to be given to any paymaster for more than ten days except with the approval of the Paymaster General *April 7, 1820*
- Surgeons or assistant surgeons applying for, under par. 86, article 73, of the General Regulations, are required to have the written approval of the regimental or post commander to which they are attached previous to forwarding the same 45, 1822
- Applications for, by officers stationed at arsenals, must be made to General Headquarters, &c 5, 1823
- To Captain W. Smith, 1st Artillery, until December 31st 91, 1832
- To Assistant Surgeon Weightman, for three months 91
- Extends, of Brevet Second Lieutenant Blanchard, 3d Infantry, four months 91
- Extends, of Second Lieutenant Holmes and Brevet Second Lieutenant Dix, of the 7th Infantry, and Second Lieutenant Yoakum, 3d Artillery, until December 31 91
- Extends, of Lieutenant T. Morris, 2d Infantry, to December 1st 91
- Extends, of Lieutenant J. English, 2d Infantry, to December 31 91
- Extends, of Lieutenant J. V. Swearingen, 6th Infantry, to March 8, 1833. 91

FURLOUGH (*See LEAVES OF ABSENCE*)—*Continued.*

Extends, of Captain Hawkins, 7th Infantry, for two months.....	102, 1832
Extends, of Lieutenant E. B. White, 3d Artillery, until December 31st, 1832.....	102
Extends, of Lieutenant E. B. Birdsall, 3d Infantry, for four months.....	102
Extends, of Lieutenant A. G. Baldwin, 3d Infantry, four months.....	102
Extends, of Lieutenant G. S. Rosseau, 6th Infantry, four months.....	102
Extends, of Lieutenant R. E. Clary, 5th Infantry, four months.....	102
Extends, of Captain Lendrum, 3d Artillery, to April 15, 1833.....	119
Extends, of Lieutenant J. Archer, 3d Infantry, four months.....	119
Extends, of Lieutenant Henry Marshall (Rangers), to February 28, 1833.....	119
Extends, of E. P. Kingsbury (Rangers), to March 30, 1833.....	119
Extends, of Lieutenant J. M. Bowman (Rangers), to March 30, 1833.....	119

FURLOUGHS.

During the absence of the Commanding General of the Eastern Department, applications for, will be made to the Adjutant General of the Army.....	54, 1832
On recommendation of General Scott, are granted to certain brevet second lieutenants (who have been serving under him) until December 31, 1832.....	86
The practice of giving, to soldiers whose term of service is nearly out, must cease.....	24, 1859

GAMBLING.

And games of hazard, excepting backgammon, prohibited at posts and stations, and within one mile of the same.....	April 29, 1818
---	----------------

GARDEN.

Directs the annual cultivation of a kitchen and farm, by post commanders, and gives instructions relative thereto.....	1, 1851
--	---------

GARDENS.

Directs the cultivation of, at various posts, the proceeds of which are to be used to supply hospitals, and garrisons with the necessary kitchen vegetables throughout the year, and to be paid for at contract prices, by the Commissary General of Supplies, and the amount equally distributed among the non-commissioned officers, musicians, privates, and laborers, &c., and the commanding officers to make reports relative thereto.....	September 11, 1818
--	--------------------

It appearing that under the regulations for cultivating, &c., at certain posts, expenses for seeds, utensils, and fences have been paid by disbursing officers of the Government in some cases, it is ordered that in all such cases commanding officers are to collect the amount of such expenditures from the officers and men of the garrison, &c., and refund it to the officer who made the advance or to his successor, and no further advances are to be permitted. The necessary funds for such purposes are to be collected from the officers and enlisted men, by assessment, at the rate of 15 per centum from officers and 8 and 9 per centum from enlisted men, &c.....

Discontinues the system of cultivation known as "farm culture," or farm, and directs the sale, &c., of the property appertaining thereto... 3, 1854	June 14, 1820
---	---------------

GARRISON EQUIPAGE.

Publishes price list of,.....	54, 1837
Publishes price list of,.....	13, 1853
Publishes price list of,.....	7, 1854
Publishes price list of,.....	6, 1855
Publishes price list of,.....	23, 1859

GARRISON.

(<i>See GARDENS</i>).....	September 11, 1818
Commanding officers of, where an assistant commissary of subsistence is stationed, will detail a suitable non-commissioned officer or soldier, to be subject to such duties only as the assistant commissary may require.....	March 28, 1819
(<i>See HEALTH</i>).....	32, 1823
(<i>See TOPOGRAPHICAL ENGINEERS</i>).....	29, 1852

GENERAL-IN-CHIEF.

Modifies the General Regulations so as to place the troops, which compose the "Artillery School of Practice" under the exclusive orders of the,.....	1, 1826
Commendatory order of the, issued to the troops after an extended tour of inspection.....	43, 1827
Order of arrangement of the funeral ceremony of the late. Major General Brown.....	February 25, 1828
(See ARMY).....	May 28, 24
There is reserved to the, the exclusive right to make regulations connected with the post of Fort Monroe, as a "School of Practice".....	58
(See COURTS-MARTIAL).....	12, 1829
(See BUREAUS).....	22, 1831

GENERAL OFFICERS.

(See TRANSFER OF OFFICERS).....	May 20, 1816
(See BREVET).....	42, 1828
(See REGULATIONS).....	78, 1837
Authorizes the President to call into the service such of the, of the Militia as the service, in his opinion, may require, &c.....	21, 1846
(See DISCHARGED).....	36, 1848
Assignment of,.....	49

GENERAL ORDERS.

Countermands, of February 29, 1828, respecting reports.....	May 28, 1828
Countermands, No. 8, of 1837, directing a general court-martial to assemble on the 14th of March, at Fort Columbus.....	16, 1837
Rescinds so much of, No. 34, of June 22, 1841, as directs Captain G. C. Hutter's name to be dropped from the rolls.....	44, 1841
Countermands, No. 81, of December 14, 1841, detailing officers from the 1st, 4th, 5th, and 8th Infantry for the General Recruiting Service.....	45, 1842
Distribution of,—how made.....	Circular, August 11
Rescinds, No. 40, of 1842, districting the United States into nine Military Departments.....	April 16, 1844
Revokes, No. 30, of 1844, respecting the "Soldiers' Book".....	15, 1845
Suspends paragraph 2 of, No. 5, of 1843, respecting "morning and evening guns".....	2, 1846
Paragraph III of, No. 29, of May 20, 1841, republished and made applicable to the theatre of War in Mexico.....	51
Modifies, No. 7, of 1847, prescribing the dress of the regiment of Voltigeurs and Foot Riflemen.....	5, 1848
Modifies paragraph II of, No. 6, of 1848.....	23
Rescinds so much of, No. 58, of 1848, as unites Departments Nos. 8 and 9 under one commander.....	21, 1849
Revokes so much of, Nos. 49 and 53, as reduces any company organization below forty-two privates.....	20, 1850
Revokes, No. 33, of 1850.....	45
The provisions of paragraph II of, No. 7, of 1859, will take effect from November 18, 1849.....	4, 1860

GENERAL ORDERS BOOK.

Dispenses with the, required to be kept at regimental headquarters, &c.....	11, 1859
---	----------

GENERAL SERVICE.

All clerks, orderlies, or other enlisted men at the headquarters of departments, reported as of the, will be transferred to some company in the department.....	8, 1859
---	---------

GENERAL STAFF.

Publishes regulations respecting the duties of the,.....	May 4, 1812
Announces the, under act fixing the military peace establishment.....	May 17, 1815
Announces appointments, promotions, and transfers of officers that have been made for organizing the, of the Army, in addition to existing arrangements, and conformably to the act of April 24, 1816.....	May 3, 1816
All changes of station of officers of the, must be reported to the Paymaster General by commanding generals and chiefs of staff departments.....	18, 1821
All changes of stations of officers acting with the, will be announced in orders from the Adjutant General's Office.....	22, 1831

GENERAL STAFF—Continued.

The assignment of all officers of the, and of staff corps of the Army to posts and stations, or to any duty, shall be announced in orders from the headquarters of the Army 2, 1852
 (See SWORD) 21, 1860

GRADUATES. (See CADETS.)

Detailed for duty in the office of Assistant Adjutants General of departments will be allowed, in addition to their regular pay and emoluments, the extra pay allowed to Adjutants of regiments, without the forage, &c 42, 1828
 The, of July, 1838, appointed Second Lieutenants, and subsequently ordered to serve in the field, are to join their regiments without delay 36, 1838
 Modifies the rule governing the promotion of, of the military academy, observed since 1842 8, 1851

GRENADIERS.

In order to conform to the revised edition of Infantry Tactics, it is directed that the senior flank company in each regiment of Infantry be designated company of, 28, 1825
 Companies of, to turn in their drums and fifes and be furnished with bugles. (See INFANTRY TACTICS) 38

GREENLEAF'S POINT.

Announced as a military post 81, 1835

GUARD.

(See TOWER) 38, 1830
 A detachment of recruits to be formed, under two officers, as a, at the hospitals to be provided for the invalid soldiers returning from the armies in Mexico. (See HOSPITALS) 22, 1848

GUIDES.

Commanding officers of posts in the Western Department to provide Colonel Archer, Inspector General, with, &c 26, 1825

GUN.

(See BOARD) 36, 1840
 A morning and evening, to be fired at every post or camp of instruction supplied with the proper ordnance and ammunition. [Suspended by G. O., No. 2, of 1846] 5, 1843

GUN BOATS.

Relates to the building and employment of, (See BOAT BUILDERS) 20, 1844

GUN CARRIAGES.

(See BOARD) November 5, 1842

GUNNERY.

Instructions in, 21, 1842

GUNPOWDER.

(See BOARD) 66, 1841

GUNS.

Gives maximum charge for, and states that with the present improved powder this charge can seldom be required for heavy, and directs officers to exercise their discretion in diminishing the charge according to circumstances 2, 1836
 Where there are no casemate, an additional gun in *barbette* may be retained. (See G. O., No. 54, of 1842, under head of Ordnance) 12, 1843
 Suspends G. O., No. 5 (par. II), of 1843, respecting morning and evening, 2, 1846

HAIR.

Respecting the cut of the, *Circular, May 31, 1843*
 Instructions as to how the, is to be worn, 35, 1848

HALF PAY.

Act granting five years', to certain widows and orphans 18, 1849

HANCOCK BARRACKS.

The post to be established at Holton Plantation, in the State of Maine, will be known as, 39, 1828
 Major N. S. Clark, 2d Infantry, assigned to the command of, 9, 1836

HARBOR OF NEW YORK.

Brevet Brigadier General Eustis, Lieutenant Colonel, 4th Artillery, assigned to the command of all the posts and the troops in the; he will be considered the commandant of Fort Columbus, and will take quarters in the city of New York 63, 1834

HARD LABOR.

Shows disposition to be made of enlisted men in the Second Military Department, and in the North and South Divisions, who are under sentence to, *November 12, 1818*
 Respecting disposition to be made of certain enlisted men under sentence to, *October 13, 1820*
 Shows disposition to be made of enlisted men who are under sentence to, [Amended by G. O., No. 12, of 1824] 64, 1821
 (See GENERAL ORDERS) 12, 1824
 Prescribes rules, &c., for the government of convicts who have been sentenced to, 40
 (See CONVICTS, COURT-MARTIAL) 62
 Publishes rules for the government of military convicts employed on fortifications or other works, at, 78, 1825
 (See PARDON, SOLDIERS) 45, 1828

HATS.

Describes the, to be worn by the 1st and 2d Regiments of Cavalry 13, 1855

HEADQUARTERS.

The adjutant, non-commissioned staff, colors, and band, will, in all cases, be with the, of the regiment in the field 50, 1846

HEADQUARTERS OF THE ARMY.

The, to be removed to the War Office 31, 1830
 Announces the removal of the, to the Canada frontier (at Sacket's Harbor), and the assignment of certain officers to command on the said frontier, giving limits to their commands, and instructions to make returns to General Headquarters, as well as to the office of the Adjutant General at Washington,—object: to maintain treaty stipulations. G. O., No. 1, Headquarters Army *June 23, 1838*
 Announces the establishment of the, at Garey's Ferry, Florida; Captain Edmund Schriver, Assistant Adjutant General; Lieutenant M. S. Miller, 3d Artillery, Aid-de-Camp; and Lieutenant J. T. Sprague, 8th Infantry, extra Aid-de-Camp, announced as attached to the staff at the, G. O., No. 1, Headquarters Army 1839
 Re-established in the District of Columbia 27, 1850
 The, to be re-established in New York City after March 31; Lieutenant Colonel Lorenzo Thomas, Assistant Adjutant General, announced as Chief of Staff; Brevet Captain Irwin McDowell, Asst. Adj. Gen. also to be on duty at the, 7, 1853

HEALTH.

To preserve the, of the troops commanding officers of Departments are directed to cause temporary removals of any of the garrisons, during the hot and sickly months, to less exposed positions, &c 32, 1823

HEIGHT.

Changes the minimum, at which a person may be enlisted, from five feet five inches, to five feet four inches *Circular, July 8, 1846*
 The minimum, of which a person may be enlisted, reduced to five feet three inches *November 19*

HONORS.

General La Fayette, when he arrives in this country, is to be received at all military posts with the, due to the highest military rank in our service 64, 1824
 The Turkish Vice-Admiral Mehmed Pasha to be received at all military stations with the, due to a Brevet Lieutenant General *February 6, 1858*

HORSE EQUIPMENTS.

Designates the articles of, for the Dragoons, to be furnished by the Ordnance Department 24, 1841
 Requisitions for, to be made upon the Quartermaster's Department in the future 67, 1842

HORSE EQUIPMENTS—Continued.

Publishes price list of,	10, 1848
Publishes a substitute for the price list of, given on page 4 of G. O., No. 10, of 1848	31
Instructs officers requiring and supplying, how to designate them	11, 1856
How to make requisitions for,	20, 1860

HORSE FURNITURE.

Prescribes the, for the Dragoons	38, 1833
--	----------

HORSE MEDICINES.

(See REPORT)	1, 1860
--------------------	---------

HORSES.

Respecting the disposition to be made of the surplus, belonging to the Dragoons	28, 1842
Relates to the, of the Dragoons	22, 1843
(See FORAGE)	July 11, 1844
Amends par. I of the Regulations of July 11, 1844, respecting the muster of,	December 26
(See REGULATIONS)	20, 1845
Act to provide for the payment of, and other property lost or destroyed in the military service of the United States	18, 1849
(See OFFICERS)	18, 1851
Limits the number of, furnished to mounted troops to sixty per company	13, 1856
Respecting the shoeing of field battery, (see BATTERY)	21, 1859

HOSPITAL.

The commanding officer at Greenbush to direct that no rations be drawn from the contractor for the supply of the sick in, at that place, and authorizes the hospital steward, or the person acting as such, to buy such articles of food as may be fitted for the condition of the sick. (See FUNDS)	December 7, 1814
No non-commissioned officer or private who may be selected to act as steward, ward master, cook, or nurse of a, shall be required by any officer, not of the Medical Staff, to perform any duty except that of attending weekly inspections, the regular musters for payment, and in cases of the most urgent necessity	December 2, 1828
(See MEDICAL BOARD)	20, 1849

HOSPITAL RATIONS.

Shall hereafter be commuted at the contract price, instead of fifteen cents, as provided in par. 1144 (Article 72) of General Regulations ..	17, 1826
--	----------

HOSPITALS.

Good and convenient, to be provided, furnished, and supplied for the troops which are reported sickly. (See MILITIA, VOLUNTEERS) ..	January 6, 1815
(See GARDENS)	September 11, 1818
(See CIVILIANS)	49, 1840
Authorizes the placing of diseased soldiers in private, temporarily ..	64, 1841
The commanding general of the Western Division and the Surgeon General charged with the selection of a suitable position, at Pass Christian, the Bay of Saint Louis, or some other healthy place on the Gulf for, for the invalid soldiers belonging to the armies in Mexico, which may be sent home; gives instructions for the erection of temporary huts, or furnishing of tents, and such camp equipage as may be required for, (see GUARD)	22, 1848

HOSPITAL STEWARDS.

(See EXTRA PAY)	49, 1823
(See HOSPITAL)	December 2, 1828
Can be required to attend weekly inspections and the regular musters for payments only	27, 1832
Authorizes surgeons or assistant surgeons at posts, garrisons, and stations where suitable, cannot be obtained from the command, to enlist men for the purpose; these, to receive 15 cents per day, extra pay, when the garrison, post, or station consists of from one to five companies, and 20 cents when that number is exceeded	91, 1833
The per diem heretofore allowed, by Army Regulations is discontinued. Circular, August 20, 1838	

HOSPITAL STEWARDS—*Continued.*

- The services of, with troops on a march being indispensable, authority is granted for the employment and payment of suitable persons to perform that duty with troops operating in the field; the compensation to a, serving with a detachment, consisting of more than four companies, to be the pay, clothing, and rations of a sergeant of ordnance, and when serving with a smaller detachment, of more than one company, it will be the pay, clothing, and rations of the first sergeant of a company of Infantry; if no person be specially enlisted as, the surgeon is authorized, with the approbation of the commanding officer, to appoint a suitable non-commissioned officer or private to perform that duty.....17, 1840
- Act authorizing the appointment of,.....11, 1856
- (*See UNIFORM*).....2, 1857
- Respecting the appointment of, under act of August 16, 1856, and the payment of soldiers employed as temporary,.....2, 1859
- (*See COURTS-MARTIAL*).....21
- The accounts of pay, clothing, &c., of, must be kept by the medical officers under whose immediate direction they are serving.....24

HOSPITAL STORES.

- (*See CIVILIANS*).....49, 1840

HOSPITAL SUPPLIES.

- Respecting the detention and diversion of, from their destination. *March 22, 1819*

HOSTAGE.

- Directs that Captain Clark, a British subject, be put in close confinement as a, for Captain Naggs of the Michigan Militia.....*June 14, 1813*

HOWITZERS.

- (*See BOARD*).....*July 28, 1818*

ILLINOIS MILITIA.

- Directs the Paymaster-General to cause the commissioned officers of the Brigade of Mounted, called into the service of the United States in 1831, and under General Joseph Duncan, to be paid for and during their periods of actual service.....*June 7, 1832*

IMPORTS.

- Respecting the collection of duties on, &c., in Mexico. (*See OFFICERS*).....44, 1848

INDIAN AFFAIRS.

- Commanding officers on the frontiers to furnish troops, on the application of superintendents of, for removing intruders from the Indian country.....58, 1837

INDIAN AGENTS.

- Ordered that officers commanding on the Indian frontier or in the Indian country, when in their opinion circumstances may require it, lend their aid in furthering the views and intentions of the, residing near their respective posts and commands; and where there are no, stationed in the vicinity of a post the commandant is to consider himself authorized to act as Agent for Indian affairs, &c., but without additional compensation.....19, 1832

INDIAN COUNTRY.

- (*See INDIAN TRIBES*).....16, 1831
- One company of the 7th Infantry ordered to Fort Smith, Ark., to co-operate with the Agents of the Indian Department in expelling any intruders in the,.....7, 1833
- Troops to be furnished for removing intruders from the,.....58, 1837
- Respecting the removal from the, of all evil disposed persons, who frequent the same for the purpose of enticing the Indians to play at games of hazard and thus deprive them of their property and the means of gaining a comfortable subsistence—the military to be used for the purpose if necessary.....33, 1839
- Soldiers discharged in the, to be required to leave the Indian Territory within a reasonable time, unless employed in the public service or permitted to reside there by the Agent of the tribe on whose lands they purpose to remain.....59, 1841

INDIAN COUNTRY—Continued.

The military force at any post or station in the, or its vicinity, to be employed in the apprehension of every person who shall be found in the, in violation of any of the provisions of the "Act to regulate trade and intercourse with the Indian tribes, and preserve peace on the frontiers," approved June 30, 1834, and in the conveyance of such persons to the civil authorities, &c 69, 1841
 (See SETTLERS) 31, 1842

INDIAN DEPARTMENT.

Officers assigned to duty in the, 5, 1837

INDIAN DUTY.

Officers relieved from, and ordered to their proper station for duty with the troops 43, 1836

INDIAN EMIGRATION.

Assigns the duty connected with, (heretofore under the direction of the Commissary General) to the Commissioner of Indian Affairs 76, 1836

INDIAN HOSTILITIES.

Troops ordered to proceed forthwith, from various stations throughout the country, to the scene of, in Illinois—General Scott to proceed to Chicago, assume command, and direct the operations against the same. 51, 1832
 One other company detached from Fort Monroe and ordered to join the Battalion previously ordered to the scene of, in Illinois. (See Officers) 52

INDIAN LANDS.

One company to be sent from Baton Rouge, upon the requisition of the United States Marshall of the District of Alabama, to the Chickasaw country, to aid in the removal of intruders on the, 68, 1833

INDIAN MASSACRE.

Appropriation for the expenses of the recovery and the restoration to their homes of the children surviving the, of the emigrant train from Arkansas, in the fall of 1857 6, 1859

INDIAN TRIBES.

Directs that the "Act to regulate trade and intercourse with the, and to preserve peace on the frontier," be enforced in relation to the removal of certain white persons who have settled in the Indian country contrary to said act 16, 1831

INDIANS.

(See SUBSISTENCE DEPARTMENT) 59, 1832
 Brevet Major General Thomas S. Jesup assigned to the command of the U. S. Troops and the Militia that may be ordered and called into service to suppress the hostiles of the Creek, and ordered to proceed to Fort Mitchell and assume command 32, 1836
 The Marine Corps, the garrisons of Fort Preble, Constitution, and Independence, and a number of Army officers ordered to Fort Mitchell for active duty with the army in the field, for the suppression of the hostilities of the Creek, 33
 (See TROOPS) 40
 (See COMMENTATORY ORDER) 61
 Assignment of officers to the duty of mustering, into service to aid in the operations against the Seminole, 51, 1837
 Directs the discontinuance by sutlers, of the practice of trading with the, on the frontiers, and selling ardent spirits. [Countermanded for one year, G. O., 21, of 1838] 70
 Commends the gallantry displayed by the troops, Regular and State, in the affair of December 25, 1837, with the Seminole, on the eastern shore of Lake Okeechobee, in Florida, and deploras the loss of those who fell on that occasion, viz: Lieutenant Colonel Thompson, 6th Infantry, Captain Van Swaringen, and Lieutenants Brooke and Center, of the Regular Army, and Colonel Gentry of the Missouri Volunteers 4, 1838
 [See INDIAN COUNTRY] 33, 1839
 Countermands (until July 1, 1840) so much of G. O., 70, of 1837, as interdicts sutlers from trading with the, 39

INDIANS—*Continued.*

- The attitude of a tribe or band of, in the military department where it abides, or which it most frequents, will determine the relation in which it shall be held in other departments—if hostile there, it will be treated accordingly wherever found.....19, 1859
- The hostile, having been invited to meet the Commander-in-Chief (General Macomb) at Fort King, active hostile operations will be suspended until further orders.....Headquarters of the Army.....May 9, 1839
- (See SEMINOLE INDIANS).....Headquarters Army.....6

INDIA RUBBER CARRIAGE APPARATUS.

- (See BOARD).....29, 1846

INDORSING.

- (See PARAGRAPH 796, ARMY REGULATIONS).....36, 1845
- Shows manner of, letters and packages pertaining to the recruiting service.....26, 1847

INFANTRY.

- Gives organization of ten additional regiments of, "A" Vol. I.....1812
- Duane's Hand Book for, to be observed as the system of Infantry discipline for the Army.....March 19, 1813
- The recruits of the 4th, to be collected and the regiment organized and take post as soon as practicable at Greenbush.....May 7
- Directs movements of certain companies of the 10th.....June 1
- Authorizes the establishment of the principal rendezvous of the 25th, at Petersburg.....June 5
- The 4th, rendezvous at Burlington, Vermont.....June 8
- Movements of the 10th,.....August 16
- Consolidation of the 17th, 19th, and 27th Regiments of,.....May 12, 1814
- (See "RULES AND REGULATIONS FOR THE FIELD SERVICE AND MANUEUVRES OF INFANTRY").....February 28, 1815
- In the re-organization of the Army there shall be eight regiments of, of ten companies each, making 5,440 men.....May 17
- Transfer of the 6th, from the North to the South Division.....February 8, 1819
- Seven regiments of, to constitute the peace establishment under act of March 2, 1821, for that arm of the service.....May 17, 1821
- Respecting the transfer of men of the, to the Artillery.....June 4
- Detail of companies of the 4th, to act as guard at the public works constructing in Mobile Bay.....20
- The companies of the 7th, assigned to posts on the Arkansas and Red rivers.....25
- Establishes the headquarters of the 7th, on the Arkansas river.....31
- (See INSPECTION).....55
- Major D. Baker to move with two companies of the 3d, from Fort Howard in the direction of Sagunna Bay, on the western side of Lake Huron, and take up a position to be more definitely designated by the commanding general of the Eastern Department.....29, 1822
- Movement of companies of the 3d, directed.....35, 1823
- Directs the movement of companies of the 1st, 2d, and 3d,.....13, 1826
- Movement of companies of the 5th,.....21
- Movement of companies of the 1st and 4th, directed.....14, 1827
- The 6th, to be stationed at Jefferson Barracks.....14
- The headquarters and four companies of the 5th, to be transferred to Fort Crawford.....42
- The headquarters of the 2d, transferred to Madison Barracks; the 1st regiment of, to garrison Forts Snelling, Crawford, and Howard; the garrison for the New Orleans station will be composed of companies of the 4th; the 3d, will be concentrated at Cantonment Leavenworth, except two companies required to garrison Fort Armstrong.....12, 1828
- Two companies of the 5th, to re-occupy Fort Dearborn, the remaining eight companies to proceed to Fort Howard, where the headquarters of the regiment will be established—four companies of the regiment will constitute the garrison of Fort Howard, two companies the garrison for Michilimacinae, and two for that of Fort Brady. The companies of the 2d, at Forts Howard, Michilimacinae, and Brady are to proceed to Fort Niagara, leaving on the way two companies to re-occupy Fort Gratiot; the companies for this post will be filled up by transfers from the four companies destined to re-occupy Fort Niagara. The three companies of the 1st, now at Fort Howard, to proceed, under

Directs the number of the 47th Regiment of, to be changed to the 27th,
and the 48th to be changed to the 26th..... *May* 12, 1814

INFANTRY—*Continued.*

- the command of Major Twiggs, to the Portage between the Fox and Wisconsin rivers, and select a position and establish a military post, after which one company will proceed to the headquarters of the regiment. One company of the 1st, now at Fort Crawford, will be ordered to Fort Snelling, &c.-----44, 1828
- Two companies of the 4th, to proceed to Baton Rouge and join the garrison at that post.....3, 1830
- Headquarters of the 4th, to be established at Baton Rouge.....50
- The six companies of the 3d, now stationed at Jefferson Barracks, to be detached for service in the Choctaw Nation.....63
- The six companies of the 3d, with Field and Staff officers of that regiment now at Jefferson Barracks, will proceed to Natchitoches, where the commanding officer of the regiment will receive further orders. [Modified to read 4 companies, G. O., 66].....65
- Companies "A" and "F," of the 4th, ordered to Fort Mitchell, where Major Wager will assume command; company "H" of the 4th, ordered to Key West.....65
- The two companies of the 5th, at the post of Chicago, to proceed to and occupy Fort Howard; the four companies of the 5th, now at Fort Howard, to proceed to Fort Winnebago; the three companies of the 1st, now at Fort Winnebago, to repair to the headquarters of the regiment at Prairie-du-Chien; the headquarters of the 5th, to be at Michilimacinae, &c.....5, 1831
- Change of station of Captain Dade's company of the 4th,.....9
- Movements of companies of the 3d, (*see* BOATS).....24
- Directs movements of the 3d and 7th, and establishes the headquarters of the 3d, at Cantonment Jesup.....42
- (*See* ROAD).....47
- Headquarters of the 5th, established at Fort Howard.....50
- The 3d and 7th, to be supplied with recruits.....9, 1832
- Headquarters of the 2d, transferred to Fort Niagara.....17
- (*See* CHOCTAW NATION).....24
- One company of the 3d, to be detached from Fort Jesup for service in the Choctaw Nation. [Countermanded by G. O., No. 42].....38
- Company "C" of the 4th, ordered to Mobile Point, Ala., and company "D" to Fort King, Fla.....49
- The establishment of the companies of the 2d, and comprising the garrison of Fort Dearborn, to be completed by transfers from companies "D" and "H;" Lieutenant Colonel Cummings of the 2d, to return to the headquarters of the regiment (Fort Niagara) with the remainder of companies "D" and "H" and organize one complete company out of the detachment, and send the captain and subalterns on recruiting service to fill the vacant company to its establishment; "A" and "B" of the 2d, to compose the garrison of Fort Michilimacinae, commanded by the major of the regiment. The headquarters of the 5th, established at Fort Howard, Green Bay—the garrison of which post will be augmented by companies "G" and "H," to be withdrawn from Fort Michilimacinae.....81
- Company "C" of the 4th, to take post at Mount Vernon Arsenal, Ala.....90
- Company "C" of the 4th, to proceed, without delay, to Fort Mitchell, Ala.....104
- Directs the commanding officer of Fort Gibson to detach one company of the 7th, for temporary re-occupancy of Fort Smith, Ark., with orders to proceed to that place and co-operate with the Agents of the Indian Department in expelling intruders in the Indian country, and enforcing the laws prohibiting the introduction of ardent spirits among the Indians.....7, 1833
- Companies "A" and "B" of the 5th, ordered from Fort Brady to Fort Dearborn, and companies "G" and "I" of the 2d, from Fort Dearborn to Fort Brady.....25
- Transfer of company "B," 2d, from Fort Mackinac to Fort Brady, and Company "G" from Fort Brady to Fort Mackinac.....54
- Company "B," 4th, ordered to Key West.....85
- Company "A," 4th, assigned to the Chickasaw Nation, near the Agency; companies "C" and "F" of the 4th, assigned to Camp Armistead.....16, 1834
- Companies "D" and "H" of the 2d, assigned to Fort Gratiot; the headquarters of the 2d, transferred from Fort Niagara to Maddison Barracks, and the headquarters of the 4th, from Mobile to Baton Rouge.....31

INFANTRY—Continued.

- Gives instructions respecting the moving of the 6th, from Jefferson Barracks to Fort Jesup, La.; Major A. R. Thompson and Captain J. Rogers of the 6th, will be relieved from the recruiting service and join their regiment with all the disposable unattached recruits; officers of the 6th, relieved from Engineer and Topographical duty and ordered to join their regiment; directs Brevet Major Dearborn of the 2d, to proceed with companies "F" and "K" to Boston Harbor and garrison Fort Independence 9, 1836
- Seventy-seven recruits assigned to the 4th, 80
- Companies "D" and "H" of the 2d, at Fort Gratiot, and companies "A" and "G" of the same regiment at Fort Mackinac, to proceed to Green Bay and relieve the garrison of Fort Howard, whither Lieutenant Colonel Cummings will repair and establish his headquarters; Brevet Brigadier General Brooke to proceed with the command at Fort Howard to Fort Winnebago, and garrison that post with companies "D," "G," "H," and "K" of his regiment, thence to Fort Crawford, and establish his headquarters there and relieve the companies of the 1st, stationed there, by companies "B" and "C" of the 5th.; the remaining companies ("A," "E," "F," and "I") of the 5th, under Brevet Major Plympton, will proceed to Fort Snelling and relieve its garrison; the 1st, will proceed to Fort Jesup and join the troops stationed there... 31, 1837
- The 1st, to be prepared for service in Florida; the garrison of Fort Howard, consisting of four companies of the 2d, to take post at Fort Hamilton; company "K," of the 2d, to repair from Fort Brady to Fort Mackinac and re-occupy that post during the payment of the Indian annuities; one company of the 5th, now at Fort Winnebago, directed to proceed to Fort Howard and remain until relieved by other troops. 50
- The battalion of the 2d, now at Fort Hamilton, directed to proceed to Tampa Bay, Florida 60
- Company "G," 5th, to proceed from Fort Winnebago to Fort Brady and relieve the garrison at that post; company "B," 2d, will take post at Fort Gratiot, and company "I," 2d, at Fort Niagara 13, 1838
- Amends G. O., No. 13, of 1838, so as to read: "Company 'B,' 2d, will proceed to Madison Barracks, Sackett's Harbor, and re-occupy that post;" company "D," 5th, to repair from Fort Winnebago to Fort Gratiot and occupy that post 14
- Shows the organization of a company of, 25
- Companies "B," "C," "E," and "I," of the 2d, to concentrate at Fort Columbus, and immediately proceed, with the Lieutenant Colonel, to join the Florida army 37
- Colonel Worth, of the 8th, to proceed with his regiment to Fort Winnebago, &c 20, 1840
- The 3d and 8th, to proceed to join the army in Florida 43
- The company of the 5th, now at Fort Brady, to be relieved by a company of the 4th Artillery, and thence proceed to Fort Crawford; the 5th, as soon as relieved by a detachment of the 1st, will be concentrated at Jefferson Barracks, thence proceed to join the Florida army; the seven companies of the 4th, at Fort Gibson, under its Lieutenant Colonel, are to proceed to Florida; the regimental headquarters of the 4th, will be at Fort Jesup; the 1st regiment of, to be withdrawn from Florida and proceed to the Upper Mississippi, where it will be posted as follows: three companies at Fort Snelling, five companies at Fort Crawford, one company at Fort Atkinson, and one company at Fort Winnebago 39, 1841
- The 5th, to proceed to Detroit and Upper Lakes and take post as follows: one company at Fort Brady, two companies at Fort Mackinac, two companies at Fort Gratiot, and five companies at Detroit. The companies of the 4th, stationed at Forts Towson and Jesup, on being relieved by the Dragoons, will take post at such stations as the commanding general of the Second Military Department may direct ... 58
- The 6th, to be ordered from the Florida army to Jefferson Barracks as soon as their services can be dispensed with 86
- The 6th, to proceed from Jefferson Barracks to Fort Towson; the company of the 1st, now at Jefferson Barracks, will take post at Fort Leavenworth 18, 1842
- Change of station of the 2d, from Florida to the Northern frontier; change of station of the 7th, 26
- Change of station of the 2d, 33

INFANTRY—Continued.

The whole of the 4th, (except the company at Baton Rouge,) to proceed to and occupy Jefferson Barracks; the colonel to remain on duty in the Ninth Department	48, 1842
The garrisons of Forts Smith and Gibson to be replaced from the,	48
The eight companies of the 3d, with the field and staff, now at Jefferson Barracks, to proceed to Fort Jesup and relieve the seven companies of the 2d Dragoons	14, 1844
The eight companies of the 4th, with the field and staff of the regiment, now at Jefferson Barracks, to proceed to Fort Jesup, La	18
Announces change of stations of the 5th, 7th, and companies of the 2d regiments of,	37
(See TROOPS)	41
Headquarters of the 2d, transferred to Detroit	46
The 2d, ordered to proceed to Point Isabel	25, 1846
Act authorizing the raising of nine regiments of, for and during the war with Mexico	4, 1847
All officers of the 2d, now on detached service, to be relieved and ordered to join their companies	53, 1848
The 8th, ordered to Texas <i>via</i> New Orleans; the 3d, assigned to duty in Department No. 9,	58
Certain of the, companies to be equipped and mounted to act as Cavalry	20, 1850
The four companies of the 7th, at Fort Leavenworth will be dismounted and the horses turned over to the Quartermaster's Department	18, 1851
Announces change of station of the 7th; the 5th, to proceed to establish two or more new posts on or near Captain Marcy's return route from Doña Ana, New Mexico, and suggests the points for the same	19
Headquarters of the 4th, transferred to Fort Niagara; company "C" of the 4th, to take post at Fort Gratiot	27
The 4th, ordered to California	20, 1852
The companies of the 6th, at the post on the Kansas river, to be increased to seventy-four privates	16, 1853
Two regiments of, to be added to the Army	2, 1855
Gives organization of the two regiments of, authorized by act of March 3, 1855	4

INFANTRY SCHOOL OF INSTRUCTION.

Directs the commanding general of the Western Department, in conjunction with Brigadier General Atkinson, to select some position, near the mouth of the Missouri river, for the establishment of an,	13, 1826
(See JEFFERSON BARRACKS)	66

INFANTRY TACTICS.

In order to conform to the revised edition of, it is directed that the senior flank company in each regiment of Infantry be designated "Grenadiers," and the second flank company "Light Infantry," or "Rifle,"	28, 1825
Amendments of the,	May 21, 1827
Appoints a board of officers to which will be submitted the system of, prepared by Major General Scott, for its opinion	March 31, 1835
Corrects errors which occurred in a part of the first impression of Scott's, now in use	66, 1837

INSPECTING OFFICERS.

To note on their inspection returns whether or not company commanders, and others charged with public property, furnish the prescribed accounts, returns, &c., within the required time	38, 1823
States action to be had by, with a view to regulating systematically the proportion of ordnance supplies, &c., to be issued to the several posts, both upon the peace and war establishment; Colonel Wool is charged with all that relates to the Infantry, and Colonel Archer with that of the Artillery posts	60, 1824
Publishes instructions to, respecting the inspection of unserviceable ordnance, arms, and military stores	58, 1825

INSPECTION.

Directs an, to be made whenever there is a muster for pay of any company or detachment of the Regular Army, and a return transmitted to the Adjutant and Inspector General's Office	January 13, 1815
Directs the Assistant Surgeons General to make an, of the Medical Department in their respective divisions, &c.	April 21, 1818

INSPECTION—Continued.

Makes a division of the Infantry and Artillery arm, with a view to the more perfect, of the material as well as the personnel of the Army; assigns officers to each arm as inspectors and defines their duties	55, 1821
(See INSPECTORS GENERAL)	1, 1822
Publishes instructions respecting the, of unserviceable ordnance, arms, and military stores	58, 1825
Respecting the, of cannon, shot, and shell. (See ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT)	46, 1826
(See INSPECTORS GENERAL)	16, 1827
Names the posts and stations which Inspectors General Wool and Croghan are charged with the, of	14, 1828
(See RECRUITS)	21, 1829
Publishes regulations respecting the mustering and, of the troops	54, 1839
Directs Colonel Bomford to enter upon the duty of a careful and rigid, of arsenals, ordnance, arms, and all munitions and materials connected with the ordnance service. Lieutenant Colonel Talcott to take charge of the Ordnance Office. (See REGULATIONS)	5, 1842
Commanding officers may at any time make, of the expenditures and accounts of disbursing officers, and all requisitions for supplies made by them	2, 1852
Inspector General S. Churchill ordered to the, of the Western Division; Inspector General George A. McCall directed to make the, of the Pacific Division, and Assistant Adjutant General S. Cooper directed to complete the, of the Western Division as heretofore ordered	13
The, of military supplies reported unserviceable will, unless otherwise ordered, be made by commanding officers of posts	8, 1857
(See MILITARY STORES)	14, 1859

INSPECTIONS.

In the future the inspectors will alternately inspect the posts of the Army, under orders from the Commanding General	16, 1825
Changes the weekly, of the troops and hospitals from Sundays to Saturdays	107, 1833

INSPECTOR.

The Assistant Commissary General of Subsistence charged with the duties of, of the Subsistence Department	52, 1841
---	----------

INSPECTOR GENERAL.

Announces the appointment of Colonel Alexander Smyth to the duties of, of the Army	May 1, 1812
Appointment of Colonel Alexander Smyth as, of the Army, with the rank of Brigadier General	July 14
Appointment of Captain William King, 15th Infantry, as Assistant,—his additional emoluments to take effect July 10, 1812	July 16
Transfer of Assistant, George P. Peters to the Adjutant General's Department as Assistant Adjutant General	September 28, 1814
Directs Captain G. Bender, 9th Infantry, to do the duties of Assistant,	January 11, 1815
(See ENLISTED MEN)	February 21
Transfer of Colonel A. P. Hayne, to fill the place of Colonel William Cumming, Adjutant General, resigned.	April 8
Appointment of Captain John Biddle, of the Corps of Artillery, as Major and Assistant,	June 19, 1817
Appointment of Brevet Major S. B. Archer, of the Artillery, as, of the Army, with the rank of Colonel	43, 1821
Announces the appointment of Brevet Major S. B. Archer, Captain 3d Artillery, as, of the Army	47, 1822
The, when not engaged in tours of inspection, will be stationed at General Headquarters	55, 1824
(See ESCORT)	26, 1825
Officers of the general staff to wear crape on the hilt of their swords as a testimony of respect for the memory of Colonel Archer, late an, in the Army	86
Appointment of George Croghan of Kentucky, as,	88
Assignment of Lieutenant Colonel Worth, of the Ordnance Department, to duty as Acting, to the Army operating in the Cherokee Country, and directs him to report to General Scott, at his headquarters at Athens, Tennessee	11, 1838

INSPECTOR GENERAL.—Continued.

The, to continue to inspect armories, arsenals, and ordnance depots, and report their condition	63, 1839
Announces the appointment of Major S. Churchill, 3d Artillery, as, and relieves him from duty as a member of a Board of Officers, &c.	53, 1841
Enumerates the duties of the, or officers acting as inspectors	32, 1842
The, to report for duty, by letter, to the Major General Commanding-in-Chief	27, 1849
Brevet Brigadier General S. Churchill, assigned to duty in the Eastern Division; Colonel G. A. McCall, assigned to the Pacific Division; Brevet Colonel S. Cooper, assigned to duty as Assistant, in the Western Division. [Revoked by G. O., No. 45]	38, 1850
Brevet Colonel J. E. Johnson assigned to duty as Acting, of the Army, according to his brevet rank	5, 1860

INSPECTORS GENERAL.

Assistant, of Divisions to be subject to such disposition and duty as may be assigned them by commanding generals of divisions, through the Inspector General	October 20, 1820
Gives instructions to, respecting the inspection of all military posts and cantonments	1, 1822
(See INSPECTING OFFICERS)	60, 1824
Directs, Wool and Croghan to commence their annual tours of inspection without delay, and indicates the posts to be inspected by each of those officers	16, 1827
(See INSPECTION)	14, 1828
Respecting discharge of enlisted men by, (Amendment of par. 1258, Article 73, of the Regulations)	61, 1831
(See SOLDIERS' BOOK)	11, 1837
As the law of the last session of Congress provides for a suitable Staff for the Divisions of the Army, the, are directed to return to the General Headquarters of the Army, and as heretofore, receive their orders and instructions from that source	58, 1838
The, are attached to General Headquarters, and will hereafter inspect, in rotation, the three military divisions	45, 1850
(See SERVANT)	3, 1858

INSPECTORS.

(See INSPECTIONS)	16, 1825
Assigns the Assistant Quartermasters General, in addition to their other duties, as, of the Quartermaster's Department	33, 1840
Announces the names of the, of West Point for the year, with instructions as to their duties	May 6, 1845

INSTRUCTION.

On each regular muster certain subalterns are to be placed under the command of the Senior Engineer for service on the fortifications now in progress at, or near Fortress Monroe, for, in practical engineering	May 19, 1828
Respecting Artillery, at Carlisle	42, 1844

INSTRUCTION FOR FIELD ARTILLERY, HORSE AND FOOT.

Directs that all parts of the system of, be followed in, both by Horse and Foot Artillery, and to the exclusion of all other systems	46, 1841
--	----------

INSTRUCTIONS.

(See BOARD)	13, 1840
Publishes, requiring all officers and agents employed in any future purchase of land for the United States, under the direction of this Department, to procure from the vendor of such land a regular abstract of his title, approved, &c.	77, 1841
Gives, respecting the number of horses for the regiments of Dragoons, the disposition to be made of the surplus horses, the unnecessary horse equipments, &c., &c.	28, 1842
Publishes, to be observed, in order to secure, without delay or inconvenience, to the <i>volunteer soldier</i> who "shall receive an honorable discharge or who shall have been killed or died of wounds" (or his heirs, &c., as the case may be), the bounty land, or Treasury scrip, provided by the 9th section of the act of February 11, 1847. [Revised, see G. O., No. 6, of 1848]	18, 1847

INSTRUCTIONS—*Continued.*

- Republishes the, of the Secretary of War discountenancing the sending of letters, by officers of the Army, to members of Congress, pressing claims or seeking redress of grievances, &c.....9, 1851
 Publishes, explanatory of an act to increase the pay of the rank and file of the Army and to encourage enlistments.....16, 1854
 Publishes, for the preparation of department and post returns...*Circular*,
September 30, 1856

INSTRUCTOR OF ARTILLERY.

- Detail of an officer as, at West Point *May 30, 1820*
 Assignment of Lieutenant J. Symington, 1st Artillery, to temporary duty as assistant, at Fortress Monroe.....58, 1824

INSTRUMENTS.

- Respecting the purchase of new, required for the use of officers of the Corps of Engineers or Corps of Topographical Engineers, or Ordnance. Officers who may receive or use any of the, will be held responsible for their preservation.....32, 1842

INSPECTION RETURNS.

- (*See MUSTER ROLLS*)53, 1825

INTOXICATING DRINKS.

- (*See SUTLERS*)47, 1849

INTRUDERS.

- Companies "A" and "B" of the 2d Artillery ordered to march to the valley towns in Macon county, on the Hiwassee River, in North Carolina, for the removal of the, lately gone there to dig gold without authority..41, 1832
 (*See INDIAN COUNTRY*)7, 1833
 Detaches a company from Baton Rouge to the Chicksaw Country to the instructions of the United States Marshal for the District of Alabama, in reference to the removal of, on the Indian lands68
 (*See INDIAN COUNTRY*)58, 1837

INVENTORIES.

- Commandants of posts, officers of the ordnance department, military storekeepers, and all other persons subject to the orders of the War Department, having in charge any ordnance stores, small arms, equipments, or military supplies of any kind, will quarter-yearly prepare exact, of the same (commencing January 1, 1825), to be transmitted to the War Department55, 1824

INVENTORY.

- (*See FINAL STATEMENTS*)6, 1852

IOWA (STATE OF).

- Authorizes the payment of, for troops called out by the Governor in 1857, 1858, and 1859, to protect the frontier from Indian incursions.....18, 1860

ISSUES TO SOLDIERS.

- Returns for, waiting on officers—how made out.....17, 1842

JACKETS.

- Directs the Quartermaster's Department to issue, for fatigue purposes, to troops of all arms, the sky-blue cloth now on hand in that department24, 1852

JEFFERSON BARRACKS.

- The barracks ordered to be constructed on the site selected for "The Infantry School of Practice," on the right bank of the Mississippi, near St. Louis, will be called,.....66, 1826
 (*See PATENT RIFLES*)61, 1827
 Placed on the list of Chaplain posts.....55, 1841

JOURNAL.

- Officers and others acting under the orders of the Topographical Bureau will keep a, of their proceedings in reconnoitering, surveying, and conducting exploring expeditions, &c.....30, 1831

JOURNALS.

Directs all commanding officers of troops marching through the country west of the Mississippi River to keep, of their marches according to the form and directions hereto annexed..... 12, 1860

JUDGE ADVOCATE.

Appointment of a Special, of a General Court-Martial appointed to meet in Washington, by G. O. of August 27, 1817, and defines his duties--
September 3, 1817

Appointment of a Special, for the Court-Martial appointed to try Brevet Major John T. Chunn, 3d Infantry..... April 3, 1820

Relieves Lieutenant John C. Kirk from duty as Special, of the G. C. M. appointed by G. O., No. 55, of 1821, and appoints Lieutenant S. Cooper, 2d Artillery, in his stead..... 4, 1822

Lieutenant B. H. Henderson, 3d Artillery, assigned to duty as, in the Western Department..... 1, 1830

Lieutenant John Williamson, 1st Artillery, detailed as, of the G. C. M. appointed by Order No. 93, of 1832..... 98, 1832

Captain De Hart, 2d Artillery, assigned to duty as Acting, of the Army..... 1, 1841

Captain W. C. De Hart, 2d Artillery, relieved from duty as, of the Army..... 72, 1842

First Lieutenant S. C. Ridgely, 4th Artillery, assigned to duty at general headquarters, as acting, of the Army..... 9, 1843

First Lieutenant Leslie Chase, 2d Artillery, assigned to duty in the Adjutant General's office, as Acting, of the Army..... 11, 1847

Act authorizing the appointment of a suitable person as, of the Army, to be taken from the captains in the Army, who shall have the brevet rank, pay, and emoluments of a major of cavalry..... 18, 1849

JUDGE ADVOCATES.

(See COURT-MARTIAL)..... December 31, 1814

Officers relieved from and assigned to duty as, of courts-martial... August 22, 1817

Surgeons and assistant surgeons may be employed as Special, when found necessary, but will not be detailed as members either of General, Regimental, or Garrison courts-martial..... 57, 1822

KEY WEST.

Brevet Major Dade, 4th Infantry, to assume command of the post of, ... 85, 1833

KNAPSACKS.

Appointment of a Board to examine, submitted by the Commissary of Purchases..... 8, 1842

LABORERS.

(See CIVILIANS)..... 40, 1851

LALLEMAND'S TREATISE ON ARTILLERY.

Approved, and directs that the system for the exercise and management of Artillery, and of mechanical manœuvres, as embraced and explained in that portion adopted, be conformed to..... 22, 1821

LAND.

Respecting allowances of, to enlisted men..... April 8, 1815

(See BOUNTY LAND)..... April 28

(See ENLISTED MEN)..... May 8

Respecting the purchase of, for the United States. (See INSTRUCTIONS)..... 77, 1841

LAND FORCES.

Publishes act relating to the United States,..... 34, 1846

LANDS.

(See TOPOGRAPHICAL ENGINEERS)..... 29, 1852

LAND WARRANT.

Enlisted men entitled to receive a, upon certain conditions, for one hundred and sixty acres of land..... 4, 1847

Soldiers who enlist and are mustered in any volunteer company for a period of not less than twelve months, who have served or may serve during the present war with Mexico, and who shall receive an honorable discharge, are entitled to a, for one hundred and sixty acres of land, or, at his option, a Treasury scrip to the amount of \$100; for a second term, a second land bounty of equal amount, or a Treasury scrip for \$100..... 17

LAND WARRANTS.

- States action to be taken by commanding officers in order to secure to enlisted men the, they are entitled to under acts of December 24, 1811, December 12, 1812, and December 10, 1814..... *April 8, 1815*
 Publishes act prohibiting the transfer of,..... *April 28*

LAUNDRESSES.

- Relates to the payment of amounts due to, from recruits..... 2, 1860

LAZARETTA BARRACKS.

- Major Lloyd Beall assigned to the command of the post and troops at Fort Mifflin and,..... *May 5, 1814*

LAWS.

- Publishes certain, of the United States for the guidance of the officers of the Army serving on the frontiers, respecting certain crimes committed against the United States. (*See Act of April 20, 1818, and March 10, 1838*)..... 16, 1838

LEAD MINES.

- Assigns Lieutenant M. Thomas, 2d Artillery, to the duty of superintending the,..... 58, 1824

LEAVES OF ABSENCE.

- (*See FURLOUGH*)..... *April 27, 1809*
 Publishes Regulations respecting, to Medical Officers..... 10, 1830
 Publishes form of application for, (*see REGULATIONS*)..... 48, 1833
 Publishes instructions from the President respecting long, on the acceptance of resignations; no more than thirty days leave to be granted in such cases; all officers absent on leave, and whose resignation has been so far accepted as to be permitted to take effect at some prospective date, are required, at the expiration of three months from date of the order of acceptance, either to resume their duties in the Army, or then vacate their commissions, &c.: countermands orders heretofore given for, for a period of more than three months, &c..... 43, 1836
 (*See CADETS*)..... 48
 Commanding officers assuming authority to grant, to officers on tendering resignation disapproved of..... 74
 Publishes substitutes for paragraphs 150, 151, and 152 of the Regulations for the Army, respecting,..... 43, 1841
 Department commanders authorized to grant not exceeding thirty days' leave, but in extraordinary cases Department commanders Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, and 9 may extend such leave for a term not exceeding sixty days..... *July 16, 1842*
 Shows action to be taken by commanding officers of posts in cases where officers overstay their,..... 12, 1843
 Restricts the authority to grant, to the commanders of Divisions, and the 4th and 9th Departments..... 17, 1844
 Rescinds all changes and modifications of the General Regulations for the Army relative to, and the provisions of paragraphs 140, 141, 142, 143, &c., are restored and will be duly observed..... *June 10*
 Explains the Regulations of June 10, 1844, relative to, .. *Circular, March 1, 1845*
 Modifies paragraph 233 of the General Regulations of 1847, so as to allow the commanders of the 6th, 7th, and 8th Departments to grant, to officers for a period of thirty days, and the commander of the 9th Department for a period not exceeding forty days..... 39, 1852
 An application for leave on account of ill health should be accompanied by medical certificate. (*See MEDICAL CERTIFICATE*)..... 15, 1853
 Department commanders authorized to grant sixty days', to regimental officers, and thirty days to officers of the general staff and staff corps, or regimental officers on staff duty serving with their commands; all applications for, for periods exceeding these above named must be made through the proper channels to the Headquarters of the Army, &c..... 26
 Application for, for a period exceeding four months, to be forwarded to the Secretary of War; officers of the general staff, or staff corps, and Departments, when not serving in a military department, or under the General-in-Chief, must transmit their applications for, exceeding seven days, to the Adjutant General of the Army..... 6, 1854
 (*See OFFICERS*)..... 18
 (*See REGULATIONS, CHAPLAINS, SCHOOLMASTERS*)..... 1, 1855
 (*See REGULATIONS*)..... 10, 1860

LETTERS.

- Forbids the further practice of sending of, by soldiers direct to the Secretary of War, and other members of the Civil Departments of the Government, instead of through the regular channels, with the assurance that every case of further violation of the established rules of correspondence will subject the offender to court-martial.....18, 1830
- Respecting, from officers of the Army, preferring claims or seeking redress of grievances; such, received at the War Department, couched in temperate language, will receive prompt attention, but, couched in language disrespectful to the officer's superiors, will never be considered, no matter what channel they pass through79, 1837
- Officers found guilty of writing, &c., for publication, respecting military matters and operations, to be dismissed from the service3, 1847

LIEUTENANT GENERAL.

- Joint resolution authorizing the President to confer the title of, by brevet, for eminent services2, 1855
- The Brevet, entitled to pay, allowances, and staff specified in section five of act approved May 28, 1798, and also the allowances described in the sixth section of act approved August 23, 1842, granting additional rations to certain officers. (*See AIDS-DE-CAMP, SECRETARY*)3, 1857

LIFE-BOAT.

- (*See BOARD*)55, 1851

LIGHT ARTILLERY.

- The companies designated, to turn in their drums and fifes, and be furnished with bugles38, 1825
- The men detailed from the 1st and 2d Artillery for, service under Captain Ringgold, are to be dropped from the rolls of their former companies and mustered as "C" company of the 3d Artillery49, 1838
- Authorizes the equipping of certain companies, (*see ALLOWANCES*).9, 1847
- The General-in-Chief, in Mexico, to designate the additional companies of each of the four regiments of Artillery, authorized under act of March 3, 1847, to be equipped as, and the officers will be selected with reference to their experience and aptitude for that service. (*See BATTERIES*)16
- Designates company "I," 1st Artillery, company "M," 2d Artillery, company "B," 3d Artillery, and company "G," 4th Artillery, to be organized and equipped as; four pieces and forty-four horses will be allowed each company of,22, 1849
- Company "E," 3d Artillery, to be organized and equipped as, instead of company "B," which is ordered to rejoin its station at Fort Adams. .29
- The companies designated as, to be kept full to the establishment, &c. 16, 1850
- Each company of Artillery designated and serving as, shall, during such service, consist of the commissioned officers now provided by law, and of four sergeants, four corporals, two artificers, two musicians, and sixty-four privates20
- The companies of, (except "K," 1st regiment, and "C," 3d regiment,) to be dismantled and the horses turned over to the Quartermaster's Department18, 1851
- Company "A," 2d, and company "G," 4th regiments of Artillery, dismantled by G. O., No. 18, of 1851, to be immediately remounted as, .36, 1852
- Company "I," 1st Artillery, to be organized and equipped as,6, 1857
- (*See ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT*)11, 1859

LIGHT INFANTRY.

- (*See INFANTRY TACTICS*)28, 1825
- The companies designated, to turn in their drums and fifes and be furnished with bugles38

LIVE-OAK.

- (*See TIMBER.*) G. O., No. 7, Headquarters of the Army1839

MADISON BARRACKS.

- Announced as a double-ration post48, 1835
- The Infantry garrison to be relieved from, by two companies of the 2d Artillery43, 1840
- Temporarily abandoned20, 1852

MAGAZINE.

Directs the commanding officer at Fort Wayne to transfer the right of occupancy of the, to the civil authorities of the city of Savannah, on certain conditions.....42, 1825

MAJOR GENERALS.

Act authorizing the appointment of additional,21, 1846
 Act repealing the act providing that at the close of the war with Mexico the number of, shall be reduced to one, and provides that no vacancy happening in that grade shall be filled until the number is reduced to one.....39, 1848

MANUAL.

Publishes a, for Rifles with percussion locks.....38, 1846
 Publishes, for Colt's Revolver.....8, 1854

MARINE CORPS.

Appointment of a court-martial to consist of officers of the, and of the Army for the trial of an officer of the,6, 1830
 The, to be relieved from duty in the field as soon as its services can be dispensed with, when the commander of the corps will give the necessary orders for the several detachments to resume their proper stations.58, 1836
 Respecting the pay, emoluments, &c., of the Commandant of the, (*see BOARD*)5, 1845

MARINE HOSPITAL.

(*See MEDICAL BOARD*)28, 1837
 (*See MEDICAL BOARD*)21, 1839
 (*See MEDICAL BOARD*)20, 1849

MARINES.

(*See COURT-MARTIAL*).7, 1830
 All the disposable, to be withdrawn from their respective stations; the corps, under the direction of the Commandant, organized and forthwith proceed to Fort Mitchell, and report to the Commanding General for active duty with the Army in the field.....33, 1836

MECHANICS.

(*See CIVILIANS*)40, 1851
 (*See FATIGUE DUTY*).12, 1854

MEDICAL ATTENDANCE.

The Surgeon General and assistant surgeon resident at Washington to give, to officers living in the city, and their families; accounts of citizen physicians not to be allowed except in cases where the aid of neither of the above-named officers could be procured.....24, 1830
 No accounts will be paid for, or medicines furnished to officers or soldiers while on leave of absence or furlough61, 1831
 (*See CIVILIANS*)49, 1840
 (*See REGULATIONS*)2, 1842
 Respecting, for employés of the Staff Departments20, 1851

MEDICAL ATTENDANTS.

Respecting the removal of, from hospitals or infirmaries on the plea of urgent necessity41, 1821

MEDICAL BOARD.

Appoints a, to take into consideration the subject of the medical staff of the Army, &c.February 23, 1814
 Appoints a, for the examination of Doctor Brown.....November 8, 9
 Appoints a, for the examination of Doctor Jones.....November 15
 Appoints a, for the examination of Doctor Fitzhugh and others.....November 29
 Appoints a, for the examination of applicants for medical appointment.....December 9
 Appoints a, for the examination of applicants for medical appointment.....January 20, 1815
 A, to consist of three surgeons or assistant surgeons, will be detailed from time to time, by the orders of the War Department, for the examination of all candidates authorized to present themselves; the, will report favorable upon no case admitting of a reasonable doubt; no allowance will be made for the services or expenses of persons undergoing examination, &c.58, 1852

MEDICAL BOARD—Continued.

- Appoints a, to convene in the city of New York to examine candidates for appointment in the Medical Department. 114, 1832
- Appoints a, to convene in New Orleans to examine candidates for appointment in the Medical Department, and the qualifications of persons designated through the office of the Surgeon General's Office . . . 4, 1833
- Appoints a, to convene in the city of New York to examine candidates for appointment in the Medical Department 61, 1834, 11, 1835
- Appoints a, to convene in Baltimore (purpose not stated) 3, 1836
- Appoints a, to convene in the city of New York 47
- Appoints a, to convene in New York 15, 1837
- Appoints a, to assemble at Baton Rouge, La., and await the instructions of the Secretary of War, to be communicated by the Surgeon General, relative to the selection and purchase of suitable positions on the Ohio and Mississippi rivers and the shores of Lake Erie, for the sites of certain marine hospitals 28
- Appoints a, to meet in Washington for examination of applicants for appointment in the medical staff. 17, 1838
- Appoints a, to convene in New York city for examination of candidates for appointment in the medical staff 21, 1839
- Appoints a, to assemble in Pittsburgh, Pa., where they will receive the instructions of the Secretary of War, relative to the selection of sites for certain marine hospitals to be erected on the Ohio River and Lake Erie, being a continuation of the duty required to be performed pursuant to G. O. 28, of 1837 21
- Respecting the adjournment of the, appointed by G. O., No. 21, of 1839; appoints a, to assemble in New York city for the examination for promotion of such officers of the medical staff as may be ordered to present themselves before it. 32
- Appoints a, to convene at Fort Brooke, Florida, for examination of such surgeons and assistant surgeons as may be ordered before it; after adjournment, the officers composing the board will report to the Commanding General Department of Florida, for duty 48
- Appoints a, to convene at West Point for examination of officers of the Medical Department. 61
- Appoints a, to convene at Philadelphia for the examination of medical officers, and applicants for appointment in the medical staff 9, 1840
- Appoints a, to convene at Philadelphia to examine assistant surgeons, and applicants for appointment in the medical staff 8, 1841
- Appoints a, to meet in Philadelphia on August 2d, and in New York on August 10th, to examine such officers of the Army who have been and are now absent from duty on surgeon's certificate of ill health, &c. . . . 40
- Dissolves the, appointed by G. O., No. 40, of 1841. 49
- Appoints a, to convene at Philadelphia for examination of assistant surgeons, and applicants for appointment in the medical staff 16, 1842
- Appoints a, to convene at New York city for examination of assistant surgeons, and applicants for appointment in the medical staff. 30, 1843
- Appoints a, to meet at New York city for examination of assistant surgeons, and applicants for appointment in the medical staff. 24, 1844
- Appoints a, to meet at New York city for examination of assistant surgeons, and applicants for appointment in the medical staff 19, 1845
- Appoints a, to meet at New York city for examination of assistant surgeons, and applicants for appointment in the medical staff. 17, 1846
- The Commanding General of the Army in Mexico to designate a competent, for the examination of assistant surgeons for promotion . . . 46, 54
- Appoints a, to convene in New York city for examination of candidates for appointment in the medical staff 5, 1847
- Appoints a, to assemble in Washington, D. C., for the purpose of examining an *ambulance*, invented by Captain H. L. Thistle 15
- Appoints a, to convene in New York city to examine assistant surgeons for promotion, and applicants for appointment in the medical staff . . 31
- Appoints a, to convene in New York city to examine assistant surgeons for promotion, and applicants for appointment in the medical staff . . 11, 1848
- Appoints a, to convene in New York city to examine assistant surgeons for promotion, and applicants for appointment in the medical staff . 15, 1849
- Appoints a, to assemble at St. Louis for the purpose of selecting a site for a marine hospital at that place 20
- Appoints a, to assemble in Philadelphia, Pa., for examination of candidates for appointment in the medical staff 46

MEDICAL BOARD—Continued.

- Appointment of a, to convene in New York city for examination of assistant surgeons for promotion, and candidates for appointment in the medical staff. 11, 1850
 (See REPORT) 1, 1860

MEDICAL BUREAU.

- Surgeon H. L. Heiskell is charged with the performance of the duties of the, during the absence of the Surgeon General. 7, 1841

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.

- Publishes form of, &c 48, 1833
 Publishes form of, to accompany applications for leaves of absence on account of ill health 15, 1853

MEDICAL CORPS.

- Act adding to the, four surgeons and four assistant surgeons 18, 1860

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

- Amends Article 73 of the General Regulations, respecting the Medical Department 61, 1831
 Publishes regulations for the, [Amended by G. O., No. 51, of 1833] 74, 1832
 Publishes amendments and additions to the Regulations for the, approved August 13, 1832. (Order No. 74) 51, 1833
 Amends paragraph 57 of the Regulations for the, 23, 1834
 (See MEDICAL BOARD) 61
 Respecting appointment of additional officers in the, 21, 1846
 (See DISCHARGE) 39, 1848
 Assignment of officers of the, 49, 1849
 Publishes Regulations to follow paragraph 82 of the Revised "Regulations for the, of the Army" 20, 1851
 Act authorizing the appointment of four additional surgeons and eight assistant surgeons in the, 11, 1856
 (See REGULATIONS) 13
 (See OFFICERS) 11, 1859

MEDICAL OFFICERS. (See PHYSICIANS, SURGEONS.)

- Transfer of Surgeon Henry F. Hall from the 32d to the 42d Infantry, and Surgeon Franklin Bache from the 42d to the 32d Infantry April 26, 1814
 Transfer of Surgeon Lewis Durham from the 1st Dragoons to the regiment of Light Artillery May 14
 Surgeon A. Tombling, of the regiment of Light Artillery, not considered as belonging to the service of the United States after the 14th of May, instant May 21
 Transfer of Surgeon Charles Marvin from the 26th Infantry to the 1st Rifles May 21
 Respecting the relative rank of, (see QUARTERS) March 22, 1819
 Assignment of, 13, 15, 33, 56, 90, 98, 1821
 (See FURLOUGHs) 45, 1822
 Surgeons and assistant surgeons may be employed as special judge advocates when necessary, but not detailed as members of General, Regimental, or Garrison Courts-Martial 57
 Assignment of, 38, 50, 69
 Assignment of, 14, 1823
 Assignment of, (G. O. 21 is countermanded by G. O. 29,) 14, 21, 29, 43, 1824
 Assignment of, 76, 1825
 Of the Army will hereafter be reported by name on the back of the "monthly return" of the post and regimental commanders, and in the muster roll of the field and staff. The station of each will be designated, &c 81
 Respecting choice of stations by, 84
 Assignment of,; a civilian to be employed as, at Fort Sullivan 62, 1826
 Change of station of, 3, 1828
 Assignment of, 18, 47
 The Surgeon General to supply Forts Dearborn, Gratiot, and Fort Winnebago with, 44
 Respecting quarters for, 36, 1829
 (See REGULATIONS) 10, 1830
 Not to be put in arrest on charges until the General Court-Martial ordered for their trial shall have assembled 13
 Announces the appointment of, 5, 1831

MEDICAL OFFICERS (*See* PHYSICIANS, SURGEONS)—*Continued.*

Assignment of,	17, 36, 82, 101, 1832
Assignment of, to posts	12, 1833
Assignment of,	22, 31, 1834
Assignment of,	43, 1840
Certain, to be discharged in consequence of the reduction rendered necessary by act of August 23, 1842	57, 1842
Directs commanders of volunteer brigades, regiments, and battalions to forthwith report the names of all, who have been assigned to their commands under the act of June 18, 1846; showing the times when they joined the regiments, and the length of service rendered by each; also the names of such as have never joined, or reported for duty, &c	12, 1847
Assignment of, to regiments	13
Assignment of, retained in the service of the United States by the President for duty with the volunteers enrolled for the war with Mexico. (<i>See</i> REPORTS)	23
Assignment of	12, 1850

MEDICAL RULES.

Suspends, No. 9 (page 92 of the Register), and publishes a substitute therefor, authorizing stewards of hospitals to draw from contractors any of the component parts of the ration which may be necessary to the supply of hospitals and which the said contractors are obliged to furnish. The component parts of rations not used as food in the hospitals to be sold for purchase of vegetables, &c	July 16, 1814
---	---------------

MEDICAL SERVICES.

(<i>See</i> CLAIMS)	4, 1832
----------------------------	---------

MEDICAL STAFF.

Appoints a medical board to take into consideration the subject of the, of the Army	February 13, 1814
Respecting choice of quarters by the,	March 22, 1819
No person to be permanently appointed or promoted in the, until he has passed an examination before a proper board	58, 1832
(<i>See</i> COUNCILS OF ADMINISTRATION)	14, 1840
Publishes description of the uniform and dress of the, of the Army ..	45
Assignment of officers of the,	60, 62, 1848
Assignment of officers of the,	13, 1849
Act providing for an increase of the, (ten additional assistant surgeons). ..	18

MEDICAL SUPPLIES.

States when, may be detained or diverted from their destination. ..	March 22, 1819
(<i>See</i> CLAIMS)	4, 1832
(<i>See</i> BOARD)	November 4, 1844

MEDICINES.

(<i>See</i> CIVILIANS)	49, 1840
Amends paragraph 1133 of the Regulations, so as to authorize the furnishing of, to families of officers and soldiers	25, 1859

MEMORIAL.

The officers of the Army to wear crape on the hilt of their swords as a testimony of respect to the memory of Brigadier General Moses Porter, a soldier of the Revolution and an officer of distinguished merit ..	22, 1822
The officers of the General Staff to wear crape on the hilt of their swords for thirty days, as a testimony of respect for the memory of Colonel Archer, late an Inspector General in the Army	86, 1825

MEXICAN WAR.

Announces termination of the,	35, 1848
-------------------------------------	----------

MEXICO.

Proclamation of the President, that a state of war exists between the Republic of, and the United States	12, 1846
Announces termination of the war with,	35, 1848
(<i>See</i> OFFICERS)	44, 63
(<i>See</i> TREATY)	17, 1849

MILEAGE.

Officers traveling under orders without troops, beyond the range of their appropriate daily duty, not less than twenty miles, allowed 9 cents a mile; officers traveling to and from courts-martial, 7 cents a mile . . .	45, 1834
(See TREASURY DRAFT)	16, 1853
The, of officers traveling on court-martial service to be 10 cents per mile . . .	6, 1854

MILITARY.

Respecting the use of the, to aid in carrying into effect the embargo laws	January 18, 1809
--	------------------

MILITARY ACADEMY.

Publishes the qualifications necessary for the admission of cadets into the U. S.	June 29, 1816
Lieutenant Constantine Eakin, Corps of Engineers, appointed Assistant Professor of Engineering at the,	September 8, 1817
Detail of Captain John Bliss, 6th Infantry, as Professor of Tactics at the,	February 25, 1818
Detail of Lieutenant J. Baker, Corps of Artillery, as Assistant Professor	August 27, 1819
Detail of 3d Lieutenants T. C. Sudler and W. H. Bell, of the Ordnance, as Assistant Professors at the,	January 31, 1820
Detail of Brevet Lieutenant Henry H. Gird, 4th Artillery, as Assistant Instructor of Tactics at the, in the place of Lieutenant J. Dimmick, 1st Artillery	66, 1822
Detail of Brevet Lieutenant D. H. Mahan, Corps of Engineers, and Brevet Lieutenants J. W. A. Smith, R. P. Parrott, and J. K. Findley, of the Artillery, for duty at the,	47, 1824
Brevet Lieutenants Mackay, 3d Artillery, and Smead, of the 4th Artillery, ordered to duty at the,	59, 1825
Detail of Lieutenants Bartlett and Twiss, of the Engineers, Lieutenants Bryant, 1st Artillery, and Henderson and Brown, 4th Artillery, and Lieutenant C. G. Ridgely, 1st Infantry, and Berrien, of the 2d Infantry	45, 1826
Relieves Captain Hitchcock, 1st Infantry, 2d Lieutenant Green, 3d Artillery, and 2d Lieutenant Gird, 4th Artillery, from duty at the, . . .	23, 1827
Detail of Lieutenants Webster, 1st Artillery, T. B. Brown, 3d Artillery, Long and Hopkins, 4th Artillery, for duty at the,	33, 1828
Detail of Lieutenants Church and Lane, of the Artillery, for duty at the,	38
Brevet Major North, 1st Artillery, relieved from duty at the, as Instructor of Tactics and Commandant of the Corps of Cadets, and appoints Captain Ethan A. Hitchcock, 1st Infantry, in his stead	62
Detail of Lieutenants John Mackay and O. R. Mitchell, 2d Artillery, J. A. Smith and C. W. Hackley, 3d Artillery, and John Barnes and J. B. Smith, 4th Artillery, for duty at the,	53, 1829
(See WEST POINT)	55
Detail of Lieutenant J. L. Lock, 2d Artillery, for duty at the,	56
Detail of Lieutenant John F. Kennedy, 1st Artillery, for duty at the, . .	64
Detail of Lieutenant M. Knowlton 1st Artillery, for duty at the,	65
Detail of Lieutenant L. J. Bibb, 1st Artillery, as Assistant Instructor of Tactics at the,	74
Lieutenant B. H. Henderson, 3d Artillery, relieved from duty at the, . . .	1, 1830
Detail of Lieutenant Buckingham, 3d Artillery, for duty at the,	41
Relieves Lieutenant Barnes, 4th Artillery, from duty at the,	41
Detail of Lieutenant J. C. Casey, 2d Artillery, and Lieutenant S. H. Drum, 4th Artillery, for duty at the,	46
Detail of Lieutenants Chandler Pendleton, James Allen, H. E. Prentiss, W. A. Norton, G. W. Turner, S. C. Ridgely, S. H. Miller, and J. Ammen, of the Artillery, for duty at the, and Lieutenants Church, Buckingham, J. A. Smith, J. B. Smith, Hackley, Knowlton, and Mitchell, of the Artillery, relieved from duty thereat	33, 1831
Detail of Lieutenants Bassinger, 2d Artillery, and J. Ritner, of the 4th Infantry, for duty at the,	55
Lieutenants M. Knowlton and R. H. Peyton, 2d Artillery, J. Ritner, 4th Infantry, W. Chapman, 5th Infantry, and B. F. Ewell, 4th Artillery, assigned to duty at the,	75, 1832
Major Fowle, 3d Infantry, to relieve Captain Hitchcock, 1st Infantry, as Commandant of the Corps of Cadets and Instructor of Tactics at the,	41, 1833

MILITARY ACADEMY—Continued.

Lieutenants R. P. Parrott and A. E. Church, 3d Artillery, and J. Barnes, of the 4th Artillery, assigned to duty at the,.....	90, 1833
Lieutenants E. C. Ross and C. O. Collins, 4th Artillery, R. P. Parrott, 3d Artillery, and N. S. Harris, 3d Infantry, relieved from duty at the,.....	102
Lieutenants J. W. Bailey and D. B. Harris, 1st Artillery, E. Schriver, 2d Artillery, N. B. Buford, 3d Artillery, R. W. Colcock, 3d Infantry, and J. A. Phillips, 7th Infantry, assigned to duty at the,.....	8, 1834
Lieutenants R. P. Smith, 2d Artillery, R. Anderson, 3d Artillery, and H. L. Kendricks, 2d Infantry, assigned to duty at the,.....	52, 1835
Lieutenant E. Schriver, 2d Artillery, relieved from duty in the,.....	90
Lieutenants D. P. Dewitt, 2d Artillery, and I. C. Woodruff, assigned to duty in the,.....	48, 1836
Lieutenants B. R. Alden, 4th Infantry, G. G. Waggaman and I. Vodges, 1st Artillery, J. Roberts, R. A. Wainwright, and E. P. Scammon, 4th Artillery, and T. B. Arden 7th Infantry assigned to duty at the, ..	48, 1837
Description of the uniform adopted for the Professors, Teachers, and their assistants, the Sword Master, the Chaplain, and the Corps of Cadets in the,.....	7, 1840
(See COURT OF INQUIRY).....	23
(See COURT OF INQUIRY).....	73, 1841
Appoints a board to investigate the, at West Point,.....	May 24, 1844
Detail of Lieutenants D. T. Van Buren, 2d Artillery, T. J. Wood, 2d Dragoons, J. M. Haynes, 1st Artillery, and J. C. Clark, 4th Artillery, for duty at the,.....	39, 1849
Detail of Lieutenant E. K. Smith, 7th Infantry, for duty in the, in place of Lieutenant J. M. Haynes, detailed in G. O., 39, of 1849.....	48
(See COMMISSION).....	18, 1860

MILITARY ASYLUM.

Publishes act to found a, for the relief and support of invalid and disabled soldiers.....	14, 1851
States the amount from the post fund, and from the amount due the hospital, which is to be set apart annually, for the,.....	6, 1852
Names the class of persons entitled to the benefits of the,.....	16
(See WESTERN MILITARY ASYLUM).....	3, 1857
Changes the name of the, to the Soldiers' Home. (See SOLDIERS' HOME).....	6, 1859

MILITARY BOARD.

Announces the appointment of a board of officers to consist of the Major General commanding the Army, and the heads of the different Bureaus attached to the War Department, and constituted by law, who have rank in the Army, which will be denominated the,—When a question is pending before the, which relates to a subject-matter connected with either of the other Army Bureaus, the head of such Bureau shall be summoned to attend the, and shall, so far as respects the consideration of such question, become a member thereof; a person to be designated by the Secretary of War as Secretary of the, who shall receive \$2 per day for his services; prescribes the duties of the Secretary of the,; authorizes the, to call for any necessary information from either of the Bureaus or from any officer of the Army; the, to meet from time to time, upon the call of the presiding officer, to consider such questions as may be referred to them by the Secretary of War, relating to the discipline, police, economy, or expenditures of the Army, &c.....	13, 1832
--	----------

MILITARY BUREAUS.

Officers at the seat of Government in charge of the, will keep the General-in-Chief informed of all measures of importance about to be undertaken by their respective departments, &c. In like manner when they desire to leave the seat of Government either on public business or leave of absence.....	22, 1831
---	----------

MILITARY CONVICTS.

(See CLOTHING).....	100, 1833
---------------------	-----------

MILITARY DISTRICT NO. 1.

To embrace the States of Massachusetts and New Hampshire.....	March 19, 1813
Merged into Department No. 2.....	May 17, 1815

MILITARY DISTRICT No. 2.

To embrace the States of Rhode Island and Connecticut, [Brigadier General Burbeck assigned to the command of, June 17]..... *March 19, 1813*
 Merged into Department No. 2..... *May 17, 1815*

MILITARY DISTRICT No. 3.

To consist of the State of New York from the Sea to the Highlands, and the State of New Jersey..... *March 19, 1813*
 To consist of the States of New York from the Sea to the Highlands, and New Jersey, except that part which furnishes the 1st Division of Militia, which part is transferred to District No. 4, by G. O., War Department, April 10th. Merged into Departments Nos. 3 and 4..... *May 17, 1815*

MILITARY DISTRICT No. 4.

To consist of the States of Pennsylvania from its eastern limits to the Alleghany Mountains, and Delaware..... *March 19, 1813*
 To consist of the States of Pennsylvania, from its eastern limits to the Alleghany Mountains, Delaware, and that part of New Jersey which furnishes the 1st Division of Militia, G. O., War Department..... *April 10*
 Major General Winfield Scott assigned to command,..... *December 10, 1814*
 Merged into Departments Nos. 3 and 4..... *May 17, 1815*

MILITARY DISTRICT No 5.

To consist of the States of Maryland and Virginia..... *March 19, 1813*
 The State of Maryland, the District of Columbia, and that part of Virginia lying between the Rappahannock and Potomac rivers, transferred to Military District No. 10..... *July 2, 1814*
 Merged into Department No. 6..... *May 17, 1815*

MILITARY DISTRICT No. 6.

To consist of the States of North Carolina, South Carolina, and Georgia..... *March 19, 1813*
 Merged into Departments Nos. 6 and 7..... *May 17, 1815*

MILITARY DISTRICT No. 7.

To consist of the States of Tennessee, Louisiana, and the Mississippi Territory..... *March 19, 1813*
 Major General Gaines assigned to the command of,..... *December 10, 1814*
 Merged into Departments Nos. 8 and 9..... *May 17, 1815*

MILITARY DISTRICT No. 8.

To consist of the States of Kentucky, Ohio, and the Territorial governments of Indiana, Illinois, Missouri, and Michigan..... *March 19, 1813*
 Major Robert Dunn, Assistant Adjutant General, assigned to,..... *Sept. 2*
 Merged into Departments Nos. 5 and 9..... *May 17, 1815*

MILITARY DISTRICT No. 9.

To consist of the States of Pennsylvania, from the Alleghany to its western limit, New York, north of the highlands, and Vermont..... *March 19, 1813*
 Merged into Departments Nos. 1 and 4..... *May 17, 1815*

MILITARY DISTRICT No. 10.

To consist of the State of Maryland, the District of Columbia, and that part of Virginia lying between the Rappahannock and Potomac rivers..... *July 2, 1814*

MILITARY DISTRICTS.

Divides the States and Territories into nine, and describes their limits..... *March 19, 1813*

MILITARY FORCE.

Act to raise, for a limited time, an additional,..... *4, 1847*

MILITARY POST.

Brevet Colonel Brooke to proceed, with four companies, to Tampa Bay, East Florida, and establish a, [the post referred to is doubtless Fort Brook]..... *70, 1823*
 (See BOARD)..... *3, 1841*

MILITARY POSTS.

An accurate description of, or camps of more than a temporary nature, when established, will be transmitted to the Adjutant General..... *12, 1858*

MILITARY SECRETARY.

(See AIDS-DE-CAMP) 21, 1846

MILITARY SITES.

Act respecting the sale of, 3, 1857
 Act repealing all existing laws or parts of laws which authorize the
 sale of, which are or may become useless for military purposes 7, 1858

MILITARY STATIONS.

No further new buildings to be erected at, except such as can be built by
 the troops, &c 7, 1859

MILITARY STOREKEEPER.

Revokes the appointment of Mr. Charles L. Little as, in consequence of
 the discontinuance of the clothing store at New York 54, 1835
 The, at Fort Leavenworth to be sent to Santa Fé, relieving R. H. Dyer,
 temporary storekeeper, whose duties will cease; the, at Pikesville Arse-
 nial to proceed to Mount Vernon Arsenal and relieve Lieutenant Dear-
 born; on being relieved Lieutenant Dearborn will repair to San An-
 tonio de Bexer, Texas, and report for duty to Brevet Major General
 Worth 30, 1849

MILITARY STOREKEEPERS:

(See QUARTERMASTER GENERAL) August 4, 1818
 Directs, &c., to render quarterly inventories of ordnance stores, small
 arms, &c., commencing from January 1, 1825 55, 1824
 Five, to be added to the Quartermaster's Department 3, 1857

MILITARY STORES.

(See ORDNANCE) 58, 1825
 Respecting the inspection of certain, 14, 1859

MILITIA.

Directs the muster and inspection of Major King's Battalion of, ... June 14, 1813
 Directs the payment and discharge of the drafted, serving at Baltimore.
 June 18
 Announces the discharge of the 1st Brigade of District,—the Secretary of
 War expressing his entire approbation of the patriotism and good con-
 duct of Brigadier General Walter Smith, and the officers and men of
 the District, while on duty, &c. Oct. 7, 1814
 Directs the discharge of the detachment of Maryland, under the com-
 mand of Lieutenant Colonel Cramer November 8
 Announces the discharge of the Virginia, under Brigadier General Por-
 terfield December 22
 Respecting the disposition to be made of the sick of the, and volunteers
 when their regiments are discharged January 6, 1815
 (See BOARD) 47, 1826
 (See ILLINOIS MILITIA) June 7, 1832
 Publishes regulations on the subject of, &c., when called into active serv-
 ice of the United States 49, 1836
 When detachments of, are called into the service of the United States the
 requisitions therefor must be made direct on the Governor of the State
 or Territory in which, are to be raised 21, 1840
 Appoints a board of officers to convene at Tallahassee, Florida, to in-
 vestigate the accounts arising from the, service in Florida 14, 1841
 Publishes addenda to the General Regulations for the Army respecting,
 and volunteers 46
 (See RETURNS) Circular, January 7, 1846
 Publishes act respecting the organization, pay, &c., of the, called into
 service under act of May 13, 1846. (See SUBSISTENCE) 21
 Publishes plan of organization of the, of the District of Columbia, and
 announces the appointment of Brigadier General R. C. Weightman as
 major general, and his assignment to the command of the district mi-
 litia 8, 1860

MILITIA DRAFT.

Publishes rules prescribed with regard to the, March 19, 1813

MILITIA SERVICE.

Publishes regulations respecting the, 55, 1832

MINNESOTA (STATE OF).

Appropriation for the payment of the, for expenses incurred by Captain James Starkey's company of, volunteers, called out in 1857 to protect the settlers of the valley of Sunrise River against the Chippewa Indians.....6, 1859

MINORS.

Discharge of private G. B. Wood, 25th Infantry, he being a minor, &c. December 27, 1814
 Discharge of Peter Imes, 36th Infantry, as a minor..... December 28
 Discharge of John Coates, 2d Infantry, as a minor..... January 9, 1815
 Discharge of private Alexander Boulden (Captain Hopkins' troop of Dragoons) as a minor..... January 19
 Discharge of private Abel Gould, 23d Infantry, as a minor..... January 25
 Discharge of private William M. Hardie, 41st Infantry, as a minor..... April 7
 All, to be promptly discharged, on application for that purpose.... Sept. 4
 The bounty, clothing, and expense of enlisting, who are discharged by the civil authorities, for want of the written consent of parent or guardian, will be charged to the officer making such enlistment... Feb. 18, 1820
 Respecting the enlistment of,..... 59, 1829
 Relates to the discharge of, (see ENLISTED MEN)..... 32; 1850
 Gives instructions respecting the discharge of,..... 23, 1853
 Opinion of the Attorney General respecting the enlistment of,..... 14, 1854
 Respecting the re-enlisting of,..... 8, 1859

MONEY.

Prohibits sutlers making advances of, and issuing due-bills to soldiers... 72, 1830
 In lieu of clothing in kind may be drawn, when it is preferred, for uniforming regimental bands..... 54, 1831
 (See OFFICERS)..... 63, 1848

MONTHLY STATEMENTS.

(See FUNDS)..... 52, 1851

MONTHLY SUMMARY STATEMENTS.

Officers doing duty in the Quartermaster's Department to report on their, with whom and where the balances for which they are accountable are deposited 6, 1854

MONUMENT.

The General-in-Chief requests the officers on duty at the seat of Government, and those who may happen to be present, to meet at his office at 12 o'clock on July 5, to take into consideration the expediency of erecting a suitable, to the memory of the late Major General Jacob Brown July 1, 1833

MORTARS.

(See BOARD)..... July 28, 1818

MOUNTED MEN.

Directs the muster of the seven (7) companies of, authorized to be raised by Colonel Warren Headquarters Army 3, 1839

MOUNTED RANGERS.

Under the Regulations of the War Department of July 23 of 1832, the, are to forage their horses at their own expense; baggage wagons not allowed the, except in extraordinary cases; on long marches on the remote frontier, a limited number of pack-horses will be allowed the, 99, 1832
 The, to be continued in service until relieved by the regular Cavalry... 14, 1833
 Colonel Henry Dodge, of the U. S. Dragoons, to continue in command of the Battalion of, and will repair to the frontiers, inspect the several companies of the battalion, and see that they be prepared for active service until relieved by companies of the regular Cavalry..... 15
 Directs the discharge of the enlisted men of the,; the 3d Lieutenants and such officers of the, who do not wish to be considered candidates for appointment in the Dragoons will be mustered out; and the brevet 3d lieutenants attached to the, are transferred to the Dragoons as 2d lieutenants. (See Transfer)..... 69

MOUNTED RIFLEMEN.

- Publishes act to provide for raising a regiment of, and for establishing military stations on the route to Oregon, approved May 19, 1846 14, 1846
 Assignment of the officers of the regiment of, to companies; Major George Burbridge to superintend the recruiting of the; the colonel and lieutenant colonel of the, to repair to Jefferson Barracks, where the regiment will be organized, instructed, and equipped for service in the field; the captains and subalterns to repair to their recruiting stations; announces the uniform of the, &c. 18
 Transfer of certain brevet 2d lieutenants to the regiment of. 26

MULATTOES.

- Not to be received as recruits. *February* 18, 1820

MUSICIANS.

- (See BAND, DRESS). 89, 1832

MUSKETS.

- Of the most recent construction to be issued to the Artillery and Infantry by the Ordnance Department; the old arms to be turned over to the quartermasters of the several posts 33, 1832
 (See FIREARMS). 8, 1849
 The Ordnance Department to cause, of the old pattern to be prepared as directed in the "Manual of the Bayonet Exercise," for issue to the Army for the purpose of instruction in that exercise. 39, 1852

MUSTACHES.

- Permits officers and men of the Dragoons to wear, of a fashion to be regulated by the colonels of their respective regiments. 14, 1840
 Directs the enforcement of paragraph 1292 of the Regulations respecting, *Circular, May* 31, 1843
 Not to be worn (except by Cavalry regiments) by officers or men on any pretense whatever. 35, 1848

MUSTER.

- Authorizes the, of the servant or servants of an officer of the General Staff, or of an officer not on duty with his corps, &c. *December* 9, 1814
 Respecting the, pay, and discharge of troops enlisted to serve during the war *March* 4, 1815
 Directs the quarterly, of horses for which officers are authorized to draw forage or commutation therefor. *July* 11, 1844
 Respecting the *critical, and inspection* of recruits 25, 1845
 Directs the, of the seven companies of mounted men authorized to be raised by Colonel Warren *G. O., No. 3., H. Q. A.,* 1839

MUSTERING.

- Publishes regulations respecting the, and inspection of troops 54, 1839

MUSTERING OFFICER.

- Assignment of an officer to act as, for the troops of the 13th Infantry. *July* 29, 1813
 Assignment of an officer to act as, for Captain Booker's company of volunteers *August* 9

MUSTERING OFFICERS.

- (See ARTIFICER). 43, 1841
 Announces the, for the muster of certain volunteer troops 15, 1846
 (See MUSTER ROLLS). *Circular, June* 15, 1848

MUSTER OUT.

- Gives instructions respecting the, of the volunteers, (*see G. O. No. 35.*) 25, 1848
 Respecting the, of the officers and enlisted men of the ten additional regiments raised for the period of the war with Mexico 35

MUSTER ROLL.

- The "Special Report" required to be forwarded to the Adjutant General's Office, pursuant to paragraph 3 of the General Regulations of April 23, 1829, must be accompanied by a, of the recruits received, &c. 49 1829

MUSTER ROLLS.

- Company commanders to note on the, opposite the names of deceased soldiers, the amount ascertained to be due to the authorized sutlers and laundresses at the time of their death. 86, 1822

MUSTER ROLLS—*Continued.*

- Blank enlistment and, to be furnished from the Adjutant General's Office to recruiting officers, and such officers are prohibited from making expenditures for printing blank enlistments, or returns, &c.....9, 1823
- Authenticated, to be forwarded to the Adjutant General's Office in lieu of the inspection returns required by General Regulations.....53, 1825
- Gives general instructions respecting,62, 1827
- (*See CONVICTS.*).....8, 1828
- Gives instructions respecting semi-annual,49
- Company commanders to note on their November and December, for the present year, the amount of clothing due to soldiers who have been in the service twelve months or more110, 1832
- When a paymaster has made an improper payment which has been disallowed in the settlement of his accounts, he will report the fact to the company officer, who will note on the, the amount stopped, that it may be refunded to the paymaster.....74, 1833
- Remarks upon the defects and inaccuracies found in many of the, and returns received at the Adjutant General's Office during the past year, and gives instructions as to the manner of making them, which instructions are to be strictly complied with14, 1840
- Points out the great inconvenience to the public service caused by the numerous errors and omissions discovered in many of the, and returns of the Army, and invites the attention of the officers concerned to the subject, particularly all whose duty it is to make up and forward the military papers called for by the general regulations. (*See G. O., No. 14, of 1840*)36, 1845
- Of recruiting parties and of recruits to be transmitted direct to the Adjutant General. (*See RECRUITS*)*Circular, December 18, 1846*
- Two columns to be added to the, and muster and pay-rolls now in use to show the payments on account of bounty, &c.....2, 1847
- Mustering officers required to forward to the Adjutant General's Office, and returns of the troops—regular and volunteer—to be mustered out and discharged under their direction*Circular, June 15, 1848*
- All, and descriptive rolls of detachments of recruits, and all hospital reports of any kind containing evidence of death, discharge, or desertion, during the Mexican war, of enlisted men or volunteers, which may be in possession of any officer, or may be found at any military post, will be transmitted for file in the War Department.....28, 1849
- In lieu of the ordinary, now retained by company commanders, a muster and pay-roll will be substituted, on which will be transmitted by the captains, the paymaster's calculations relative to pay.....9, 1851

NATIONAL ARMORY.

- Appointment of a board of officers for the purpose of selecting a suitable site on the Western waters for the establishment of a, [Board dissolved by G. O., No. 10, of 1843]63, 1841

NATIONAL POLICE GAZETTE.

- Authorizes a larger subscription to the, and gives instructions respecting the advertising of deserters therein46, 1846

NATIONAL ROAD.

- Revokes S. O., No. 148, of 1833, relieving Second Lieutenant W. R. McKee, 3d Artillery, from duty on the,8, 1834

NATIONAL SALUTE.

- (*See SALUTES*)*May 18, 1810*
- In hoisting the National flag for the first time over Fort Lafayette, and in honor to the name, a, will be fired22, 1823

NEGROES.

- Not to be received as recruits*February 18, 1820*
- Directs certain officers to repair to Charleston, South Carolina, for the purpose of attending a civil suit connected with the seizure of certain,94, 1821

NEW CASTLE, DELAWARE.

- (*See FORT DELAWARE*)3, 1831

NEW MEXICO.

- The Territory of, to be reimbursed for expenses incurred by the militia called into service in that territory in 18543, 1857
- Appropriation for pay and allowances of the militia of, &c.....18, 1860

NEW ORLEANS.

Directs Lieutenant Colonel Twiggs, 4th Infantry, to repair to, and resume the command of that post 22, 1834

NEW YORK HARBOR.

Brevet Lieutenant Colonel Crane assigned to the command of the troops in, 52, 1831

NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS.

Selected to act as steward, wardmaster, cook, or nurse of a hospital shall not be required by any officer, not of the Medical Staff, to perform any duty except that of attending weekly inspections, the regular musters, for payment, and in cases of the most urgent necessity *December 2, 1828*
 Such, as can be spared for a time, to be sent to report to the commanding officer of Fort Monroe, for temporary duty with the recruits ordered to assemble at that post 45, 1837
 (See ARTILLERY) 37, 1846
 (See BREVET) 9, 1847
 Attachment to regiments of the regular Army of, as brevet second lieutenants 37, 1848
 States when, may be attached to any corps of the Army, by brevet of the lowest grade 4, 1849
 Publishes form of warrant for, 37, 1852
 Respecting the promotion of, (see REGULATIONS) 17, 1854

NON-COMMISSIONED STAFF.

Relates to the allowances of fuel and quarters for the, 23, 1853

NORTH CAROLINA MILITIA.

Directs the discharge of the regiment of, first called out and now in service at Norfolk *January 26, 1815*

NORTHERN DIVISION (See DIVISION OF THE NORTH).

NORTH PACIFIC EXPLORING AND SURVEYING EXPEDITION.

Appropriation for preparing the drawings of the sailing charts of the Behring's Strait and, 7, 1858

NURSE.

(See HOSPITAL) *December 2, 1828*

NURSES.

(See EXTRA PAY) 4, 1857

OATH.

(See RECRUITS) 7, 1858

OBITUARY.

Of Adams, John, Ex-President of the United States *July 10, 1826*
 Adams, John Quincy, Ex-President of the United States 9, 1848
 Arbuckle, Matthew, Colonel, 7th Infantry 37, 1851
 Armistead, W. K., Colonel, 3d Artillery 47, 1845
 Atkinson, Henry, Colonel, 6th Infantry 37, 1842
 Bernard, Simon, Brigadier General 1, 1840
 Bomford, George, Colonel and Chief of the Ordnance Department 16, 1848
 Brady, Hugh, Colonel, 2d Infantry 24
 Brooke, George M., Colonel, 5th Infantry 22, 1851
 Brown, Aaron V., Postmaster General 4, 1859
 Brown, Jacob, Major General *February 28, 1828*
 Chancey, Isaac, Commodore 3, 1840
 Eustis, Abraham, Colonel, 1st Artillery 41, 1843
 Fenwick, John R., Colonel, 4th Artillery 24, 1842
 Gaines, Edmond Pendleton, Brigadier General 33, 1849
 Gilmer, T. W., Secretary of the Navy *February 29, March 2, 1844*
 Harrison, William Henry, President of the United States *April 4, 5, 6, 20, 1841*
 Jackson, Andrew, Ex-President of the United States 27, 1845
 Jefferson, Thomas, Ex-President of the United States *July 10, 11, 1826*
 Jesup, Thomas S., Brigadier General and Quartermaster General 16, 1860
 Jones, Roger, Brigadier General and Adjutant General 28, 1852
 Kearny, S. W., Brigadier General 57, 1848
 King, William Rufus, Vice-President of the United States 11, 1853
 La Fayette, General 46, 1834

OBITUARY—Continued.

Legare, Hugh Swinton, Attorney General	39, 1843
Lovell, Joseph, Surgeon General	October 17, 70, 1836
Macomb, Alexander, Major General and General-in-Chief	June 29, 1841
Madison, James, Ex-President	45, 1836
Maurice, Theodore, Brevet Major, Corps of Engineers	21, 1832
Monroe, James, Ex-President of the United States	31, 1831
Perrault, P. H., Major, Topographic Engineers	9, 1834
Polk, James K., Ex-President of the United States	34, 1849
Snelling, Josiah, Colonel, 5th Infantry	46, 1828
Taylor, Zachary, President of the United States	21, 1850
Towson, Nathan, Brigadier and Paymaster General	10, 1854
Turtelot, A. C., Assistant Surgeon	December 9, 1837
Upshur, A. P., Hon. Secretary of State	February 29, March 2, 1844
Whiting, Henry, Colonel and Assistant Quartermaster General	49, 1851
Worth, W. J., Colonel, 8th Infantry	32, 1849

OFFICE.

Two rooms allowed at the headquarters of each Department as an, for the commanding general and his staff; the allowance of fuel for offices from November 1 to April 30 is reduced to one cord of wood for each room	60, 1831
--	----------

OFFICER.

The senior officer present at the death of a commissioned, must report the same to the Adjutant General's Office	36, 1830
--	----------

OFFICERS.

All, absent on furlough directed to report without delay to the Adjutant and Inspector General the authority for their absence, and all, hereafter absent from their respective corps to report themselves monthly, &c.	April 27, 1809
(See OPINION)	January 23, 1811
(See RANK)	June 19, 1812
(See CORRESPONDENCE)	November 27
Assignment of, to the recruiting service	January 15, 1813
All regimental, on furlough, and belonging to the several corps of the Army serving on or near the Niagara river, must join their respective corps immediately	February 12
All, upon arriving at Washington must report to the Adjutant General	February 24
(See FURLOUGH)	May 14
(See REINSTATEMENT)	June 28
Grants permission to Captain Townsend Stith, of the 5th Infantry, to go where he pleases	June 29
(See FUEL, QUARTERS)	December 1, 1814
Respecting the muster of, servants	December 9
Publishes names of, who will not be considered in the service of the United States subsequent to December 31, 1814	December 16
All, (field and company) absent from their corps on furlough or otherwise, except those on particular duty, to repair forthwith to their respective regiments or corps, and all, arriving at the seat of Government to report at the Adjutant and Inspector General's Office, also to report to the office of the adjutant generals of districts upon their arrival there	December 29
(See RECRUITING SERVICE)	March 8, 1815
All, who have received money for the recruiting service, and all who have unexpended balances of public money, to forthwith deposit the same in some bank in their vicinity, to the credit of the Paymaster of the Army; all, having unsettled accounts with the War Department are required to transmit the same at once, to the accountant for settlement	April 11
(See ADDITIONAL PAY)	April 17
(See PAY)	April 29
Publishes names of, provisionally retained in service under act of Congress until circumstances will permit of their discharge without detriment to the service	June 15
Directs the release from arrest and discharge from further duty, of all such, as were under arrest on June 15, 1815, and who were not retained in the military peace establishment; also the release from arrest and	

OFFICERS—Continued.

- return to duty of all, who have been retained in the military peace establishment, against whom charges were preferred but undecided on June 15, 1815..... July 8, 1815
- Directs, to withhold the certificates required to establish claims to bounty land, from soldiers discharged by civil authority, and forthwith report such discharge to the Adjutant and Inspector General's Office..... August 17
- Respecting accountability of, for military supplies..... May 10, 1816
(See TRANSFER OF OFFICERS)..... May 20, June 20, 26
- Prescribes the number of private waiters that, of the Army are entitled to under act of April 24, 1816, as follows: A major general *four*, a brigadier general *three*, colonels, lieutenant colonels, majors, and hospital surgeons *two*, and all other *one* each, except company officers while serving with their company, when they will be allowed only a soldier of the line each, as a waiter..... July 8
- All, to forthwith report to the Adjutant and Inspector General's Office the State and county in which they were born..... August 1
(See REPORTS)..... March 18, 1818
- Trial of, not to include the record in the case of enlisted men..... March 22, 1819
(See GARDENS)..... June 14, 1820
- Publishes register of, to constitute the peace establishment under act of March 2, 1821, and directs the release from arrest and the discharge of, for the purpose of reducing the Army to the peace establishment..... May 21, June 4, 1821
- Assignment of,..... June 4
- Detail of, for ordnance duty..... June 16, 38, 40
- All, having in their possession surplus public clothing, accumulated for the recruiting service or other purposes and not required for the use of the troops under their command, will turn the same over to the nearest quartermaster, &c..... June 23
- Detail of, for the Topographical service..... 11, 27
- All, as far as possible, to draw their pay from the paymaster of the district in which they may be on duty..... 39
- All, having in their charge any ordnance, ordnance stores, small arms, equipments, or military supplies of any value whatever, property of the United States, are directed to prepare an exact inventory of the same, to be transmitted to the Department of War..... 52
- States to whose orders, of the Artillery—designated or detailed for ordnance duty—are subject, and for what duties they are liable..... 63
- Assigned to and relieved from ordnance duty..... 55, 1822
- Assigned to and relieved from ordnance duty..... 51, 1823
- Assigned to ordnance duty..... 56
- (See RECRUITS)..... 78
- (See INVENTORIES)..... 55, 1824
- Assigned to ordnance duty..... 58, 88
- Respecting the monthly reports of, for absence for any cause..... 11, 1826
- All, of the line of the Army, when absent on detached service, must report themselves to the commanding officers of the posts or company, if a company officer, and to the commanding officer of their regiment, if a field officer..... April 7
- Calling at headquarters officially, or those who report in person, must appear in uniform..... 1, 1827
(See PRIVATE PHYSICIANS)..... February 17
(See ACCOUNTS)..... June 9
- Whenever the stations of, are changed a special report of the same must be made to the commanding officer of the regiment..... 49, 1828
(See RECRUITS, STOPPAGES)..... 59, 1829
- Dismissed by sentence of court-martial or by order of the President are to be considered out of the service on the day of the promulgation of the order at the post at which the officer may be stationed, &c. Jan. 14, 1831
(See BUREAUS)..... 22
- All, of the Army absent from their military duties, with the sanction of the War Department, and engaged in any employment not under its direction, must terminate their engagements and return to their regiments and corps for duty..... 63
(See INDIAN AGENTS)..... 19, 1832
- Where, are placed in arrest *close* confinement is not to be resorted to unless circumstances of an aggravated character..... 37

OFFICERS—Continued.

- Of the Army doing duty with the Ordnance Corps, to continue in that service not more than four years, and one-fourth of such officers shall be relieved every year.....47, 1832
- Certain, relieved from detached duty and ordered to join their respective companies on the line of march to Chicago.....52
- Assignment of, to duty in the Subsistence Department to aid in the removal and subsistence of the emigrating Indians; assignment of an officer to duty in the Topographical Department.....59
- Assignment of, to duty in the Topographical Department.....61
- (See STOPPAGES).....84
- (See FURLOUGH).....86, 91, 119
- Assignment of, to duty on the Cumberland road.....17, 1833
- (See STOPPAGES).....19
- Annual detail of, for a tour of duty in the Ordnance Department; relieves, from Topographical duty.....96
- Prohibits, from receiving presents of any kind whatever, from any King, Prince, or foreign State, without the consent of Congress.....6, 1834
- Relieved from detached service. [Countermanded, G. O. 29].....21
- (See REGULATIONS, SWORD AND BELT).....36
- Regulations respecting allowances to, traveling under orders without troops or to attend courts-martial; respecting transportation for, their servants, baggage, &c.; cabin passage to be furnished, traveling without troops by water.....45
- Assignment of, to duty in the Topographical Department.....51, 56
- All, doing regimental duty to be quartered at some of the posts occupied by their respective regiments or companies.....69
- In command of posts on the seaboard to furnish assistance in artificers and men, as they can, to officers of the Ordnance Department, in mounting guns, &c.....1, 1835
- (See COMPENSATION).....14
- Invites the attention of, commanding regiments, companies, garrisons, detachments, and corps of cadets, to No. 160 of the Regulations for the government of the Ordnance Department, and directs compliance therewith.....30
- (See WORKS, GUNS).....2, 1836
- Certain, relieved from their present duties and ordered to Picolata, Florida, to join their companies.....7
- The, serving with the Army in Florida, who have been permitted to withdraw, temporarily, to recruit their health, ordered to repair to their stations.....43
- Absent on leave are to report their address to the adjutants of their regiments, and to the Adjutant General, monthly.....49
- Colonels and other field, now absent from their commands, ordered to join same forthwith, &c.....69
- Invites the, of the Army at the seat of Government to assemble at the Adjutant General's Office for the purpose of making arrangements for attending the funeral of the late Doctor Joseph Lovell, Surgeon General of the Army.....October 18
- Assigned to duty in the Indian Department.....5, 1837
- (See ACCOUNTS).....26
- Certain, of the 1st Artillery ordered to report to the commanding officer of Fort Monroe for duty with the recruits to be assembled there.....43
- The, who may have left Florida during the summer, under orders to report to the Adjutant General, and subsequently placed on temporary duty, or who may be on leave, will report at Fort Monroe for duty with the troops there.....50
- (See LETTERS).....79
- The several field and company, temporarily detached from their regiments for service on the northern frontiers, or elsewhere, and all officers absent on leave, to join their proper regiments and companies in Florida, the Cherokee country, and the southwestern frontiers, without delay.....36, 1838
- Certain, who are acquainted with the merits of Hall's patent rifle, to report their opinion of the same, and the accouterments which accompany it, and in like manner a report will be made on the carbine which has been used by the Army.....53
- (See QUARTERS).....13, 1839
- Directs the several field and company, belonging to the regiments serving in Florida, now awaiting orders, or absent on temporary service,

OFFICERS—Continued.

or with leave, to repair to their respective posts and join the Army of the South without delay	51, 1839
(See TRANSPORTATION)	62
(See FLORIDA)	29, 1841
Who are absent from their duty on surgeon's certificate of ill health, to be examined by a board of medical officers. (See MEDICAL BOARD) ..	40
(See SUBSISTENCE DEPARTMENT)	52
(See INSTRUCTIONS)	77
(See REGULATIONS)	2, 1842
(See ISSUES TO SOLDIERS)	17
Of every branch of the service, assigned to duty in the Second Military Department, to be relieved, or transferred only through the orders of the commanding officer of that Department and when it may be necessary to withdraw any officer of the staff from duty there the instructions will be given through the Adjutant General's Office. (See STAFF) ..	19
(See PAY)	50
(See SOLDIERS)	53
Shows action to be taken by commanding, of posts in cases where, fail to join their station on the day of the expiration of their leave of absence, or if under orders shall appear to have made unusual or unnecessary delays	12, 1843
When traveling under orders, will, in addition to the actual expenses of the transportation allowed by the Regulations of November 21, 1842, be allowed \$1.00 per day when entitled to forage, and \$1.25 when not entitled to forage	February 17, 1844
Respecting transportation or traveling allowances for,	March 5
(See REGULATIONS)	20, 1845
Private letters or reports relative to military marches and operations strictly forbidden, and any officer found guilty of making such reports for publication without special permission, &c., shall be dismissed from the service	3, 1847
Act authorizing the appointment of certain additional,	4
Respecting the, their rank, &c., of the ten regiments raised under act of March 3, 1847. (See PAY DEPARTMENT, EXTRA PAY, ALLOWANCES) ..	9
(See REPORTS)	Circular, September 10
(See VOLUNTEER STAFF)	32
Transfer of certain,	34, 1848
(See DISCHARGED)	36
Act restoring to their former regiments or corps and rank, as additional officers, &c., all the, of the old Army who received appointments in any of the additional regiments raised for the war with Mexico, &c.: provided, that such, shall be reappointed by the President, &c. (See DISCHARGE)	39
All, of the Army, and all other persons serving under the direction of the War Department, who may have received money on account of duties on imports and on exports collected at custom houses, or elsewhere in Mexico, by authority of the United States, &c., are directed to render to the War Department a statement showing the entire amount, &c.	44
All the, belonging to the 2d Infantry and the companies of Dragoons and Artillery, under orders for Departments Nos. 9, 10, and 11, now absent on detached service, will be relieved and ordered to join their respective companies.	53
Directs all, or agents to account for all money and property received by them during their service in Mexico, and not heretofore accounted for	63
(See ACCOUNTS)	18, 1849
(See ARMS)	19
(See SERVANTS)	28
(See REGULATION)	36
(See BOARD)	41, 1850
(See INSTRUCTIONS)	9, 1851
Why, of the mounted corps stationed on the frontier may purchase public horses	18
Prohibits, from purchasing any articles that are required for the use or consumption of the Army, with a view to selling the same to the Army, or from being directly or indirectly interested in such purchases; also prohibits, or agents of the Quartermaster or Commissary Departments from purchasing from, of the Army.	14, 1852

OFFICERS—Continued.

Instructions respecting transfer or exchange of company,	33, 1852
Attending courts-martial and receiving the <i>per diem</i> compensation provided by law are not thereby deprived of their quarters or the commutation allowances therefor at their permanent station, &c., and when such officers have no permanent station where they receive such allowances they are entitled to receive them at the place where the court-martial is held	1, 1853
(See REGULATIONS)	5
On leave and on detached service will make the prescribed reports to the Adjutant General, and also to general headquarters in New York	7
(See TRANSPORTATION)	21
Prevented by ill-health, from joining their regiment or corps, will, in addition to the medical certificate required, transmit, on honor, a full statement of their case to the commanding officer of their station, to the Adjutant General's Office, and to the Headquarters of the Army	18, 1854
(See REGULATIONS)	1, 1855
(See EXTRA PAY)	2
(See PAY)	2, 1857
Arriving at the seat of Government are to report at the Adjutant General's Office and record their names, and during their sojourn in the city will wear either the undress coat, or the military frock-coat, &c.	8
Authorized to administer the oath to recruits in certain cases	7, 1858
Of the Medical and Pay Department may, by virtue of their commissions, command all enlisted men, like other commissioned officers. Par. 13, Army Regulations, will not be interpreted to restrict that authority	11, 1859
Respecting the uniform for, of light artillery	20, 1860

OFFICES.

Respecting the commutation in lieu of fuel, quarters, and straw to the orderlies necessary for the military, at Washington, &c.	65, 1830
--	----------

OLD POINT COMFORT.

The commandant of Fort Monroe to be charged with the completion of the works on, [Revoked by G. O., No. 86, of 1835]	54, 1834
--	----------

OPINION.

Publishes, of a board of officers, that "an officer sentenced by a court-martial to suspension of his rank for a given time is thereby deprived of the right of promotion to a vacancy which occurred during his suspension"	January 23, 1811
Publishes, of the Court of Inquiry, in the case of Lieutenant Colonel Robert Pegram, 35th Infantry	December 12, 1814
Publishes, of the Court of Inquiry, in the case of Brigadier General W. H. Winder	February 26, 1815
Publishes, of the Court of Inquiry, in the case of Colonel Charles G. Borstler, 14th Infantry	February 27
Publishes, of the Court of Inquiry, in the case of Colonel W. K. Armistead, 3d Artillery	65, 1821
Publishes, of the Court of Inquiry, in the case of Captain D. T. Welch, 1st Artillery	27, 1823
Publishes, of a board of officers, that the command at Fortress Monroe, styled the "Artillery School for Practice," is not a detachment within the meaning of the 61st Article of War	15, 1825
Publishes, of the regimental court-martial in the case of Lieutenant Mallory, 2d Artillery, and the decision of the General Court-Martial to which Lieutenant Mallory appealed	5, 1827
Publishes, of the Court of Inquiry, in the case of 2d Lieutenant Joseph S. Worth, 6th Infantry	10
Publishes, of the Court of Inquiry, in the case of Lieutenant Geo. S. Green, 3d Artillery, respecting certain reports circulated at West Point, and elsewhere, prejudicial to his character	30, 1828
Publishes, of the Court of Inquiry, in the case of Paymaster D. S. Townsend, and the disapproval of the same by the Commanding General	24, 1829
Publishes, of the Court of Inquiry respecting the burning of Fort Delaware	13, 1831
Publishes, of the Court of Inquiry, in the case of Paymasters Thomas Wright and Alphonso Wetmore	5, 1833
Publishes, of the Court of Inquiry, appointed to investigate certain transactions in regard to the disposition of certain company property	

OPINION—Continued.

- placed in charge of Captain J. L. Gardner, 4th Artillery, and demanded of him by Lieutenant Harvey Brown of the same regiment..... 61, 1833
- Publishes, of the Court of Inquiry, in the case of Paymaster Asher Phillips..... 104
- Publishes, of the Court of Inquiry, in the case of Captain Mathew Duncan, of the Mounted Rangers..... 14, 1834
- Publishes, of the Attorney General, in the case of Cadet Crittenden, who was tried by General Court-martial..... 32
- Publishes, of the Court of Inquiry, in the case of Captain W. G. Belknap..... 33
- Publishes, of the Court of Inquiry, in the case of Professor Mahan, of the Military Academy..... 50
- Publishes, of the Court of Inquiry, in the case of Lieutenant John F. Lane, 4th Artillery, for an alleged assault on the person of the Hon. John Ewing..... 15, 1835
- Publishes, of the Court of Inquiry, in the cases of Thomas Warner, Chaplain of the Military Academy, and Assistant Surgeon Henderson, on duty at that institution..... 65
- Publishes, of the Court of Inquiry, in the case of Brevet Brigadier General Armistead..... 96
- Publishes, of the Court of Inquiry appointed to investigate the conduct of Major William Gates, during and subsequent to the attack on the military post at Volusia, in Florida..... 37, 1836
- Publishes, of the Court of Inquiry, in the case of Paymaster A. A. Massias..... 79
- Publishes, of the President of the United States, on the proceedings of the Court of Inquiry, convened by G. O. Nos. 65 and 68, of 1836, so far as the same related to the causes of the delay in opening and prosecuting the campaigns in Georgia and Alabama, against the hostile Creek Indians, &c..... February 15, 1837
- Publishes, of the Court of Inquiry, in the case of Major General Gaines and Major General Scott, (*see* COURT OF INQUIRY)..... 13
- Publishes, of the Court of Inquiry, respecting the injury done to Baron Hackett's gun..... 14
- Publishes, of the court of Inquiry, in the case of Brevet Brigadier General Wool..... 63
- Publishes, of the President of the United States, in reference to the Court of Inquiry, in the case of Captain E. Harding, of the Ordnance Department..... 64
- Publishes the proceedings and, of the board of officers appointed to consider the claim of the assistant quartermasters to precedence of rank, &c..... 7, 1839
- Publishes, of the Court of Inquiry appointed to investigate certain allegations made against Surgeon C. S. Tripler U. S. Army, in relation to furnishing wood to steam-boats at Picolata, Florida..... 57
- Publishes, of the board of officers appointed to investigate certain allegations against Major T. W. Lendrum, Commissary of Subsistence, and Captain S. B. Dusenberry, A. Q. M..... 30, 1840
- Publishes, of the Court of Inquiry appointed for the purpose of investigating the moral condition and discipline of the Military Academy, and also the charges affecting the moral conduct of Lieutenant A. E. Shiras, 4th Artillery..... 31
- (*See* BOARD) In the case of Lieutenant McCrate..... 11, 1841
- Publishes, of the board of officers appointed to examine into and consider the claim of Anthony Drane, late 5th Infantry, to be reinstated in his rank and station in the Army..... 28
- Publishes, of the Court of Inquiry, in the case of Paymaster D. Frazer..... 54
- Publishes, of the Court of Inquiry, in the case of Lieutenant Colonel R. E. DeRussey..... 83
- Publishes, of the Court of Inquiry, in the case of 1st Lieutenant P. R. Thompson, 1st Dragoons, for alleged ill-treatment of Private W. H. Frost and of 1st Lieutenant William H. Saunders, 2d Dragoons, for alleged ill-treatment of Private Joseph Shipley..... 63, 1842
- Publishes, of the court of Inquiry, in the case of Surgeon P. Maxwell..... 70
- Publishes, of the Court of Inquiry instituted for investigating the complaint of Private Arthur C. Delap, 8th Infantry, of ill-treatment..... 13, 1843
- Publishes, of the Court of Inquiry, in the case of Captain H. Stansbury, Topographical Engineers..... 20

OPINION—Continued.

- Publishes, of the Court of Inquiry, in the case of 1st Lieutenant G. W. F. Wood, 1st Infantry.....49, 1843
- Publishes, of the Court of Inquiry, in the case of Captain P. St. G. Cooke, of the Dragoons.....19, 1844
- Publishes, of the Court of Inquiry, in the case of Captain Thomas Swords, Assistant Quartermaster.....27
- Publishes, of the Court of Inquiry, in the case of Captain A. R. Hetzel, Assistant Quartermaster.....45
- Publishes, of the Court of Inquiry, in the case of Paymaster T. P. Andrews.....1, 1845
- Publishes, of the Court of Inquiry, in the case of Major James W. Ripley, of the Ordnance Department.....7, 1846
- Publishes, of the Court of Inquiry, in the case of Brevet Major General E. P. Gaines.....39
- Publishes a review of the proceedings and, of the Court of Inquiry instituted by the General-in-Chief, in the case of Major General Gideon J. Pillow.....21, 1848
- Publishes findings and, of the Court of Inquiry, in the case of Major General Gideon J. Pillow.....40
- Publishes, of the Court of Inquiry, in the case of Assistant Surgeon B. M. Byrne.....42, 1849
- Publishes, of the Court of Inquiry, in the case of Paymaster J. Y. Dashiell, for alleged payment of fraudulent claims.....9, 1850
- Publishes, of the Attorney General, that the additional pay of two dollars per month, named in section 17 of act of March 3, 1847, continues as a reward, to be given to soldiers, so long as they remain in service uninterruptedly, although under successive enlistments.....59, 1851
- Publishes, of the Court of Inquiry appointed to examine into all the circumstances attending the embarkation, in December, 1853, of the troops under the command of Colonel William Gates, on board the steamer San Francisco, destined for California.....8, 1854
- Publishes, of the Attorney General, relative to enlistment of *aliens*; relative to enlistment of *minors* without parent or guardian; and relative to enlistment of *minors* whose parents are aliens and non-residents.....14
- Publishes, of the Attorney General defining the meaning of the phrase "while in the line of duty".....11, 1855
- Publishes, of the Attorney General in relation to the competency of a general court-martial to re-consider its proceedings with a less number than originally constituted the court.....19
- Publishes, of the Attorney General upon certain questions involved in the proceedings of the general court-martial, in the case of Major and Brevet Lieutenant Colonel William R. Montgomery, 2d Infantry.....20
- Publishes, of the Court of Inquiry, in the case of First Lieutenant George L. Willard, 8th Infantry.....6, 1856
- Publishes, of the Court of Inquiry, in the case of Brevet Colonel Charles A. May, Major 2d Dragoons.....14
- Publishes, of the War Department respecting a general court-martial in the case of Major Wyse, convicted of "signing a false certificate of transportation".....28, 1850

ORDER.

- Amends paragraph 5 of, No. 20, of 1833, so as to read "and any *musician* or *private*" who may re-enlist prior to an unexpired term of service, will be reported on the Rolls and Returns under the head of "Discharged" at the same date that he is reported as having joined by re-enlistment [vide 4th par. of Order No. 20, of 1833].....19, 1834

ORDERLIES.

- Places the, and other enlisted men on duty at the public offices connected with the War Department, under the particular charge of Captain Hook, for the purpose of police, &c.....June 23, 1821
- The, necessary for the military officers at Washington hereafter to receive a commutation of \$6 a month, in lieu of fuel and quarters, and straw; an officer is to be designated to muster them, and to attend to the settlement of their accounts.....7, 1831
- Designates Lieutenant Samuel Cooper, 4th Artillery, aid-de-camp to the commanding general, as the officer to take charge of the accounts of the, at General Headquarters, &c.....April 7

ORDERLIES—Continued.

Announces the names of the, embraced in the "Order" No. 7, of April 6,
 [No. 7, of 1831].....*May 13, 1831*
 (See GENERAL SERVICE).....8, 1859

ORDERLY.

Detail of an enlisted man as an, at the Adjutant General's Office.....*July 28, 1812*

ORDERS.

Revokes the, of Brigadier General Joseph Bloomfield, authorizing the
 officers of the United States Navy, and Commodore Barney, to enlist
 soldiers from the 36th and 38th Infantry.....*January 21, 1814*
 Revokes General, of September 8, 1817, which dropped the name of Lieu-
 tenant Joseph Bosque from the rolls of the Army.....*February 3, 1818*
 Lieutenant P. H. Galt, United States Artillery, to report to Brevet Major
 General Scott for,.....24, 1822
 Countermands, No. 43, of May 28, 1825, dismissing Doctor J. W. Baylor.....55, 1825
 Modifies, No. 34, of June 1, 1824, respecting disposition of military cloth-
 ing left by deserters.....60
 Countermands, No. 9, of January 31, 1825, abrogating the order of Octo-
 ber 26, 1824, announcing the transfer of certain officers.....71
 All, forwarded to the Headquarters of the Army, which direct the dis-
 charge of any soldier on surgeon's certificate of disability, must be in
 duplicate.....28, 1827
 Respecting, issued by generals, colonels, or other commanding officer,
 involving expenditure of money.....17, 1853
 Copies of all, issued which may cause any expenditure in any disbursing
 department, to be given in writing and a copy thereof forwarded to
 the chief of the disbursing department by which the disbursement is
 required, and a copy of each order which may involve the transporta-
 tion of an officer must be forwarded to the Adjutant General, &c.....6, 1854

ORDNANCE.

(See COMMISSARY GENERAL OF ORDNANCE).....*August 1, 1812*
 The orders of the Commissary General of Ordnance, and of the Assistant
 Commissary General, given for the delivery of, and ordnance stores, to
 any keepers of magazines and arsenals, &c., must be promptly obeyed,
 so also the orders of any senior officer of the Ordnance Department
 within any military district.....*May 27, 1813*
 Commanding officers to be held strictly responsible for the safe preserva-
 tion of, and ordnance stores at posts.....29, 1823
 Respecting the sale of unserviceable arms and military stores under act
 of March 3, 1825.....58, 1825
 (See MUSKETS).....33, 1832
 (See CANNON).....79, 1837
 No more, to be mounted in the several fortifications on the Atlantic, the
 Gulf of Mexico, and Lake frontiers, until further orders, except at posts
 actually garrisoned, and which are now without the *minimum* arma-
 ment, &c.; already in battery, to be *dismounted*, except certain guns
 which may be retained for the exercise and instruction of its garrison.....54, 1842
 Overalls for enlistedmen of,—how made, &c.....*April 5, 1845*
 The number of enlisted men of, to be reduced to 250.....18, 1851
 Decided that the enlisted men of, are "soldiers," and entitled to the ben-
 efits of the second and third sections of act of August 4, 1854.....2, 1855

ORDNANCE BOARD.

The, to assemble in Washington on the 1st day of November next.....92, 1833

ORDNANCE CORPS.

The field officers of the, to be the inspectors thereof. They will also be
 the inspectors of ordnance at the founderies, arsenals, depots, and ar-
 mories, and of all ordnance stores required for the public service, with-
 out any additional pay or emoluments. (See DISBURSEMENTS).....47, 1832
 Officers relieved from and detailed for duty with the,.....113

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.

Enumerates the kind of ordnance stores which the senior officer of the,
 who may have charge of a laboratory or other establishment for provid-
 ing ordnance stores, is authorized to purchase.....*August 4, 1814*
 (See INVENTORIES).....55, 1824
 (See FORT BARRANCAS).....37, 1825

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT—Continued.

Detail of Brevet Lieutenant Colonel Bankhead, 3d Artillery, to perform a tour of duty in the; the important service required of him is the proof and critical inspection of all cannon, shot, shell, &c., at the several foundries, and which are intended for the Army and militia of the United States. First Lieutenant Symington, 1st Artillery, is detailed as assistant to Colonel Bankhead.....	46, 1826
Detail of officers for duty in the.....	50
Directs the detail of enlisted men to assist Brevet Lieutenant Colonel Bankhead to facilitate the duty assigned him in the, by Order No. 46, of 1826.....	53
Detail of officers for a tour of duty in the.....	11, 1828
Assignment of rooms in the War Department to the.....	31, 1830
Detail of Brevet Colonel Walbach, 1st Artillery, for duty in the, and his assignment to the command of Frankford Arsenal.....	69
Appointment of a board of officers to take into consideration the subject of models and patterns of arms, carriages, and equipments of every species, as well as all kinds of supplies proper to be supplied by the.....	74, 1831
Assignment of Second Lieutenant John Hills, 4th Artillery, to duty in the.....	2, 1832
(See ELLIS ISLAND).....	7
(See MUSKETS).....	33
Appointments in the.....	48
The, to issue the new accouterments to the Artillery and Infantry regiments.....	63
Annual detail of officers for a tour of duty in the.....	96, 1833
Assignment of officers to duty in the.....	48, 50, 1836
(See BOARD).....	20, 1838
The, to continue its operations at Fort Monroe, &c.....	49
Designates the articles of horse equipments for the Dragoons, to be issued by the.....	24, 1841
Lieutenant Colonel Talcott, of the, when not engaged in his official duties as Inspector, will take charge of the Ordnance Office in case of the absence of Colonel Bomford.....	32
Lieutenant Colonel Talcott assigned to the charge of the Ordnance Office during the absence of Colonel Bomford.....	5, 1842
The, to take measures for dismounting certain guns, and also for their care and preservation.....	54
Authorizes the colonel or senior officer of the, to enlist for the service of that department, as many master armorers, master carriage-makers, master blacksmiths, artificers, armorers, carriage-makers, blacksmiths, and laborers as the public service may require—Act June 18, 1846.....	21, 1846
Authorizes the President to add to the, two captains and six lieutenants, &c.....	9, 1847
Horse equipments are hereafter to be furnished by the.....	5, 1855
Horses, horse medicines, materials for shoeing, and all horse equipments for the light artillery will, in the future, be furnished by the.....	11, 1859

ORDNANCE DEPOT.

(See ELLIS' ISLAND).....	7, 1832
An, to be established at some convenient point on the Columbia River, in Oregon, under the direction of the commander of the Pacific Division, &c.....	30, 1849
The limits of the, at Governor's Island extended.....	51

ORDNANCE DEPOTS.

Discontinues the, at Galveston and Point Isabel, and states what disposition is to be made of the arms, &c.....	3, 1849
---	---------

ORDNANCE DUTY.

Officers assigned to and relieved from.....	55, 56, 80, 1822
Officers relieved from.....	11, 51, 1823
Detail of officers for.....	58, 88, 1824
Officers relieved from.....	69, 1836

ORDNANCE OFFICER.

The senior, stationed at the headquarters of a military department allowed one room as an office, and fuel therefor from October 1st to April 30th, at the rate of one cord of wood per month.....	3, 1858
--	---------

ORDNANCE SERGEANTS.

- Candidates for, to be selected from the sergeants of the Army who shall have served faithfully eight years, four years of which in the grade of non-commissioned officer; prescribes the duty of the,; the, to receive five dollars per month in addition to their pay in the line as sergeants. 79, 1832
- Announces names of non-commissioned officers who have been appointed as, in conformity with the law and the provisions of General Orders, No. 79 of 1832, and assigns them to posts; to be considered as belonging to the non-commissioned staff of the post; to remain on duty at the post to which they are assigned until transferred by orders from the Adjutant General's Office 34, 1833
- Announces appointments of, 93, 99
- Amends Article 57 of the General Regulations, respecting the appointment, muster, and pay of, &c. December 1, 1842
- Relates to the uniform of, Circular, October 26, 1849
- Respecting allowance of quarters and fuel for, 31, 1852
- (See RATIONS) 11, 1859
- (See COURTS-MARTIAL) 21

ORDNANCE SERVICE.

- Detail of officers for, 61, 1830
- Artillery officers selected for, 5, 1831
- Detail of officers for, 10
- Officers relieved from, 52
- Detail of an officer for, 61, 1832

ORDNANCE STOREHOUSE.

- (See BOARD) 10, 1849
- Announces the limits of the ordnance depot at Governor's Island, and states that the site selected by the board appointed by G. O., No. 110, of 1849, for the new, as well as the limits of the depot as indicated on the map, dated March 23, 1848, is approved and will be adopted. 51

ORDNANCE STORES.

- (See ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT) August 4, 1814
- Commanding officers to be held strictly responsible for the safe keeping of ordnance and, at posts 29, 1823
- (See INVENTORIES) 55, 1824
- (See INSPECTING OFFICERS) 60
- Respecting the examination of unserviceable, at the armories, arsenals, and permanent ordnance depots; condemned as unserviceable, not to be sold, broken up, dropped from the property return, or otherwise changed in character without the special order of the President. 63, 1839
- Publishes rule to be strictly observed in every issue, transfer, or delivery of, or other public property 14, 1840
- (See ARMS) 29, 1848
- The ordnance and, at Fort Leavenworth, not required for the use of that post, will be removed to the ordnance depot at Liberty, Missouri 30, 1849

ORDNANCE SUPPLIES.

- Respecting the report of defects in the quality and condition of, 23, 1860

ORPHAN CHILDREN.

- Appropriation to enable the Secretary of the Interior to restore to their relatives in Wisconsin four, of Edward Miltimore, whose parents and brothers and sisters were massacred by a party of Indians (or Mormons disguised as such), &c 18, 1860

ORPHANS.

- Act granting five years' half-pay to certain widows and, 18, 1849

OVERALLS.

- Directs the issue of the white woolen, on hand with the Quartermaster General 40, 1823
- For enlisted men of the ordnance—how made and trimmed. April 5, 1845

PACIFIC DIVISION.

- Departments Nos. 10 and 11, to constitute a military geographical division, to be denominated the Third or, (see ADJUTANT GENERAL) 54, 1848
- Brevet Major General P. F. Smith, Colonel Mounted Riflemen, assigned to the command of the Third or, according to his brevet rank 61

PACIFIC DIVISION—Continued.

The headquarters of the Third or, established in California—Brevet Major General P. F. Smith commanding	15, 1850
Departments Nos. 10 and 11 merged into the,	27, 1851
Discontinued	25, 1853

PARDON.

(See DESERTERS)	June 17, 1814
Of Sergeant Nathaniel Coburn, who was sentenced to be shot for mutiny	March 17, 1817
Extends, to Joseph Blunaer, <i>alias</i> John Bray, a matross of the regiment of Light Artillery, and private Michael Kempton, 5th Infantry	October 13, 1818
Of Corporal Marshall and private Peter B. Cook, 7th Infantry	December 22
Announces the, of certain prisoners in confinement at Fortress Monroe, and their reinstatement to the ranks of the Army	72, 1825
Announces the, of certain prisoners in confinement at Fortress Monroe, and their reinstatement to the ranks of the Army	2, 1826
A general, to all military convicts now in confinement at Fortress Monroe, who may be deemed worthy of it; shows disposition to be made of them, &c.	45, 1828
Announces, to prisoners serving at hard labor at Fort Pike	61
(See DESERTION)	29, 1830
The power of, or mitigation of sentences of general courts-martial, vested in the same authority that convened the court, and in the President of the United States, &c.	22, 1853

PAROLE.

The British commander-in-chief in Canada having, in a proclamation, declared that a, lawfully given, does not forbid the exercise of any military functions other than that of "bearing arms in garrison or in the field," and there being no desire on the part of the United States to question the correctness of the declaration, all officers, &c., on, are ordered to report themselves for the following duties: Recruiting, drilling recruits, guarding stores and prisoners of war in the interior, paying the troops, and making purchases on account of the U. S. *February 14, 1814*

PATENT RIFLES.

The commandant of the Artillery School of Practice to equip two companies of his command with, and cause a series of experiments to be made to establish a comparative standard of practical utility between this improved model and the rifle now in use, &c.	43, 1826
The commanding officer at Jefferson Barracks to equip the flank companies of his command with, and direct a series of experiments to be made after the manner prescribed in Order 43, of 1826, &c.	61, 1827

PAY.

Certain officers left out in the consolidation of regiments, entitled to three months',	May 12, 1814
Publishes rate of, of the enlisted force of the Army	February 24, 1815
Respecting, of enlisted men who enlisted for the war, and the payment of arrearages to those who are to be retained in service. (See ADDITIONAL PAY, PAYMASTERS)	April 17
Respecting the, &c., of officers and soldiers who enlisted to serve during the war, as well as soldiers who have enlisted for a term of years	April 29
(See PEACE ESTABLISHMENT)	May 17
Respecting payment of arrears of, and bounty to soldiers discharged by civil authority	August 17
(See OFFICERS)	39, 1821
Recruiting sergeants at each rendezvous, and such recruits as may be selected by the General Superintendent, to aid in the recruiting service, &c., are entitled to receive their, in the same manner as if they had joined their regiment.	29, 1826
(See COMMISSARY OF SUBSISTENCE)	April 5, 1827
(See ADDITIONAL PAY)	June 16
(See EXTRA COMPENSATION)	January 3, 1828
(See CLERKS)	June 20, 1831
Allows ten dollars additional monthly, to the captain in command of the principal depot of recruits in the Harbor of New York, and of the guard at Fort Wood	July 2
Publishes table of established rates of, for enlisted men in accordance with act of March 2, 1833. (See BOUNTY, EXTRA PAY)	20, 1833

PAY—Continued.

Publishes letter from the Paymaster General respecting the, or settlement of the accounts of soldiers, who, from unavoidable circumstances, have been deprived of the necessary papers on which to establish their claims to, &c., and publishes regulations to relieve the soldier in such cases as are mentioned in the letter, and at the same time to protect the United States from fraud 11, 1837

Brevet Brigadier Generals Armistead and Eustis having been assigned to duty with the Army in Florida, according to their brevet rank, are entitled to, and emoluments as Brigadiers, and each to the services of an aid-de-camp, &c. 69

Regulations relative to the term of service and increase of, of certain grades of enlisted men of the Army, as per act of July 5, 1838. (See EXTRA PAY) 25, 1838

(See CHAPLAINS, CHAPLAIN POSTS) 33, 1841

No, or emoluments will be allowed to officers who may hereafter be restored to rank for the time they may have been out of service 55

An officer of the Army who receives a temporary appointment in the militia in actual service of the United States higher than that held by him in the Army, shall be entitled to the, and emoluments of the grade in which he serves, but in no case can an officer receive, under two commissions 50, 1842

The 2d Dragoons entitled to dragoon, and emoluments from the 1st of January, 1844 50, 1844

Shows action to be taken by the Paymaster General when he discovers that an officer has received, twice for the same period 17, 1845

Publishes table of established rates of, of the enlisted men of the Army. 2, 1847

The, of chaplains to be \$750, one ration, and forage for one horse per annum; when a chaplain's, and emoluments may be stopped 4

(See SOLDIERS) 21, 1853

(See SAN FRANCISCO) 5, 1854

The, of the enlisted men to be increased at the rate of \$4 per month; \$2 additional, for re-enlistment for the period of five years, and a further sum of one dollar per month for each successive period of five years; those who served in the war with Mexico and received a "Certificate of Merit," &c., as well as those now in the Army and those who may hereafter enlist, shall receive the \$2 per month to which that certificate would have entitled them had they remained continuously in the service, &c 12

(See INSTRUCTIONS) 16

Act increasing officers' pay twenty dollars per month, and the commutation price of officers' subsistence shall be thirty cents per ration. (See COURT-MARTIAL) 2, 1857

Act respecting the increase of, of all enlisted men of the Army 3

PAY ACCOUNTS.

(See REGULATIONS) 20, 1845

PAY DEPARTMENT.

Attaches an enlisted man of the corps of Artillery to the, under act of May 16, 1812 August 4, 1814

(See PAYMASTERS) August 17, 1815

(See REGULATIONS) 35, 1831

Authorizes an increase of officers in the,; respecting the right of officers of the, to command; respecting the rank of officers of the,—three months' extra pay to discharged supernumerary officers 9, 1847

Amends Article 80, paragraph 1229, General Regulations for the Army, respecting the responsibility, &c., of the Paymaster General and the other officers of the, 39

(See DISCHARGE) 39, 1848

Act that the officers of the, shall consist of the Paymaster General now in commission, the fifteen paymasters who were in service under the acts in force at the commencement of the war with Mexico, and ten paymasters to be selected from the additional paymasters now in service, &c.; names their rank, pay, &c. 18, 1849

Respecting the relative rank of certain officers of the, 2, 1854

(See REGULATIONS) 4, 1857

(See OFFICERS) 11, 1859

PAY DISTRICTS.

Announces the arrangement of posts into, 18, 1821

PAYMASTER GENERAL.

Appointment of Nathan Towson as,	47, 1822
Assignment of rooms in the War Office, for the occupancy of the,	31, 1830
(See REGULATIONS)	35, 1831
Makes it the duty of the, to prefer proper charges against officers of the Army who have received pay twice for the same period, &c.	17, 1845
(See DISCHARGE)	39, 1848
Obituary of, Nathan Towson	10, 1854
Promotion of Deputy Paymaster General Benjamin F. Larned to be, in place of General Towson, deceased	11

PAYMASTERS.

Respecting the purchase by, or other officers, of the bills or other evidences of a soldier's title to pay or bounty	April 17, 1815
Not to make payments of arrears of pay or bounty to soldiers discharged by civil authority	August 17
(See APPOINTMENT)	February 13, July 13, 1818
Regimental and Battalion, to be excused from all details of duty in the line of the Army, except in cases of emergency	July 3
Regimental and Battalion, not subject to detail or orders for any service out of their departments	February 23, 1819
Respecting furloughs to,	April 7, 1820
Assignment of, to pay districts	18, 1821
(See ACCOUNTS)	June 9, 1827
(See ACCOUNTS)	April 5, 1828
(See PAYMENTS)	30, 1830
Assignment of, to stations, &c	6, 1831
Promulgates regulations for the guidance of, in the payment of troops ..	8
Authorizes the Paymaster General to change the stations of, at such time as he shall think most convenient for the prompt payment of the troops	35
Assignment of,	20, 1832
Certain, to be discharged in consequence of reduction made necessary by act of August 23, 1842	57, 1842
Act authorizing the President to appoint additional,	34, 1846
Publishes list of, in the order of precedence in the Pay Department of the Army	July 25, 1849
The balance of certain appropriations to be expended in the settlement of certain, accounts	7, 1858

PAYMENTS.

Prohibits, on account of brevet rank, except in cases which have already been admitted at the Department under established regulations	30, 1830
Publishes rules to be observed in addition to the provisions of G. O., No. 25, of 1838, to ensure uniformity in, made to the private soldiers of the Army	Circular, August 20, 1838

PEACE ESTABLISHMENT.

Arrangements to be made for the muster-out, discharge, and payment of troops under act of March 15, 1815, and the re-organization of the Army to place it within the military,	April 17, 1815
Announces the re-organization of the Army to place it within the military, as per act of March 3, 1815, enumerating the regiments of all arms to be retained in the service, and announces the division of the United States into two military divisions, and the divisions into departments; also makes the assignment of the troops to the several departments and directs that certain named troops be detailed to serve at certain named posts, and announces the general staff; also directs the muster, pay, and discharge of all supernumeraries by June 15, 1815.	May 17
Publishes register of officers, and the organization of regiments and commands, together with the distribution of troops which shall constitute the, under act of March 2, 1821	May 17, 1821
Gives the general distribution of the regiments and corps constituting the military,	49, 1848

PENALTIES.

The, in the cases of rejected recruits, which have been directed under the law of March 16, 1802, by the way of stoppages on the officers and surgeons engaged on the recruiting service, are remitted, to include the 31st day of December, 1829	5, 1830
---	---------

PENSION.

(See "SAN FRANCISCO")..... 5, 1854

PENSION CERTIFICATE.

To be furnished where a soldier is discharged in consequence of wounds or other injuries received whilst in the service of the United States, and in the line of duty. [Revised in G. O. 61, of 1831]..... 21, 1829
Respecting, &c. (See PENSIONS)..... 47, 1837

PENSIONS.

Paragraph 4 of Article XII, Army Regulations, not to be considered as applicable to invalid soldiers entitled to, when recommended to be discharged from service..... 47, 1837
Joint resolution relative to evidence on applications for, by widows of deceased soldiers under the act of July 21, 1848..... 18, 1849
(See BOUNTY LANDS)..... 15, 1854

PER DIEM.

Discontinues the, of \$1.25, heretofore claimed and received by officers of the Staff doing duty at the seat of Government; that allowance to be made only to such officers who hold no staff appointments, as may be detailed to do duty in the Military Bureaus in Washington..... 7, 1831
(See MILITARY BOARD)..... 13, 1832
The troops employed in extending the military road between Maine and New Brunswick, to be allowed the regulated, of fifteen cents..... 68
(See HOSPITAL STEWARDS)..... *Circular, August 20, 1838*
Eighteen cents, allowed from the post fund, to soldiers detailed as bakers..... 6, 1852
(See OFFICERS)..... 1, 1853
(See REGULATIONS)..... 4, 1856

PETITE COQUILLE.

The work in Louisiana known as, to be called Fort Pike..... 56, 1827

PHYSICIANS.

(See PRIVATE PHYSICIANS)..... *February 17, 1827*
(See PRIVATE PHYSICIANS)..... *April 4, 1829*
(See PRIVATE PHYSICIANS)..... 63
(See MEDICAL ATTENDANCE)..... 24, 1830
(See PRIVATE PHYSICIANS)..... 74, 1837
(See PRIVATE PHYSICIANS)..... 14, 1840

PIKESVILLE ARSENAL.

Captain Walbach, of the Ordnance Department, assigned to, for foundry duty..... 30, 1849

PISTOL.

Publishes substitute for the present method of loading the, .. *November 17, 1849*

PISTOLS.

(See RESOLUTION)..... *Circular, October 4, 1850*

PLANS.

States the disposition to be made by officers of all, &c., in their possession, and belonging to the military department..... *April 17, 1815*

PLATTSBURG.

Authorizes the commanding officer at, to employ a citizen surgeon..... 62, 1821
Colonel Cutler, 4th Infantry, to assume command of,..... 15, 1838

PLATTSBURG BARRACKS.

Temporarily abandoned..... 20, 1852

POLICE.

(See BOARD)..... 28, 1844

"PORTER'S SELF-LOADING GUN."

(See BOARD)..... 8, 1852

POST.

Directs the abandonment of the, at St. Mark's, Florida..... 65, 1823
Brevet Colonel Brooke to proceed with four companies to Tampa Bay, East Florida and establish a military,. [The post referred to is, doubtless, Fort Brooke]..... 70

Post—Continued.

The military, at St. Augustine, East Florida, to be known as Fort Marion, and the military, known as Fort St. Anthony to be designated and known as Fort Snelling	1, 1825
The, of Fort Barrancas to be evacuated and turned over to such officer as the Secretary of the Navy may designate.....	37
The, of Fort Crawford to be evacuated	21, 1826
One company of the 4th Infantry to repair to Suwannee River, Florida, and select an eligible position, near the mouth of that river and establish a temporary military,—comfortable quarters are to be constructed, and suitable arrangements made for defense.....	61
The military, selected agreeably to G. O., No. 61, believed to be an ineligible military location, and Colonel Clinch is directed to select a new position	79
The military, at Council Bluffs (abandoned), and the, of Fort Atkinson to be evacuated. (See CANTONMENT).....	14, 1827
Fort Crawford re-established as a military,.....	42
(See CANTONMENT LEAVENWORTH).....	56
A military, to be established on the eastern frontier of the State of Maine, to be garrisoned with four companies of the 2d Infantry.....	12, 1828
The commanding general of the Western Department to detach a company of the 4th Infantry with orders to proceed to the Creek Agency, in Georgia. The commanding officer to take position in the vicinity of the Agency and establish a temporary military, &c.....	32
(See HANCOCK BARRACKS).....	39
(See FORT WINNEBAGO, INFANTRY).....	44
Special report to be made to the Adjutant General whenever a military, is established or evacuated, or a garrison re-enforced, diminished, or relieved	49
(See POSTS)	38, 1829
Suspends so much of Order No. 38, of 1829, as directs the evacuation of the, temporarily established at Fort Mitchell, near the Creek Agency..	43
Greenleaf's Point announced as a military,.....	81, 1835
(See POSTS)	19, 1850
Approves the site on the "Arkansas River, twenty-six miles below the crossing," selected by Brevet Colonel Sumner, for a military, and directs the commencement of the work; work to commence on the site selected for a military, in compliance with the provisions of par. 2, G. O. No. 19, of 1850.....	44

POSTAGE.

On letters received by officers of the Army, in discharge of their official duties, is a proper charge against the public and will be re-imbursed to them.....	May 22, 1828
Respecting the, on public letters	36, 1845
Directs prepayment of, on all communications which do not go free through the mails.....	52, 1851

POSTAGE ACCOUNTS.

(See FRANKING PRIVILEGE)	30, 1845
--------------------------------	----------

POST FUND.

(See ACCOUNTS)	35, 1830
No expenditures to be made from the, other than for objects specified in paragraph 261, General Regulations, except the sums transferred by law, to the military asylum. (See MILITARY ASYLUM).....	6, 1852
(See TAX)	16, 1859

POST FUNDS.

(See REGULATIONS)	33, 1845
(See FUNDS)	53, 1846

POST OF CHICAGO.

The, to be evacuated and the garrison to proceed to and occupy Fort Howard	5, 1831
--	---------

POST OFFICE.

Certain persons to be reported on extra duty at the, at Washington, D. C., and directed to turn out under the direction of the postmaster only.....	July 20, 1813
The names of the nearest, to their commands, to be reported to the Adjutant General's Office by commanders of posts and detachments in the Western and Pacific Divisions.....	9, 1852

POST RETURNS.

Duplicate, &c., to be forwarded to the Adjutant General.....	49, 1828
Chaplains to be reported by name on the monthly,.....	30, 1851

POSTS.

Commanding officers of, &c., to turn back or detain all sea vessels, or river or bay crafts suspected of attempting to communicate with the enemy's vessels within or near the waters of the United States... <i>Aug. 5,</i>	1813
Authorizes commanding officers of, in certain cases where controversies arise respecting rank, to convene courts of inquiry to inquire into and report opinion, &c.....	<i>July 28,</i> 1814
Assignment of troops to,.....	<i>May 17,</i> 1815
Commanding officers of, where an assistant commissary of subsistence is stationed, will detail a suitable non-commissioned officer or soldier, to be subject to such duties only as the assistant commissary may require.	<i>March 28,</i> 1819
Respecting the care of public property at abandoned,.....	<i>June 4,</i> 1821
(See COMMANDING OFFICERS, ORDNANCE).....	29, 1823
(See ESTIMATES).....	38
(See DOUBLE RATIONS).....	67
(See HONORS).....	64, 1824
Announces the establishment of certain, on the western frontier.....	84
(See ESCORT).....	26, 1825
(See CONVICTS).....	8, 1828
Directs the immediate evacuation of the, which have been temporarily established near the Seminole Agency in Florida, and the Creek Agency in Alabama, Camp King and Fort Mitchel,.....	38, 1829
Suspends as much of Order No. 38 as refers to Fort Mitchell.....	43
(See REGULATIONS).....	48, 1831
All the military, designated as Cantonments, to be hereafter called Forts; all new, which may be hereafter established, to receive their names from the War Department and announced in General Orders from the Headquarters of the Army.....	11, 1832
Announces assignment of "Post Sutlers" and "Extra Sutlers" to military,.....	12
(See SALUTE).....	16
Commanding officers of, to see that the Regulations forbidding sutlers to keep in store, or sell spirituous liquor to the troops, are strictly enforced.....	70, 1837
The, on the Arkansas and Mississippi frontiers, south of Fort Leavenworth and including Fort Gibson, designated to constitute a separate district (the ninth), to govern in the operations of the Quartermaster's Department. The principal station, for the present, to be at Fort Smith.....	26, 1838
(See ARTILLERY PRACTICE).....	65, 1842
Respecting the establishing of military, on the Oregon route; one post already established and known as Fort Kearny; a second post to be established at or near Fort Laramie; the garrison of this post will be two companies of the Mounted Rifles and one company of the 6th Infantry; a third post to be established somewhere in the vicinity of Salt Lake.....	19, 1849
Two new, to be established, one under the direction of the commander of Department No. 6, on the east bank of the Des Moines, and the other on the Canadian river, &c.....	19, 1850
Certain military, to be established by the 5th Infantry, on or near Captain Marcy's return route from Doña Ana, N. M.....	19, 1851
(See TOPOGRAPHICAL ENGINEERS).....	29, 1852
(See SURVEYS).....	18, 1860

PREMIUM.

(See DESERTERS).....	<i>June 17,</i> 1814
----------------------	----------------------

PREMIUMS.

(See SECOND AUDITOR).....	48, 1822
---------------------------	----------

PRESENTS.

Prohibits officers of the Army accepting, of any kind from any King, Prince, or foreign State, without the consent of Congress.....	6, 1834
---	---------

PRESIDENT OF THE U. S.

- Decision of the, in the case of First Lieutenant Alberti, 4th Artillery . . . 69, 1826
 To appoint courts-martial for trial of officers of the Army whenever a general officer commanding an Army, or colonel commanding a separate department, shall be the accuser or prosecutor . . . 45, 1830
 Decision of the, respecting the allowance of double rations to commandants of posts . . . 48, 1831
 The Surgeon General to accompany General Andrew Jackson, Ex., to Wheeling, Va., there to be relieved, in case the health of the ex., shall be such as to allow of it, by some medical officer who will accompany him from that place to his residence in Tennessee . . . 6, 1837
 (See OPINION) . . . February 15

PRISONERS OF WAR.

- Grants permission to a, on parole (an enlisted man) to visit his friends and remain with them until called for . . . October 14, 1812
 Announces exchange of, . . . January 18, 1813
 Directs all, on parole to report for certain duties . . . February 14, 1814
 Announces exchange of certain, . . . July 26
 (See VOLUNTEERS) . . . 18, 1849

PRIVATE PHYSICIANS.

- All bills of, for attendance on officers and their families must be paid by the officers themselves, to whom the amount thus paid will be refunded; no contract with, for medical attendance will hereafter be made on any other than a specific sum per month, &c. . . February 17, 1827
 Relates to the accounts of, for attendance on officers and their families . . . April 4, 1829
 No contract shall be entered into for the employment of, to attend detachments of recruits on their march, without special instructions from General Headquarters . . . 63
 (See MEDICAL ATTENDANCE) . . . 24, 1830
 Prescribes manner in which, may be obtained when no surgeon or assistant surgeon of the Army is at or near the place when medical or surgical aid is required; to be allowed \$50 per month, with the transportation of an assistant surgeon, if engaged to accompany a regiment or detachment on a march or expedition; states how the accounts of, will be made out and paid for attendance on officers and their families . . . 61, 1831
 The accounts of, for attending troops in the service of the United States must be transmitted to the Surgeon General for payment . . . 74, 1837
 (See SURGEONS) . . . 35, 1839
 Prohibits the employing of, except in cases of manifest necessity, and in those instances, at the lowest rate of compensation practicable; the compensation to be allowed, employed by the month or for a longer period, not to exceed \$100 per month, except in very extreme cases, &c. (See RECRUITING OFFICERS) . . . 14, 1840

PROCLAMATION.

- Concurs in the British Commander's, relative to the duties that may be performed by paroled prisoners of war, and orders all such to report for duty in accordance therewith, for the purpose of recruiting, drilling recruits, guarding stores, paying troops, &c. . . February 14, 1814
 Publishes, of the President of the United States, granting pardon to deserters . . . June 17
 Publishes, of the President of the United States, granting pardon to Sergeant Nathaniel Coburn, 2d Infantry . . . May 17, 1817
 Publishes, of the President of the United States, that a state of war exists between the republic of Mexico and the United States . . . 12, 1846
 Publishes the President's, declaring the termination of the war between the United States and the Mexican Republic . . . 34, 1848

PROFESSORS.

- Describes the uniform of the, in the Military Academy . . . 7, 1840

PROMOTION.

- No captain of a troop or company of militia having therein a less number of effective men than is prescribed by law, can be considered as a candidate for, . . . May 12, 1813
 Whenever any lieutenant of the Corps of Engineers, Corps of Topographical Engineers, or Ordnance Corps shall have served fourteen years' continuous service as lieutenant, he shall be promoted to the rank of captain, &c. . . 8, 1853
 (See REGULATIONS) . . . 17, 1854

PROMOTIONS.

Announces, &c., in the Army	December 12, 1808
Announces, &c., in the Army	July 1, 1809
Announces, &c., in the Army	May 3, 1810
(See OPINION)	January 23, 1811
Announces, &c., in the Army	March 8,
Announces, &c.	Jan. 9, Feb. 12, June 11, July 11, Sept. 16, 1812
Announces, &c.	Feb. 16, March 18, July 1, 24, Sept. 30, 1813
Announces, &c.	February 18, 1815
Announces, &c.	May 3, June 17, Aug. 1, Sept. 4, 1816
Announces, &c.	March 8, 1817
Announces, &c.	21, 34, 1821
Announces, &c.	47, 49, 1822
Announces, &c.	15, 47, 1823
Announces, &c.	33, 44, 1824
Announces, &c.	20, 54, 73, 88, 1825
Announces, &c.	May 31, July 12, Oct. 26, 1826
Announces, &c.	March 8, July 11, Dec. 31, 1827
Announces, &c.	May 28, July 14, Oct. 27, Dec. 31, 1828
Announces, &c.	10, 50, 1829
Announces, &c.	26, 34, 1830
All, consequent on the dismissal of officers from the Army, to date from the promulgation of the order of dismissal at the post where the officer is stationed. (See OFFICERS)	January 14, 1831
Announces, &c.	32, 34, 37, 46, 49
Announces, &c.	39, 62, 94, 1832
Announces, &c.	40, 60, 97, 1833
Rules to be observed in ordinary cases of,	(IV) 60
Announces, &c.	49, 68, 1834
Announces, &c.	24, 38, 80, 1835
Rules to be observed in ordinary cases of,	(IV) 80
Announces, &c.	46, 59, 74, 82, 1836
Announces, &c.	18, 46, 68, 82, 1837
Announces, &c.	18, 23, 46, 1838
Announces, &c.	9, 38, 56, 67, 1839
Announces, &c.	38, 51, 1840
Announces, &c.	18, 47, 75, 1841
Announces, &c.	13, 44, 56, 1842
Announces, &c.	19, 42, 1843
Announces, &c.	33, 1844
Announces, &c.	9, 31, 50, 1845
Announces, &c.	8, 30, 36, 52, 1846
In the Quartermaster's Department to be made from the captains of the Army. Act of June 18, 1846	21
Announces, &c.	10, 20, 27, 36, 1847
Announces, &c.	42, 50, 1848
Publishes rules which will govern in, of cadets who have been assigned to regiments and corps as 2d lieutenants	43
Announces, &c.	14, 38, 54, 1849
Announces, &c.	23, 29, 42, 1850
Announces, &c.	15, 35, 39, 60, 1851
Announces, &c.	31, 35, 1852
Announces, &c.	10, 19, 24, 1853
(See REGULATIONS)	17
Announces, &c.	5, 11, 21, 1854
Announces, &c.	3, 10, 18, 1855
Announces, &c., in the Army	10, 1856
Announces, &c., in the Army	7, 10, 1857
Announces, &c., in the Army	8, 15, 1858
Announces, &c., in the Army	5, 17, 26, 1859
Announces, &c., in the Army	17, 24, 1860

PROPERTY (See PUBLIC PROPERTY).

(See OFFICERS)	63, 1848
----------------	----------

PUBLIC ANIMALS.

Not to be used for private purposes	18, 1851
-------------------------------------	----------

PUBLICATIONS.

Publishes order of the Secretary of War, announcing that he will cause offenders against paragraph 1497 of the General Regulations, to be arrested and brought to trial whenever evidence shall be presented of their agency in any, interdicted by the said paragraph.....22, 1827

PUBLIC BUILDINGS.

Publishes rules and regulations relative to the construction of permanent,51, 1838

PUBLIC MONEY.

Respecting the disposition to be made of money received by officers or agents for the recruiting service, and unexpended balances of, received from the War Department, or on account of the military service... *April 11, 1815*

PUBLIC PROPERTY. (*See PROPERTY*).

(*See STOREKEEPERS*) *April 23, 1814*
 Respecting the collection and safe-keeping of army munitions and other, throughout the several districts *March 19, 1815*
 States what action is to be taken by department commanders when, is left at a post by an officer removed by death or otherwise... *August 18, 1818*
 Respecting the case of, at abandoned posts *June 4, 1821*
 Respecting the case of the, at Forts Dearborn, and Shelby *35, 1823*
 The, at Utrich Point, embracing the barracks and other public buildings, wharves, lands, &c., and the, at Benton's Point, embracing Fort Adams and its contingencies, to be turned over to the Engineer Department. *69, 1824*
 Respecting the removal or securing of the, at Fort Crawford *21, 1826*
 (*See FORT ATKINSON*) *14, 1827*
 Certain, belonging to the "Artillery School for Practice" and the post of Fortress Monroe, to be turned over to the quartermaster of the post... *58, 1828*
 Respecting the removal of, &c., from the posts temporarily established near the Seminole and Creek agencies *38, 1829*
 (*See ORDNANCE STORES*) *14, 1840*
 The, pertaining to the temporary stations at Buffalo, N. Y., Fish River, and Houlton, Maine, will be disposed of by the Quartermaster's and Ordnance Departments *46, 1845*
 (*See RETURNS*) *41, 1851*
 Publishes regulations respecting *22, 1859*

QUARANTINE.

Commanding officers of forts and stations upon the sea-coast are faithfully to aid in the execution of any, or restraints which may be established by the health laws of any of the States, &c *32, 1832*

QUARTERMASTER.

Captain Mackay, to perform the duty of assistant, at Fortress Monroe, until the opening of Spring, after which he will proceed to West Point and resume his duties as, of the Military Academy *76, 1830*
 The assistant, at Key West to pay the troops that may be stationed there, to transmit the muster-rolls to the Pay Department and draw on the Paymaster General, &c *6, 1831*
 (*See APPOINTMENT.*) *28*

QUARTERMASTER GENERAL.

Promotion of, Morgan Lewis to be Major General *March 18, 1813*
 Assistant Deputy, Perkins, 1st Infantry, to relinquish his staff appointment, deliver the command of his detachment to Captain Tyler, Deputy Commissary of Ordnance, settle his accounts, and report to the senior officer of his regiment in Ohio *September 3*
 Transfer of Deputy, Christopher Vanderverter to the Adjutant General's Department as Assistant Adjutant General *January 11, 1815*
 All reports, returns, and communications connected with the Quartermaster's Department are to be made to the, and all orders and instructions relative to the duties of the several officers of the Quartermaster's Department will be issued through the, &c *June 19, 1818*
 Military storekeepers and regimental and battalion quartermasters at posts and stations, in certain emergencies, to perform the duties of assistant deputy, and receive the pay and emoluments of that grade. *August 4*
 Assignment of assistants deputy, to certain commands *February 24, 1819*
 Assignment of assistant deputy, *October 23, 1820*

QUARTERMASTER GENERAL—Continued.

Brigadier General Thomas S. Jesup announced as, from May 8, 1818. *May 17, 1821*
 (See ROAD)..... 39, 1828

Relieves the, from the duty heretofore performed at his office, of making the annual estimate of clothing and equipage to be provided by the purchasing department, and the detailed estimates for issues..... 16, 1833

Brevet Major General Thomas F. Hunt, Acting Quartermaster, assigned to the duties of the,..... 36, 1836

Major Truman Cross, Quartermaster, appointed Acting, during the absence of General Jesup..... 55

Appointment of Colonel Henry Stanton, Acting Quartermaster General, to perform the duties of the, during the absence of that officer from the seat of Government..... 27, 1838

Assigns the assistants, in addition to their duties, to the duties of inspectors of the Quartermaster's Department..... 33, 1840

(See QUARTERMASTER'S DEPARTMENT)..... 37

(See CLOTHING)..... 41, 1846

(See RATIONS)..... 9, 1847

The, to report, as soon after the 1st of July next as practicable, the names and stations of officers who were in receipt of commutation for quarters on that date, with the monthly rates allowed, &c. *Circular, March 31, 1851*

QUARTERMASTERS.

Regimental and Battalion, at posts and stations where there is no officer of the Quartermaster's Department, may be required to perform all the duties of a Deputy Quartermaster General, and while performing those duties shall be entitled to the pay and emoluments of that grade..... *August 4, 1818*

Assignment of, and assistant,..... 74, 1822

Assignment of assistant,..... 16, 18, 1829

Relieved from and assigned to duty..... 40

Transfer of assistant,..... 66

Not more than one captain and two subalterns to be detailed from each regiment as assistant; all assistants whose appointments may be revoked under this Regulation will settle their accounts as soon as possible and report for duty in the line..... 51, 1830

Appointment of assistant,..... 55

Assignment of assistant,..... 67

(See REGULATIONS)..... 70

Not more than one captain and two subalterns to be detailed from each regiment as assistant,..... 27, 1831

(See BOARD)..... 59, 1838

Directs certain named officers, captains in their respective regiments, and in the General Staff, to join their companies for duty in the line, and at the same time perform their appropriate staff duties of assistant, at their stations..... 62, 1842

Detaches all assistant, with the rank of captain, now on duty as company officers, and places them at the disposition, for general service, of the Quartermaster's Department..... 42, 1845

QUARTERMASTER'S DEPARTMENT.

The, at Albany, to furnish funds for the purchase of suitable articles of food for the sick in hospital at Greenbush..... *December 7, 1814*

(See CLAIMS)..... 4, 1832

The, to be charged with the expenses incurred in apprehending deserters, and credited with all stoppages made on account of such expenditures. [Rescinded by G. O., No. 5, of 1840]..... 33, 1833

No officer will be allowed for expenditures in the, unless made in strict conformity with Regulations..... 52, 1834

Publishes revised Regulations for the,..... 59

Relieves officers from duty in the,..... 57, 1836

The, to appoint suitable persons to take charge of Forts Gratiot, Macinac, and Dearborn, and property pertaining thereto, &c..... 31, 1837

Announces the districts which have been designated (under the provisions of the 22d paragraph of the Army Regulations), by the Quartermaster General, to govern in the operations of the,..... 34

(See POSTS)..... 26, 1838

(See INSPECTORS)..... 33, 1840

QUARTERMASTER'S DEPARTMENT—*Continued.*

Publishes substitute for the 16th paragraph of the Regulations for the,— The quartermasters to serve at stations and in the field—those assigned to posts will be relieved every two years—those assigned to stations will not be relieved from them, unless required for field duty, except by the Quartermaster General or the Secretary of War. At their stations they may be required to sit as members of General Court- Martial and of Military Boards	37, 1840
(See CLOTHING BUREAU)	74, 1841
(See BOARD)	28, 1844
(See QUARTERMASTERS)	42, 1845
Relative to appointment of additional officers in the,	21, 1846
(See DISCHARGE)	39, 1848
(See OFFICERS)	14, 1852
Instructions to officers of the,	14, 1853

QUARTERS.

Publishes order governing the allowance of, and fuel to officers, and fuel to enlisted men	December 1, 1814
Respecting choice of, by the medical staff	March 22, 1819
Rule to govern in the choice of,	September 15
The commanding engineer at Fortress Monroe to select the, for himself and officers, and the workmen and others attached to his department, and will also designate the, to be occupied by the troops, &c.	10, 1824
Respecting the controversy between Capt. Garland, commanding officer at the post of Detroit, and Major Stanton, quartermaster at that post, relative to the public, &c.; amends paragraph 1029 of the Army Reg- ulations, respecting,	November 8, 1825
The allowance of fuel and, (inclusive of an office) according to the rates established by paragraph 1020 of the Army Regulations, shall be ex- tended to General Superintendents of the Recruiting Service.	November 27, 1827
Regulations respecting the choice of, by medical officers	36, 1829
(See ORDERLIES)	7, 1831
(See OFFICE)	60
Amends paragraph 1250, Article 73 of the Regulations, respecting choice of,	61
Amends paragraphs 1031 and 1040 of the Regulations respecting,	74, 1833
All officers doing regimental duty, to be quartered at some of the posts occupied by their respective regiments or companies	69, 1834
Publishes regulations allowing, to officers at their present stations whether the, be owned by the public or hired; temporary absence on duty not to deprive officers of this allowance of, except when furnished with tents by the public.	13, 1839
(See FORT WOLCOTT)	48, 1841
(See REGULATIONS)	April 8, 1843
When the commanding officer of a post or station shall direct the altera- tion or repairs of public, such order shall be given in writing.	44, 1849
Allows, and fuel to ordnance sergeants when on duty	31, 1852
(See OFFICERS)	1, 1853
Fixes the rates of monthly commutation for, as follows, viz: At New Or- leans, \$12 per room; at New York City, \$10; at San Francisco, \$30; at all other stations in the tenth military department, \$15; at all stations in the eleventh department, \$10; and at all stations in the eighth and ninth departments, \$9 per room	23
(See COMMUTATION)	6, 1854
(See REGULATIONS)	4, 1857
(See COMMUTATION)	9
(See ORDNANCE OFFICER)	3, 1858
(See REGULATIONS)	1, 1859
Respecting, for Chaplains	24
All, for officers and soldiers at permanent fortifications will be estimated for and built by the Engineer Department, &c.	4, 1860

RANK.

(See OPINION)	January 23, 1811
Officers having any pretensions from former services, whether in the armies of the United States, in the volunteers, or militia, to forward them to the Adjutant General's Office without delay, that the, of the officers appointed under act of January 11, 1812, may be settled.	June 19, 1812

RANK—Continued.

Gives relative, of field officers of the military peace establishment of 1812	May 30, 1813
Gives relative, of the captains of the 2d Regiment of Volunteers, whose commissions bear the same date	June 13
Restoration of an officer to, in the 18th Infantry	July 22
Gives date of, of certain majors in the Army	July 24
Authorizes commanding officers of districts and posts, in certain cases, to institute Courts of Inquiry to examine and report of opinions where controversies arise respecting, &c	July 28, 1814
By direction of the President, commissions in the staff confer neither, nor emolument to officers of the line who hold brevets by virtue of appointments in the General Staff of the Army, which are superseded by act of March 3, 1815	September 7, 1815
Publishes order of the President respecting brevet,	March 6, 1816
Settles the matter of, between Capt. O'Fallon and Major Birdsall	June 28
Brevet, to have precedence on courts-martial and detachment	July 1
Opinion of a board of officers respecting seniority of, in the cases of Lieutenants Hall and Shayler, of the 6th Infantry	August 9, 1817
(See BOARD)	January 2, 8, 1818
Settles the matter of, between certain officers	January 9
Respecting relative, of medical officers	March 22, 1819
Establishes the lineal, of certain officers. (See BOARD, of March 30, 1820)	April 10, 1820
Report of Board respecting the, of certain officers	October 21
Restores Capt. Daniel Curtis, late of the 2d Infantry, to his, in the Army, for trial	19, 1822
(See BOARD)	12, 14, 1825
Service of ten consecutive years in one grade entitles an officer to brevet promotion. Ten years in any one grade made up by a union of separate and disjointed periods would not entitle an officer to brevet promotion. Brevet on brevet for ten years' service in any one grade may be conferred when the officer has performed the appropriate duties of his brevet rank during ten consecutive years. If he has performed duty, or been mustered in any grade inferior to his brevet during any portion of the ten years, the additional brevet would not be conferred. If an officer's rank be suspended by sentence of a court-martial during any period of a ten years' service in one grade, he is not eligible to brevet promotion, &c	May 17, 1828
(See BREVET COMMAND)	54, 1829
Corrections in the date of the brevet, of certain officers	26, 1830
(See PAYMENTS)	30
Recognizes an officer as being on duty according to his brevet,	80, 1837
(See BOARD)	59, 1838
(See BOARD, OPINION)	7, 1839
(See BOARD)	12, 1840
Brevet Brigadier General Eustis having been ordered to command on the Northeastern frontier, is to be considered on duty according to his brevet,	18
(See BOARD)	11, 1841
Assignment of an officer to duty according to his brevet,	44, 52, 1845
Publishes letter of the General-in-Chief, to Brevet Brigadier General Taylor, on the subject of brevet,	November 17
Amends all regulations in relation to brevet, and to staff, promulgated since the 13th of August, 1829, and re-establishes and confirms the regulations made and promulgated on that day by President Jackson, in Order No. 54, A. G. O	5, 1846
Assignment of an officer to duty according to his brevet,	56
Respecting the, of the officers of the ten regiments organized under act of March 3, 1847. (See PAY DEPARTMENT, PAY)	9, 1847
(See BOARD)	13, 28, 1850
(See DECISION)	4, 1851
Respecting loss of, by sentence of General Court-Martial	43, 1852
(See BOARD)	2, 1854
Respecting the brevet, of Lt. ut. Colonel J. E. Johnson, 1st Cavalry	5, 1860

RATION.

(See WHISKEY RATION)	72, 75, 1830
3317—10.	

RATIONS (*See* DOUBLE RATIONS).

(<i>See</i> HOSPITAL RATION)	17, 1826
Regulations respecting commutation for back, &c.	9, 1846
Extends the provisions of the sixth section of act approved August 23, 1842, which allows additional, to certain officers of the Army, so as to embrace the Quartermaster General and the Adjutant General of the Army, from the date of the act	9, 1849
Commutation of, to clerks and employés from civil life is forbidden; in kind may be issued when necessity requires it	6, 1850
(<i>See</i> DESICCATED VEGETABLES)	10, 1858
The, of ordnance sergeants may be commuted at thirty cents per ration ..	11, 1859
Enlisted men, serving with troops, will not be allowed commutation of, ..	14

RECEIPTS.

Experimental, intended merely to ascertain the opinion of the Department upon doubtful points, are prohibited, and no paymaster or disbursing officer will forward any claim for settlement with a receipt attached unless payment has actually been made by him	30, 1830
(<i>See</i> REGULATIONS)	8, 1845

RECORDS.

Certain company books and, to be transmitted to the Adjutant and Inspector General's Office to aid in establishing the right of enlisted men, and their heirs, to the allowances of 160 acres of land under acts of December 24, 1811, and December 12, 1812, as well as the further allowance of 320 acres to those who have been enlisted under act of December 10, 1814.	April 8, 1815
All books and, of companies which are broken up must be transmitted to the Adjutant General's Office	June 4, 1821
(<i>See</i> BOOKS)	5

RECRUITING.

Respecting, for the 5th Infantry	March 26, 1812
Ordered that no, rendezvous shall be established in Cincinnati, Ohio, and that commanding officers of, parties will immediately remove their men to the post at Newport, and suffer none of them to be in the town of Cincinnati except for the purpose of obtaining recruits, &c.	February 13, 1819
Withdrawal of all minor, parties in consequence of the limited appropriations for bounties and premiums, and states where, will in future be carried on	April 7, 1820
Directs the establishing of three rendezvous, viz: at Baltimore, Philadelphia, and New York; Lieutenant Colonel MacRea, 4th Artillery, to have the general superintendence of these rendezvous, with headquarters in the harbor of New York, &c.; funds for, to whom supplied ..	34, 1822
Rendezvous to be established at Cincinnati, St. Louis, and Natchez; Lieutenant Colonel Taylor, 1st Infantry, to have the general superintendence of these rendezvous, and will establish himself at Cincinnati; funds, how supplied	81, 1823
Designates Boston and its vicinity as a, station for the 3d Artillery, and New Orleans as a, station for the 4th Infantry	33, 1829
(<i>See</i> REGULATIONS)	59
The rendezvous at Richmond and Harrisburg closed, &c.	72
Directs 1st Lieutenant S. B. Russell, 2d Infantry, to proceed to and establish a, rendezvous at Elizabeth Town, Tennessee	4, 1830
Directs Captain Baden, 2d Artillery, to proceed to Richmond, Va., and establish a, &c.	21
(<i>See</i> CLAIMS)	4, 1832
Gives instructions relative to, for regiments serving on the northern frontiers	3, 1839
Publishes instructions respecting, under act of May 13, 1846	57, 1846
General instructions respecting, for the Mexican War	2, 1847
Respecting, for the regiments of volunteers. (<i>See</i> TREASURY SCRIP, LAND WARRANT)	17
Prompt measures to be taken for, for the regiments of the old establishment, for the term of five years	25, 1848
Discontinues the Western, Department, and directs the recruiting officers therein to make their returns and reports to the General Superintendent at New York	41, 1849
All expenses for, when paid	52, 1851
(<i>See</i> DRAGOONS)	Headquarters of the Army, 5, 1839

RECRUITING ACCOUNTS.

- Relates to,..... *Recruiting Circular, June 6, 1850*
 To be rendered quarterly, instead of monthly, as required by par. 796 of
 the Regulations..... 63, 1851

RECRUITING CIRCULAR.

- Publishes, relative to recruiting accounts, abstracts of contingent ex-
 penses and quarterly returns of stationery, books, &c..... *June 6, 1850*

RECRUITING DEPARTMENT.

- (*See RECRUITING SERVICE*)..... 21, 1837
 Re-establishes the Western, and appoints Brevet Colonel A. C. W. Fan-
 ning, 2d Artillery, general superintendent, with headquarters at Cin-
 cinnati, Ohio..... 13, 1846
 Discontinues the Western, and directs the recruiting officers therein to
 make their returns and reports to the General Superintendent at New
 York..... 41, 1849

RECRUITING DEPOT.

- Directs the transfer of the General, from Fort Wood to Fort Columbus.. 38, 1852

RECRUITING DISTRICTS.

- Announces, and their headquarters, established in the United States and
 frontiers. (*See Regulations*)..... *January 15, 1813*
 Assignment of officers to superintend, *February 12, 19, 24, March 19, 29,*
June 3 and 9
 For regiments and corps deemed inconvenient, &c., &c..... *March 18, 1818*

RECRUITING FUND.

- \$25 to be paid to reimburse the, by soldiers recommended for discharge
 at their own or their friends request, instead of requiring a substitute;
 the same rule to apply to those who impose themselves as of full
 age..... 28, 1830

RECRUITING FUNDS.

- (*See FUNDS*)..... 52, 1851
 A monthly summary statement to be made to the Adjutant General of
 the Army, by officers accountable for, &c..... 18, 1854

RECRUITING OFFICERS.

- (*See RECRUITING SERVICE*)..... *January 19, 1815*
 (*See RECRUITING*)..... *February 13, 1819*
 (*See SECOND AUDITOR*)..... 48, 1822
 (*See MUSTER ROLLS*)..... 9, 1823
 Relieves the, stationed at Newport, Louisville, and St. Louis..... 34, 1826
 (*See STOPPAGES*)..... 36, 1827
 (*See REGULATIONS*)..... 59, 1829
 (*See CLAIMS*)..... 4, 1832
 Not to employ private physicians except in cases of manifest necessity...
 (*See PRIVATE PHYSICIANS*)..... 14, 1840
 Instructions to, respecting muster rolls, muster and pay rolls, and mus-
 ter and descriptive rolls, &c..... 2, 1847
 For the Volunteer Corps to immediately close their rendezvous and await
 further orders..... 25, 1848
 The amount of bounty and clothing received by minors enlisted contrary
 to law and the regulations, and who may be discharged under section
 5 of the act approved September 28, 1850, will be deducted out of the
 pay, &c., of the, in conformity with section 11 of act of March 16, 1802.. 32, 1850
 Respecting the duties of,..... 52, 1851

RECRUITING REGULATIONS.

- Publishes, (*see B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, J, vol. 1, 1812*).....
 Publishes,..... *January 15, 1813*
 Dispenses with the 10th rule of the new, until further orders... *March 13, 1814*
 Respecting the,—makes reference to minors, married men, the English
 language, clothing, rejected recruits, the form of examining a recruit,
 &c..... *Circular, December 1, 1858*

RECRUITING SERGEANT.

- (*See PAY*)..... 29, 1826

RECRUITING SERVICE.

- All clothing, arms, equipments, camp equipage, &c., which have been distributed for the, to be collected and transported to the nearest depot established for the, *March 8, 1812*
- Officers on the, will not be removed from that service except by orders from the War Department *January 19, 1815*
- Respecting detail for the, *January 26, February 3*
- (See MUSTER ROLLS) 9, 1823
- Assignment of officers to the, 23
- Major Bankhead, 3d Artillery, to relieve Lieutenant Colonel MacRea in the general superintendence of the, at New York 76
- Detail of officers on the, 22, 1824
- Lieutenant Colonel Bankhead relieved from, and Major E. Cutler, 2d Infantry, assigned to, the superintendence of the, 22, 1825
- Detail of officers for the, 23
- Officers detailed for and relieved from, 61
- (See ENLISTMENT PAPERS) 77
- Appointment of Major W. Davenport, 6th Infantry, as Superintendent of, for the Western Department 10, 1826
- (See PAY) 29
- Publishes regulations to govern in the detail of officers on the, 34
- Lieutenant Colonel Morgan, 5th Infantry, announced as Superintendent of the, for the Eastern Department, to relieve Lieutenant Colonel Cutler, 3d Infantry 24, 1827
- Detail for the, for 1828 50
- Appointment of Major Cummings, 7th Infantry, as Superintendent of the, for the Western Department 34, 1828
- Instructions to officers on the, 43
- Appointment of Major Baker, 3d Infantry, as Superintendent of the, for the Western Department 52
- Suspends the General, within the Western Department, until further orders; the recruiting parties to be drawn in, and the disposable recruits concentrated at Natchez and ordered to Cantonment Gibson, &c. 33, 1829
- Appointment of Major J. H. Vose, 5th Infantry, as General Superintendent of the, to relieve Major Morgan, 3d Infantry; announces detail for the, for 1830 62
- (See PENALTIES) 5, 1830
- Appointment of Major D. E. Twiggs, 1st Infantry, as Superintendent of the, for the next term of service 14, 1831
- Announces detail for the, 68
- Announces detail for the, and appointment of Brevet Lieutenant Colonel W. S. Foster, 4th Infantry, as General Superintendent, with headquarters at Newport, Ky 36, 1833
- Detail of officers for the, 71
- Detail for the, in the Eastern Department 113
- Detail for the, for the Western Department for 1835 2, 1835
- Announces detail for the General, for 1836 95
- Captain G. W. Allen, 4th Infantry, to repair to Newport, Ky., relieve Major Thompson, and assume the duties of Superintendent of the, in the Western Department 9, 1836
- Suspends the General, within the Western Department until further orders; makes provisions for the public property, and discontinues the contract with the citizen physician 21, 1837
- Authorizes the officers on the, to allow to any citizen one dollar for each able-bodied man that he may bring to the rendezvous, and who shall be accepted for the public service. [Rescinded December 7, 1843] *May 12*
- Announces detail for the General, for 1838 75
- Announces detail for the General, for 1840 64, 1839
- Announces detail for the General, for 1842; detail of Lieutenant Colonel Clarke, 8th Infantry, and Major Wharton, 1st Dragoons, as Superintendents of, the former for the General service and the latter for the Dragoon service 81, 1841
- Countermands G. O., No. 81, of 1841, in so far as to the detailing of officers from the 1st, 4th, 5th, and 8th Infantry, for the General, and directs those officers to return to their commands without delay 45, 1842
- Discontinuance of the, from August 23, 1842, until the number in the companies be reduced below the standard fixed by act of August 23, 1842, to wit: *Fifty* privates in a Dragoon company, and *Forty-two* in

RECRUITING SERVICE—*Continued.*

that of an Artillery, Infantry, or Rifle company; shows disposition to be made of the recruits, the recruiting property, and the funds at the principal depots for recruiting.....	69, 1842
Directs that the General, be resumed, and announces the detail thereof; also publishes instructions relative thereto.....	9, 1844
Lieut. Col. R. B. Mason, 1st Dragoons, assigned to duty as Superintendent of the General, and the detail for the, announced.....	1, 1846
(See RECRUITING DEPARTMENT).....	13
Gives instructions respecting the General and Regimental.....	18
The allowance of \$2 to citizens and enlisted men for bringing recruits to the recruiting rendezvous, to be considered as a contingent expense attending the, and charged to the appropriation under that head. [Rescinded by G. O., No. 31, of 1852].....	48
The post of Fort Columbus turned over exclusively for the, (See RECRUITING OFFICERS).....	2, 1847
Announces the Superintendents for the General, for the old establishment, and their stations, and the Superintendents of the, for the Volunteer regiments, and their stations, and gives instructions respecting the; officers of the, to examine thoroughly every case of absence without leave, and in no instance to give the usual certificate of apprehension, without being well assured that the recruit was a deserter, &c.— Shows how packages and letters relating to the, are to be indorsed.....	26
Announces detail for the General,.....	51, 1848
The, will be directed by the Adjutant General.....	27, 1849
Major Wait, 8th Infantry, to relieve Brevet Brigadier General Garland from the, at New York.....	41
Announces detail for the General.....	8, 1850
Announces detail for the General.....	11, 1852
The, to be conducted by the Adjutant General, under the direction of the Secretary of War.....	7, 1853
Publishes regulations for the,.....	19, 1854

RECRUITS.

Announces assignment of,.....	October 11, 1810
Announces transfer of certain,.....	April 16, 1812
Announces assignment of,.....	June 23
Announces assignment of,.....	June 14, 1813
Certain officers and all the, of the 2d Regiment Light Dragoons in the District commanded by Major Lane, to march to Niagara and join the regiment.....	August 2
Lieut. Cross, 42d Infantry, to conduct certain, to New York.....	March 11, 1814
Transfer of certain,.....	April 15, May 5, 10, July 13, August 4
(See BOUNTY).....	March 4, 1815
Relates to the, of the 5th Infantry, in Massachusetts and Pennsylvania.....	February 8, 1819
Negroes or mulattoes not to be received as.....	February 18, 1820
All officers charged with marching detachments of, will, on arriving at their destination, forward to the Adjutant General's office, and to the General Superintendent of the Recruiting Service, descriptive rolls of such men as may have deserted, died, or been left on the march.....	78, 1823
(See PAY).....	29, 1826
(See CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY).....	28, 1827
(See DISCHARGE).....	36
(See FOREIGNERS).....	43, 1828
Assignment of, to posts.....	65
A minute inspection of every detachment of, forwarded from recruiting depots to be made immediately on their arrival at the regiment or post, and a special report of the result forwarded to the Adjutant General's office; states the course to be pursued in the event of the rejection of any of the said, [see G. O., No. 50, of 1829].....	21, 1829
States action to be taken in the case of, who desert and are apprehended previous to their assignment to companies.....	23
(See RECRUITING SERVICE).....	33
Certain posts to be supplied with.....	44, 52, 72
Publishes list of rejected and discharged, and the names of the officers against whom stoppages will be made for their enlistment.....	59
Respecting certificates in the case of rejected,.....	78
Assignment of, to certain named posts.....	2, 14, 43, 1830
(See PENALTIES).....	5

RECRUITS—Continued.

Certain named companies to be supplied with,.....	14, 1831
Publishes names of rejected, and directs their discharge, and that the officers concerned in enlisting them be reported for stoppages in the manner prescribed in Order No. 59, of 1829	18
Relates to the discharge of rejected,	38
Directs the discharge of certain rejected, and that the officers and acting surgeon concerned in their enlistment be reported for stoppages	39
Certain named posts and regiments to be supplied with,.....	53
To be supplied to the 3d and 7th Infantry.....	9, 1832
Assignment of, to posts and regiments	78
Assignment of, to posts and regiments.....	9, 35, 59, 78, 1833
Publishes names of, rejected for disability, and orders their discharge.	
(See STOPPAGES)	19
Assignment of all the, at the principal depot for recruits in the Western Department, New York, to the 6th Infantry at Jefferson Barracks ..	106
To be furnished to the companies of the several Artillery regiments and to the 4th Infantry	111
Certain posts and regiments to be supplied with,	11, 30, 47, 60, 78, 1834
Certain posts and regiments to be supplied with,	33, 62, 1835
The Dragoons to be supplied with a sufficient number of,.....	42
The detachment of Dragoon, and the detachment of, for the Artillery and Infantry, at New York, to proceed to Picolata, Florida.....	7, 1836
Certain named posts and regiments to be supplied with,	53
Certain named posts and regiments to be supplied with,	80
Assignment of all the disposable, for the General Service, to the 3d Infantry, and to be ordered to Fort Jesup; fifty, for the 1st Dragoons are assigned to the squadron at Fort Gibson, and the residue of those disposable to the companies stationed at Fort Leavenworth.....	23, 1837
To be supplied to certain named posts and regiments.....	39, 43
Certain, to be concentrated at Fort Monroe and instructed in the exercises of the Infantry and Light Infantry, &c. (See OFFICERS).....	43
Posts and regiments in Florida to be supplied with, from the depot of instruction at Fort Monroe	September 4
Directs the commanding officer at Fort Monroe to organize a detachment of 500, and prepare them to embark for Tampa Bay by the 25th of September	59
All the unattached, remaining in Florida will be assigned to the 1st, 2d, and 6th regiments of Infantry; not to be organized and mustered as "companies" of recruits, but to be assigned to regiments, and attached to their proper companies, agreeably to Regulations	13, 1838
All the disposable, at the New York station to be sent to Madison Barracks	14
The disposable, at Fort Monroe and in the Harbor of New York to be mustered, armed, equipped, officered, and dispatched to Sacket's Harbor; a detachment of fifty, to be sent from Fort Monroe to Swanton, on the Vermont frontier; and a like detachment of sixty to be sent to Plattsburg from the New York depot.....	15
To be dispatched to the southwestern frontiers for the 3d and 4th Infantry; respecting the furnishing of, for various regiments	3, 1839
To be furnished with a copy of the "Soldiers' Book" before joining their regiments. (See "SOLDIERS' BOOK").....	26
Certain, to be supplied to the 5th Infantry	41
Eight hundred, for the 2d, 3d, 6th, and 7th Infantry, in Florida, and 120 Dragoon to be put en route for the five companies of the 1st Dragoons at Fort Leavenworth	56, 1841
Respecting the critical muster and inspection of,.....	25, 1845
Minimum height of, changed from five feet five inches to five feet four inches	Circular, July 8, 1846
Whenever, are sent from a depot or rendezvous to a regiment or post, the names of all the officers in charge must be noted on the duplicate muster and descriptive roll	Circular, December 18
Invites attention of recruiting officers to the Regulations, relating to the subsistence of,	Circular, March 24, 1847
Gives instructions to recruiting officers as to the course to be pursued by them to prevent recruiting parties from arresting, for desertion, for the sordid purpose of obtaining and dividing among themselves the authorized reward of \$30	26
(See REPORTS).....	Circular, September 10

RECRUITS—*Continued.*

- All, at the rendezvous will be ordered into depot, and those enlisted for the period of the "War with Mexico" (regulars and volunteers) will be mustered and held in readiness to receive their pay and discharge from the service; respecting the, enlisted for five years. (*See G. O., No. 35*) 25, 1848
 Makes it lawful for officers of the Army to administer the oath to, in certain emergencies 7, 1858

RE-ENLISTMENTS.

- Prohibits, of non-commissioned officers and artificers until they have served the full period of their previous enlistment. (*See EXTRA PAY, ORDER*) 19, 1834
 (*See PAY*) 12, 1854

REGIMENTAL FUNDS.

- (*See REGULATIONS*) 33, 1845
 (*See FUNDS*) 53, 1846

REGIMENTAL OFFICERS.

- (*See DISCHARGED*) 36, 1848

REGIMENTS.

- Give organization of the ten additional, of Infantry *A, Vol. I, 1812*
 (*See REORGANIZATION OF THE ARMY*) *May 17, 1815*
 (*See REORGANIZATION OF THE ARMY*) *May 17, 1821*
 Whenever five or more companies of a regiment are serving with the Army against Mexico, the senior officer on duty therewith to be considered the commander of the regiment. (*See RETURNS, HEADQUARTERS*) 50, 1846
 Gives instructions respecting the raising, equipping, &c., of the, authorized to be raised by virtue of the act of February 11, 1847 8, 1847
 Act authorizing the President to organize the ten, to be raised by virtue of the act of February 11, 1847, into brigades and divisions,—approved March 3, 1847 9
 Shows the organization of the ten, authorized to be raised by the act approved February 11, 1847 19
 (*See PEACE ESTABLISHMENT.*) States the number of privates allowed by law to the various, (*see G. O. 20, of 1853*) 49, 1848

REGULATIONS.

- Publishes, for the government of the Infantry *March 30, Vol. I, 1812*
 Publishes, respecting the duties of the General Staff *May 4*
 Appointment of a board of officers to modify the "rules and, for the field service of the French Army," so as to make them conform to the organization of the United States Army *December 27, 1814*
 Section 14, of the act of March 2, 1821, having been repealed by act of May 7, 1822, the General, for the Army rests solely on the sanction of the President, who authorizes their continuance, &c 33, 1822
 Names the hours at which the *beats or calls* prescribed in General, will be given 37
 Rescinds paragraph 73, Article 69, of the General, (*see ADVANCES*) 60
 Publishes, to govern in regard to officers and troops serving at arsenals and at West Point 5, 1823
 (*See BOARD*) 18, 1824
 Publishes a substitute for paragraphs 40 and 41, Article 72, General, respecting the duties of assistant commissaries of subsistence 24
 Amends paragraph 1029 of Army, respecting quarters *November 8, 1825*
 (*See TRANSFER*) 45
 (*See ARTILLERY SCHOOL OF PRACTICE*) 1, 1826
 (*See HOSPITAL RATIONS*) 17
 Modifies paragraph 1175 of the General, respecting extra pay. (*See COMMISSARY OF SUBSISTENCE*) *April 5, 1827*
 Repeals paragraph 1124 of the General, respecting the commands of brevet officers *June 16*
 Publishes amendments to the General, respecting sutlers, assistant adjutant generals, adjutants of regiments, and General Officers by brevet 42, 1828
 Suspends that part of paragraph 1287 of the, as prohibits the enlistment of foreigners 43
 Respecting reports, posts, post returns, and muster rolls 49
 Publishes, relative to brevet command 54, 1829

REGULATIONS—Continued.

- Prescribes, to govern in recruiting, stating that all cases of disability of rejected recruits will be transmitted by the Adjutant General to the proper accounting officer of the Treasury, in order that the stoppages may be made in conformity with act of Congress of March 16, 1802, and paragraph 1266 of the Army, 59, 1829
- Publishes, prohibiting the payment of rewards for the apprehension of deserters, until a proper tribunal has declared them guilty of the crime of desertion 70
- Rescinds the, of December 14, 1825 (Order No. 84), allowing surgeons and assistant surgeons choice of stations. Hereafter they will be assigned to the several regiments and posts by the Secretary of War; relates also to furloughs and leaves of absence to medical officers 10, 1830
- Publishes, respecting rewards for the apprehension of deserters: \$15 will be paid to any citizen for the apprehension and delivery of a deserter, and \$10 to enlisted men 12
- (See DISCHARGE) 28
- Modifies paragraph 977 of the General, so that assistant quartermasters are liable to be detailed for court-martial duty 70
- Publishes, directing the commissaries to cease issuing ardent spirits as a part of the daily ration of the soldier, and provides that no liquor shall be sold or issued before noon, and when procured of the sutler the soldier shall pay cash therefor at the time of delivery 72
- (See PAYMASTERS) 8, 1831
- (See BOARDS OF SURVEY) 29
- Publishes, modifying paragraphs Nos. 289, 888, 904, 905, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, and 918 of the General, in relation to the Topographical Engineers. (See TOPOGRAPHICAL BUREAU) 30
- Publishes, relative to the Pay Department, to assist the Paymaster General in expediting the payment of troops 35
- General, relative to the allowance of double rations to commandants of posts 48
- Amendments of the 73d article of the General, respecting the medical department 61
- (See ARMY CLAIMS) 4, 1832
- Publishes, in regard to sutlers. (See SUTLERS) 12
- Publishes, announcing the general principles which will regulate the duties and compensation of the officers of the Ordnance Corps, and the other officers of the Army attached thereto 47
- Publishes, relating to the Militia Service 55
- Publishes revised, respecting the duties of the Surgeon General, the Medical Director, the Apothecary's Department, surgeons attending general hospitals, assistant surgeons to general hospitals, hospital stewards, wardmasters, surgeons attached to regiments, surgeons attached to posts, &c 74
- Revoles the, of June 8, 1830, published in Order No. 28, of that year, authorizing the discharge of soldiers at their own request, or at the request of their friends, on paying the sum of \$25, to reimburse the recruiting fund, and authorizes a reward of \$30 for the apprehension of deserters 95
- Publishes a regulation from the War Department, requiring the Mounted Rangers to forage their horses at their own expense 95
- Publishes a regulation disallowing ardent spirits as a component part of the ration, and allowing as a substitute therefor eight pounds of sugar and four pounds of coffee to every one hundred men; this regulation not to extend to the cases provided for by act of March 2, 1819 100
- Publishes, respecting Staff appointments 1, 1833
- Supersedes so much of paragraph 30 of the clothing, as requires estimates of clothing to be transmitted to the Quartermaster General 16
- Publishes the General, concerning the term of service and the pay of enlisted men of the Army, as established by act approved March 2, 1833, to increase the pay, and improve the condition of non-commissioned officers and private soldiers 20
- Publishes, to govern in all appointments in the Staff and details for assistants in the departments of the staff; respecting restrictions as to extra allowances; respecting leaves of absence; absence without leave; absence on account of ill health, &c 48
- Publishes amendments and additions to the, for the Medical Department, approved August 13, 1832. (Order 74) 51
- Amends paragraphs 1031 and 1040 of the, respecting quarters 74

REGULATIONS—Continued.

Rescinds paragraph 7, under the head of Leaves of absence, in the, published in Order No. 48, c. s.	79, 1833
Amends paragraph 57 of the, for the Medical Department.	23, 1834
Publishes, respecting mileage, transportation, &c.	45
Publishes Revised, for the Quartermaster's Department.	59
Publishes, respecting the rifle factory at Harper's Ferry.	64
(See OFFICERS)	30, 1835
Publishes paragraphs 17 to 24 of the Revised, upon the subject of "Military Correspondence"	November 21
Publishes, on the subject of returns, reports, and detachments of militia, when called into active service of the United States.	49, 1836
(See PAY)	11, 1837
Rescinds so much of paragraph 24 of the General, under the head of Subsistence Department, Article 47, as renders it necessary that the issues to hospitals should be approved by the commanding officer. The returns will be signed by the surgeon, &c.	Memorandum, May 12
Publishes, granting to a general or field officer, when traveling on duty without troops, transportation for one servant at the rate of eight cents per mile, on certifying that his servant actually accompanied him on his journey	78
Publishes, relative to the term of service and increase of pay of certain grades of enlisted men of the Army, as per act of July 5, 1838.	25, 1838
Publishes rules and, relative to the construction of permanent public buildings	51
(See COMMANDING OFFICERS)	60
Publishes substitute for paragraph 59, Article XLIII, of the General, respecting quarters. (See QUARTERS)	13, 1839
Publishes, respecting the appointment, term of office, &c., of sutlers.	14
Rescinds pars. 3, 4, and 5 of Article 32 of the General, for the Army.	14
Publishes, respecting the transportation of officers' baggage in certain cases. (See TRANSPORTATION)	62
Publishes, assigning the duty of examining unserviceable ordnance stores at the armories, arsenals, and permanent ordnance depots, to the ordnance officer charged with the inspection of those establishments.	63
Publishes General, for the Topographical Engineer Department. (See TOPOGRAPHICAL ENGINEERS)	11, 1840
Publishes General, for the Topographical Engineer Department, to take the place of those published in G. O., No. 11, of 1840. (See TOPOGRAPHICAL ENGINEERS)	15
Publishes Detail, for the Corps of Topographical Engineers.	26
Publishes substitute for the 16th paragraph of the, of the Quartermaster's Department	37
Announces that a revised edition of the General, for the Army, will be distributed to every officer of the Army, and that they will be required to furnish a receipt therefor, and be held responsible for the preservation of the book, which they will exhibit at every inspection.	11, 1841
Publishes substitutes for paragraphs 150, 151, and 152, and amends par. 1098 of the, for the Army. (See LEAVE OF ABSENCE, ARTIFICER)	43
Publishes addenda to the General, for the Army, respecting Militia and Volunteers	46
Publishes, for the government of officers of the Subsistence Department.	52
Publishes addition to paragraph 1249 of the, for the Army, providing that "no pay or emoluments will be allowed to officers who may hereafter be restored to rank, for the time they may have been out of service"	55
Paragraph 1103 of the General, to be so construed as to embrace soldiers temporarily placed in private hospitals by competent authority. Upon the recommendation of the senior surgeon of any post or detachment, approved by the commanding officer, diseased soldiers may be placed temporarily in private hospital, provided that the charges shall not exceed the commutation for rations allowed by par. 1103, General.	64
Publishes addition to the General, for the Army, Article 43, paragraph 237: "But such detail must always be made by the officer appointing the court, and in no case can the authority to supply vacancies in a court-martial be delegated to any other officer"	71
Publishes Revised, respecting "Certificate of Ordinary Disability" and "Certificate for Pension"	1, 1842
Amends Article 79, No. 1225, of the General, for the Army, respecting accounts for medical attendance and medicines, making the officer ordering, incurring, or certifying exorbitant accounts, liable to the	

REGULATIONS—Continued.

- physician employed for whatever exceeds the amount allowed by the Surgeon General; amends Articles 81 and 82 of the General, for the Army, by adopting a specified regulation to secure the accountability for clothing and camp equipage, &c., in lieu of paragraphs 1259, 1260, and 1261.....2, 1842
- Changes Article 76, section 885 of the General, of the Army, so that the high and important duties of inspection may be performed by the colonel, and when he is on such duties, an officer will be charged with the superintendence and administration of the Ordnance Department under the direction of the Secretary of War. (See INSPECTION).....5
- Amends Article 78, paragraph 1105 of the General, for the Army, respecting issues to soldiers "waiting on officers".....17
- Adds a provision to Article 73, of the General, for the Army, respecting the Inspector General's Department.....32
- Rescinds paragraphs 141 and 142 of the General, for the Army.....July 16
- Publishes, directing the cleaning, &c., of equipments for re-issue to the troops.....47
- Publishes, for working hours throughout the year, agreed upon by the Secretaries of War and Navy, to be observed at the armories, arsenals, and ordnance depots at the fortifications, and all other places where men are employed by officers belonging to the War Department, and at the navy yards and stations.....November 15
- Rescinds the words "ten cents per mile or if they prefer it," in paragraph 984, Article 77 of the General, for the Army, respecting allowances for transportation, &c. (See ALLOWANCE).....November 21
- Amends Article 57, of the General, respecting the appointment, muster, and pay of ordnance sergeants.....December 1
- Rescinds the last clause of paragraph 192, in Article 39, of the General, following after the words "Company Commanders," respecting sutlers.....December 23
- Amends Article 79, paragraph 1199 of the General, [relates to the Medical Department]; also amends paragraph 953 of Article 77, of the General, respecting allowances of fuel and quarters; authority for granting leaves of absence—in whom vested.....March 4, 1843
- Publishes, respecting Councils of Administration; also publishes, respecting quarters.....April 8
- Rescinds the, of February 12, 1839 [Order 14], in relation to the appointment of sutlers. (See SUTLERS).....October 25
- Rescinds the, of May 12, 1837, amended July 1, 1837, allowing \$2 to any citizen, non-commissioned officer, or soldier, for each able-bodied man he may bring to a recruiting rendezvous, and who shall be accepted for the public service.....December 7
- Article 84 of the Ordnance, and paragraph 898 of the General, for the Army, respecting arms, amended.....January 18, 1844
- Modifies paragraph 1097, Article 78, of the, respecting Commissaries. (See LEAVES OF ABSENCE).....June 10
- Amends paragraph 1071 of the Army, so that in future duplicate receipts only will be required in lieu of "triplicates".....8, 1845
- Amends "form 6, officers' pay account, page 354, General, for the Army, Pay Department," so as to conform to act of March 3, 1845, by substituting the word "owned" for *employed*, in the third line of the certificate, which will supersede the muster of horses now required.....20
- Amends Article 15, General, respecting musicians. (See BAND).....32
- Revises and amends the General, for the Army, respecting post, regimental, and company funds, and Council of Administration.....33
- Amends paragraph 930 of the General, for the Army, giving to the quartermaster the general direction of foraging and working parties, &c.....55
- Publishes, respecting brevet and staff rank.....5, 1846
- Publishes addition to paragraph 1102, Article 58, of the, respecting commutation for *back rations*, &c.....9
- Publishes, respecting military correspondence.....55
- Amends Article 80, paragraph 1229, General, for the Army, respecting responsibilities, &c., of the Paymaster General and the other officers of the Pay Department.....39, 1847
- Amends Article 72, "Regulations for the Ordnance Department" (the same as paragraph 891 of the General, for the Army, edition of 1841), respecting the issue of arms and accouterments to officers of the Army, for their own use.....19, 1849
- Publishes a regulation respecting change of station or duties of officers.....36

REGULATIONS—Continued.

(See COMMUTATION)	6, 1852
Amends paragraph 1002 of the General, for the Army, respecting the ration of forage	22
Modifies paragraph 868, Article 53, of the General,	29
Amends paragraph 953 of the General, (edition of 1841,) relative to quarters and fuel for ordnance sergeants	31
Rescinds the regulation of the War Department, published in G. O. 48, of 1846, allowing \$2 for each able-bodied man brought to the rendezvous and accepted for the public service	31
Rescinds paragraph 209 of the General, requiring descriptive lists of deserters to be forwarded for publication to the Superintendent of the Recruiting Service in New York	33
(See LEAVES OF ABSENCE)	39
Publishes, to govern officers traveling or desiring to travel on business incident to civil works, with the superintendence of which they may be charged	40
Amends paragraph 218 of the, for the "Uniform and Dress of the Army" (G. O. 31, of 1851), respecting the wearing of the beard	2, 1853
Amends the General, for the Army, edition of 1847, paragraph 966, respecting officers of the General, Staff, and Staff Corps, absent on duty from the headquarters of their corps or department	5
Publishes substitute for paragraphs 243 and 244, General, edition of 1847, respecting sick leave	15
Publishes, respecting the promotion of cadets attached to the Army as brevet 2d lieutenants	17
Publishes, established to carry out the provisions of the 5th section of the act of August 4, 1854, relative to the promotion of non-commissioned officers	17, 185*
(See RECRUITING SERVICE)	19
Modifies paragraph 974 of the General, of 1841, so far as to substitute small bedsteads for the wooden bunks; amends paragraph 1102 of the, for the Subsistence Department so as to allow an increase of the ration of <i>hard bread</i> to one pound to troops detached from their posts and employed in cutting roads or other constant labor; amends paragraph 22 of the, for the Recruiting Service, respecting enlistments	22
Publishes, requiring commanders of separate bodies of troops, &c., to make monthly returns; requires all field officers not serving at the headquarters of their regiments to make monthly reports to their regimental commanders; that officers to whom leave of absence is granted, shall, prior to availing themselves of the indulgence, report their address for the next thirty days to the Adjutant General, to the Headquarters of the Army, and to the commander of their post, and similar reports during their entire absence	1, 1855
Modifies paragraph 1116 of the General, respecting the sale of subsistence stores to officers of the Army	7
Amends paragraph 56 of the, for the Ordnance Department, so as to authorize the per diem allowed to enlisted men employed on extra duty in that Department, to be paid to <i>saddlers</i> of mounted companies when engaged in repair of horse equipments for a continuous period exceeding ten days	4, 1856
Publishes, to carry into effect section 2d of the act of August 16, 1856, providing for a necessary increase and better organization of the Medical and Hospital Department	13
Amends paragraph 963 of the, for the Army, so as to allow the officers of the Pay Department one room as an office and fuel therefor, from October 1st to April 30th, at the rate of one cord of wood per month	4, 1857
Amends Article 40 of the, for the Army	9
Amends paragraph 1093 of the, for the Army, so as to authorize the ration of a soldier in a city, with no opportunity of messing, to be commuted at 75 cents; amends the, respecting enlistments	11
Amends paragraph 1003 of the, for the Army, so as to entitle the Inspector General to the actual cost of the transportation of a servant, when obliged to take one on tours of inspection	3, 1858
Modifies paragraph 220 of the General, respecting the time for reveille in garrison	12
Amends paragraph 963 of the, for the Army, so as to allow the A. A. General, at the Headquarters of the Army, the A. A. General, the Medical Director, and Medical Purveyor of a military Department, one room	

REGULATIONS—Continued.

each as an office, and fuel therefor, from October 1st to April 30th, at the rate of one cord of wood per month.....	1, 1859
Amends paragraph 1197, General, (<i>see</i> CERTIFICATES OF DISCHARGE).....	1
Makes full explanation of paragraph 208 of the, which forbids sutlers to keep "ardent spirits" or other intoxicating drinks. (<i>See</i> SUTLERS.) [Amended by G. O., No. 4, of 1860].....	7
Rescinds paragraph 926, Army,.....	22
Amends paragraph 1133 of the, so as to authorize medicines to families.....	25
Rescinds paragraph 1348, General, and publishes substitute therefor, that "permanent parties at depots, recruiting parties and recruits, will be mustered, inspected, and paid in the same manner as other soldiers"....	2, 1860
Amends paragraphs 172, 179, and 180 of the General, respecting leaves of absence.....	10
Amends paragraph 64 of the Army, so as to authorize the issue of as many blank cartridges as may be necessary for the instruction and drill of Light Artillery companies.....	13
(<i>See</i> HORSE EQUIPMENTS).....	20

REGULATION SWORD AND BELT.

Announces that the, is now ready for delivery, and that it is expected that every officer will, by the 4th of July next, be completely equipped with every article of the established uniform; publishes price-list of the,.....	36, 1834
--	----------

REINSTATEMENT.

Of 1st Lieuts. Charles Gee and Walter G. Hays, and 2d Lieuts. Thomas Blackwell and George Hatchett, in the 20th Infantry.....	June 28, 1813
Of Lieut. Adam Larrabee to his original rank in the regiment of Light Artillery.....	January 3, 1814
Of 1st Lieut. John Lee, in the 34th Infantry, with his original rank.....	Jan. 4
Of Lieut. James H. Watts to his original rank in the 23d Infantry.....	Jan. 14
Of Surgeon's Mate Samuel B. Hugo, late of the 14th Infantry, to his original rank, and transfers him to the Rifle Regiment.....	January 26
Of Lieut. Frederick E. Hedges, late of the 5th Infantry, to his original rank in said regiment.....	March 1
Of Capt. Horatio Davis to his former rank and command in the 32d Infantry.....	March 6
Of Lieuts. Wm. W. Carr and George Reab, jr., to their original rank in the 13th Infantry.....	May 2
Of Doctor Isaac Foster, late Surgeon 10th Infantry, to his former rank in the Army, and his transfer to the 43d Infantry.....	May 11
Of Ensign Henry Fisher, in the 22d Infantry.....	May 28
Of Doctor A. Trowbridge, as surgeon in the 21st Infantry.....	June 10
Of 2d Lieut. Thomas Findley to his former rank in the 16th Infantry.....	July 14
Of 1st Lieut. Aaron Lewis and 2d Lieut. A. Burghardt to their former rank in the 9th Infantry.....	August 1
Of Lieut. John Peebles to his former rank in the 18th Infantry.....	October 6
Of 1st Lieut. Daniel Saint to his former rank in the 42d Infantry.....	November 8
Of Capt. Simeon Wright and 2d Lieut. Russell B. Hyde (30th Infantry), who were dismissed by G. O. of October 25, 1814, to their former rank in the Army.....	December 10
Of 1st Lieut. Hamilton Brown to former rank in the 18th Infantry.....	Dec. 29
Of 2d Lieut. John Darnall to his former standing in the 2d Infantry.....	Jan. 2, 1815
Of Lieut. John Peebles to his former rank in the 18th Infantry.....	January 27
Of 1st Lieut. A. W. Brown to his former rank in the 31st Infantry.....	March 6
Of 1st Lieut. W. R. Jouett to former rank in the 1st Infantry.....	January 1, 1820
Of 2d Lieut. R. B. A. Tate to former rank in the 4th Infantry.....	January 10
Of Cadet A. P. Crittenden, in consequence of informality in proceedings of court-martial.....	32, 1834
Of Capt. Bonneville, 7th Infantry, to his former rank as captain in the 7th Infantry.....	25, 1836
(<i>See</i> BOARD).....	25, 1841
(<i>See</i> OPINION).....	28

REORGANIZATION OF THE ARMY.

Gives the number of regiments, &c., to be retained in service in the, fixing the military peace establishment.....	May 17, 1815
--	--------------

REPORT.

(See RECRUITS)	21, 1829
The Special, required to be forwarded to the Adjutant General's Office, pursuant to paragraph 3 of the General Regulations, of April 23, 1829, must be accompanied by a muster-roll of the recruits received, &c.	49
Commanding officers in the field to, to the Headquarters of the Army the time that officers ordered to join their regiments, pursuant to G. O., No. 69, of 1836, report in person for duty	76, 1836
Publishes a communication from the War Department expressing satisfaction with the zeal and activity displayed by the officers and men in the performance of the very arduous duty in which they have been engaged in operations in Florida, as shown by the, of Brigadier General Taylor, and the reports of Col. Davenport and Lieut. Col. Garland	8, 1840
Publishes, and summary of the result of Artillery practice	10, 1844
(See QUARTERMASTER GENERAL)	<i>Circular, March 31, 1851</i>
Publishes, of the Army Medical Board, constituted by War Department Special Orders, No. 195, of 1859, "to examine, select, and report such models" of ambulances "as it may think most suitable" for the Army; and also to "examine the present standard supply table with reference to field service"	1, 1860

REPORTS.

(See OFFICERS)	<i>April 27, 1809</i>
(See RETURNS)	<i>June 3, 1815</i>
Officers receiving furloughs for more than one month are to be directed to make monthly, of their address to the Adjutant and Inspector General's Office	<i>March 18, 1818</i>
Respecting, &c., connected with the Medical Department	<i>April 21</i>
(See QUARTERMASTER GENERAL)	<i>June 19</i>
(See GARDENS)	<i>September 11</i>
(See HARD LABOR)	<i>November 12</i>
Respecting estimates, returns, and,	<i>December 16</i>
Certain, to be made by the Quartermaster General, the Paymaster General, the Senior Officer of Ordnance, the Commissary General of Purchases, the Commissary General of Subsistence, and the Surgeon General	<i>March 22, 1819</i>
(See BOARD) respecting staff officers	<i>March 30, 1820</i>
All returns and, heretofore required to be made to the Adjutant and Inspector General's Office to be addressed, in future, to the Adjutant General's Office	<i>June 23, 1821</i>
Annual, required from the Inspectors General	55
Officers to make monthly, of their absence from their posts, stating the reason for and the time of their absence	11, 1826
All, required by General Regulations or the usage of the service to be made to the General-in-Chief of the Army, will, for the present, be made to the Department of War. [Countermanded May 28, 1828]	<i>Feb. 29, 1828</i>
(See POST, OFFICERS)	49
(See COURT OF INQUIRY) in case of General Gaines and others	68, 1836
All, and applications, &c., heretofore made to division headquarters will now be made to the commanders of departments	41, 1842
(See ARTILLERY PRACTICE)	65
Of military operations for publication, without special permission, strictly forbidden, and officers found guilty of the same shall be dismissed from the service	3, 1847
(See MEDICAL OFFICERS)	12
Monthly, to be made by medical officers to the Surgeon General at Washington, D. C. (See VOLUNTEER STAFF)	23
All officers of the ten additional regiments to make special, respecting such recruits enlisted by them as have been lost to the service by death, discharge, or desertion, &c., before joining companies. <i>Cir., Sept. 10</i>	
Commanders of Departments, regiments, and posts within the Western Division to forward their returns and, to Army Headquarters, as well also the Pacific Division and Departments Nos. 10 and 11	27, 1849
Certain hospital, to be transmitted for file with the War Department	28
(See CIVILIANS)	40, 1851
(See REGULATIONS)	1, 1855
(See ORDNANCE SUPPLIES)	23, 1860

REPRIMAND.

(See FORT GRATIOT)	60, 1832
--------------------------	----------

REQUISITIONS.

- All, for medicine, hospital stores, &c., to be made in the first quarter of each year, &c. *November 27, 1811*
- Commanding officers of regiments and corps to make their annual, for clothing for no more than the actual number of men on their rolls. *Feb. 19, 1813*
- Respecting, for tents and camp equipage. *July 26, 1814*
- (See CLOTHING) *January 18, 1815*
- Respecting, for clothing. *March 18, 1818*
- Respecting special, *March 22, 1819*
- All, for artillery, ammunition, or ordnance, will, in the future, be forwarded to the Adjutant General for the approval of the Major General commanding, &c.; orders for the supply of the same will be given through the Ordnance Department *37, 1823*
- (See HORSE EQUIPMENTS) *67, 1842*
- For supplies for posts on the upper lakes, upper Mississippi, and those west of that river—when made. *41, 1851*

RESIGNATION.

- Hereafter letters of, are to be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General, and the officer so tendering his, will not be permitted to leave his post until the decision of the President be duly communicated *74, 1838*

RESIGNATIONS.

- All, of Army officers, &c., shall be filed and preserved in the Adjutant General's Office *December 16, 1831*
- When, are accepted to take effect at a future period, it will always be understood that the officers have permission to be absent during the interval *26, 1836*
- Gives instructions to the Adjutant General respecting action to be taken previous to presenting, of officers to the War Department. *September 30, 1842*

RESOLUTION.

- Publishes, of the Senate of the United States, that the Secretary of War be requested to cause examination to be made by a board of officers into the improvements in fire-arms made by Hall, Cochran, Colt, and the Baron Hackett, &c. *2, 1837*
- Publishes, of the House of Representatives, calling on the President of the United States for his views respecting rank, &c., of officers of the Army and Navy. (See BOARD) *28, 1850*
- Publishes, of the United States Senate calling for information as to whether the repeating pistols invented by Colt or others are better adapted to service for the mounted regiments, &c., than the common dragoon pistol. *Circular, October 4*

RESOLUTIONS OF CONGRESS. (See ACTS.)

- Joint resolution relative to evidence in applications for pensions by widows of deceased soldiers, under the act of July twenty-first, eighteen hundred and forty-eight—approved March 3, 1849. *18, 1849*
- Joint resolution authorizing the President to confer the title of Lieutenant General by brevet for eminent services—approved February 15, 1855 *2, 1855*

RESTORED.

- Captain Daniel Curtis, late of the 2d Infantry, is, to his rank in the Army for trial. *April 8, 19, 1822*
- The President directs that Lieutenant Schaumburg be, to the Army on the first happening of a vacancy of captain in the 1st Dragoons. *January 11, 1844*
- Major George B. Crittenden, of the Regiment of Mounted Rifles, is, to his commission and former command. *14, 1849*

RETAINED PAY.

- Respecting, of enlisted men *25, 1838*
- Respecting payment of the, *Circular, August 20*

RETURNS.

- Company officers to pay due obedience to the Regulations of the War Department of December 1, 1807, relative to, of clothing. *December 10, 1810*
- Respecting the, to be made and forwarded to the Secretary of War by surgeons and surgeons' mates of the several forts, cantonments, hospitals, &c. (See REGULATIONS). *November 27, 1811*

RETURNS—Continued.

Commanding officers of districts, harbors, forts, posts, and cantonments to cause the name, rank, and regiment of every officer under their command to be placed on the monthly, &c. December 12, 1811
 (See CANTONMENT AT GREENBUSH). December 27, 1814

Duplicate, to be made out by companies, as they are organized, and countersigned by commanding officers of regiments, &c., of all such clothing, arms, accouterments, equipments, and camp equipage as may be necessary for the supply of the several companies, and duplicate, of the articles on hand, and a report of the condition in which they are, and forwarded to the A. and I. General's office June 3, 1815

Respecting, to be made for all military supplies May 10, 1816

Respecting, connected with the Medical Department April 21, 1818
 (See QUARTERMASTER GENERAL). June 19

The Commanding General of each Division to cause correct, of his Division to be made to the Adjutant and Inspector General on the first of October next, and quarterly thereafter—the order gives a full text of every thing to be embraced in the, September 10

Respecting estimates and, December 16

All, heretofore required to be made to the Adjutant and Inspector General's office, will now be addressed to the Adjutant General's office June 23, 1821

Announces that blanks for furnishing abstracts of the monthly, to the Pay Department will be issued from the Adjutant General's Office 18
 (See MUSTER ROLLS) 53, 1825

Respecting, of unserviceable ordnance, arms, and military stores 58
 (See MEDICAL OFFICERS) 81
 (See OFFICERS) 11, 1826

Respecting monthly, for the War Department April 7

Respecting regimental and company, relative to convicts. (See CONVICTS) 8, 1828
 (See REGULATIONS, POST RETURNS) 49

All regimental and company, must be signed by the colonels and captains, respectively, when stationed with their regiments and companies 46, 1829
 (See TOPOGRAPHICAL BUREAU) 26, 30, 1831

Commanding officers of companies to enter upon their, of clothing and equipage all account books and blank forms which may be received by them relating to the accountability for those supplies. At the close of any quarter any of the forms that have been used, and the books that have been filed, may be dropped from their, 26, 1832

Regulations respecting Post Monthly, and Field, 49, 1836
 (See HEADQUARTERS OF THE ARMY). G. O., No. 1, Headquarters Army 1838

States the manner in which the regimental, must be made out, and by whom they must be signed 14, 1840

Shows how, for "issues to soldiers" waiting on officers are to be made out 17, 1842

Directs commanders of Departments to forward monthly, to the Headquarters of the Army, according to the form to be furnished 41
 (See MUSTER ROLLS) 36, 1845

Invites the attention of Adjutant Generals of the Militia, in each State, to the provisions of the act of Congress approved March 2, 1803, making it the duty of those officers to make and forward, of the militia, with their arms, accouterments, and ammunition, to the President of the United States, annually, on or before the first Monday in January, and requests prompt compliance therewith. Circular, January 7, 1846
 (See COMPANY FUNDS) Circular, February 4

The monthly, of the companies in the field will be consolidated at regimental headquarters; those, of companies not serving in the Army against Mexico, will be sent direct to the Adjutant General; respecting the consolidation of the regimental, &c. 50

Commanding officers of regiments to furnish duplicate, to the Second Auditor of the Treasury 6, 1847
 (See MUSTER ROLLS) Circular, June 15, 1848

Commanders of departments, regiments, and posts within the Western Division, to forward their, and reports to Army Headquarters; so also the Pacific Division and Departments Nos. 10 and 11 27, 1849

Publishes regulations and modifications of existing regulations relative to monthly, of public property 41, 1851

Respecting the rendering of quarterly, &c. 45, 46

RETURNS—Continued.

- Commanders of Divisions, departments, and posts to make, to the Chief of Staff at General Headquarters.....7, 1853
 Gives instructions respecting all, statements, and reports which are to be made to the Quartermaster General by officers of, or doing duty in, the Quartermaster's Department.....14
 (See REGULATIONS).....1, 1855
 Publishes instructions for the preparation of department and post,--
Circular, September 30, 1856

REVELLE.

- To be sounded in garrison immediately after daybreak.....12, 1858

REVENUE LAWS.

- Officers commanding on the frontiers are directed to assist in carrying into effect the, when called on by the officers of the customs for that purpose.....1, 1831

REVENUE OFFICERS.

- Respecting the use of the military to assist the, in carrying into execution the *embargo laws*.....*January 18, 1809*

REVISION.

- (See BOARD).....50, 1824

REWARD.

- (See DESERTERS).....*June 17, 1814*
 Thirty dollars, with reasonable expenses, will be paid for the apprehension, &c., of deserters.....*August 4, 1818*
 Modifies regulations respecting the allowance of \$30, for apprehension and delivery of deserters, so that the \$30 shall cover the expenses of apprehension and delivery.....*August 10, 1819*
 No, or expenses will be allowed for apprehending any soldier who deserted prior to May 17, 1821.....*May 17, 1821*
 (See REGULATIONS).....70, 1829
 (See REGULATIONS).....12, 1830
 Authorizes the payment of thirty dollars, for deserters.....95, 1832

RICHMOND VOLUNTEERS.

- Respecting movements of Captain Booker's company of,.....*August 16, 1813*

RIFLE. (See PATENT RIFLE.)

- Directs officers of the Army who have seen the effects of Hall's patent, and are acquainted with its merits as a military weapon, to report their opinions on the same, and the accouterments which accompany it.....53, 1838

RIFLE COMPANIES.

- (See INFANTRY TACTICS).....28, 1825
 To turn in their drums and fifes and be furnished with bugles.....38

RIFLE FACTORY.

- Publishes regulations respecting the, at Harper's Ferry.....64, 1834

RIFLEMEN.

- The company of, (*late Whitney's*), to be broken up and the men transferred to the 4th Infantry, &c.....*March 6, 1812*
 The 2d regiment of Dragoons to be dismounted and known as the "United States Regiment" of,.....18, 1843
 The, will wear the uniform of the late 2d Dragoons until a new one is prescribed.....21
 The regiment of, to retain the organization of the late 2d Dragoons, except as to farrier and blacksmith, who will be discharged.....22

RIFLE REGIMENT.

- Gives the disposition to be made of the standard and books of record of the late, broken up under act of Congress reducing the Army.....5, 1821

RIGHT OF COMMAND.

- When detachments are ordered, under the general direction and superintendence of staff officers, to execute certain works, such as opening roads and other communications, constructing bridges, procuring forage or fuel, or materials for constructing quarters and the like—it is the duty of the staff or engineer officer to point out what is to be done,

RIGHT OF COMMAND—Continued.

and it is the duty of the officer having charge of the detachment to execute the work accordingly; the, is with the officer of the line unless otherwise specially ordered 26, 1828

ROAD.

- All the troops that can be spared from the garrison of Barrancas, Cantonment Clinch, and St. Mark's, are to be employed in opening a, from Pensacola, West Florida, to St. Augustine, in East Florida 65, 1824
- The disposable force at the command of the commanding officer at Cantonment Brooke to be employed in continuing the, from Wanton's, in Florida, to the ferry established on Black Creek. The commanding officer at Cantonment Gibson to employ a detachment in opening a, from that post to Little Rock 24, 1826
- The troops to be employed to open a military, from Fort Smith, on the Arkansas River, to Fort Towson, on the Red River, and from thence southwardly to the northern boundary of the line of the State of Louisiana: the troops are also to be employed in opening and repairing the public, in the Territory of Florida, known by the name of the King's Road, from the Georgia line, by St. Augustine, to New Smyrna, and in opening the communication between Mockett's or Halifax and Indian River, &c.; announces the completion of the military, from Pensacola to St. Augustine, and from Colrain, in Georgia, to Tampa Bay 17, 1827
- The troops to assist in the survey and construction of a military, in the State of Maine, from the mouth of the River Matanawcook, where it enters into the Penobscot River, to Mars Hill, near the northeastern boundary line in the State of Maine; the construction of the, to be under the direction of the Quartermaster General 39, 1828
- Directs the employment of two companies of the 3d Infantry in opening a, from the Yazoo Settlement below Lafeurs to some convenient point on the Mississippi, between the mouth of the Arkansas and Vicksburg, for the purpose of facilitating the removal of the Choctaws beyond the Mississippi. Captain Lewis is charged with the execution of the work, and the Special Agent, Colonel George S. Gaines, with the designation of the most eligible route 47, 1831
- States that the Quartermaster General has instructions to carry into effect the order of the Secretary of War respecting the opening of the, in the Territory of Michigan, between Forts Howard and Winnebago, authorized by act of May 30, 1830, and directs the commanding officers of above-named forts to detail an officer with a force of men to assist in carrying out the instructions 30, 1832
- Directs the commanding officer of Hancock Barracks to cause the military, to be extended to the line of demarkation between the State of Maine and New Brunswick, from Houlton. (*See TROOPS, PER DIEM*) 68
- The military, between Fort Crawford, Prairie-du-Chien, and Fort Howard, Green Bay, in the Territory of Michigan, to be opened by the troops stationed on that line of communication; divides the, into three sections, and names the officers charged with the superintendence of each section, and gives general instructions relative thereto. 20, 1835
- Respecting the military, from Fort Towson to the northern boundary line of the State of Louisiana 85
- To resume the construction of the military, between Forts Crawford and Howard, directed to be opened pursuant to Order No. 20, of 1835 19, 1836
- Assigns Brevet Major Belknap, 3d Infantry, to the superintendence of the opening of the military, between the Arkansas and Red rivers, and directs the commanding officers of Forts Gibson, Smith, and Towson to furnish such details from their respective Infantry commands as can be spared 2, 1839

ROLLS.

(Names of officers which have been dropped from the, of the Army:)

Adams, Joseph C., Captain, 34th Infantry	July 11, 1814
Anderson, W., 1st Lieutenant, Ordnance	October 13, 1818
Baylor, J. W., Assistant Surgeon	May 20, 1833
Bennet, Sela, Ensign, 11th Infantry	September 2, 1812
Bonneville, —, Captain, 7th Infantry	42, 1834
Bosque, Joseph, 2d Lieutenant, Corps of Artillery	September 8, 1817
Bradley, Peter, Captain, 25th Infantry	February 15, 1814
Brown, Amos W., 1st Lieutenant, 30th Infantry	October 25
Brown, H., 2d Lieutenant, 18th Infantry	July 27

ROLLS—(Names of officers which have been dropped from the, of the Army)—Continued.

Burghardt, A., 2d Lieutenant, 9th Infantry	July 4, 1814
Carr, William W., 1st Lieutenant, 13th Infantry	January 19
Comstock, John L., Surgeons Mate, 25th Infantry	February 15
Connelley, John M., Captain, 3d Artillery	January 25, 1813
Copes, D., Ensign, 40th Infantry	July 4, 1814
Craig, J., 2d Lieutenant, 5th Infantry	May 14, 1816
Cunningham, M. J., Surgeon's Mate, 22d Infantry	August 17, 1814
Doneghey, G., 2d Lieutenant, Corps of Artillery	July 6
Duffel, Henry, 3d Lieutenant, 12th Infantry	April 9, 1813
Dunlop, Henry, 3d Lieutenant, 36th Infantry	December 27, 1814
Enos, William C., Ensign, 16th Infantry	February 18, 1813
Farrar, Josiah, 1st Lieutenant, 25th Infantry	January 7
Foster, Isaac, Surgeon, 10th Infantry	March 12, 1814
Foster, Isaac, Surgeon, 10th Infantry	Reinstated May 11
Garrett, Isaiah, Brevet 2d Lieutenant, 2d Artillery	114, 1833
Garrett, John, 3d Lieutenant, 10th Infantry	May 24, 1814
Goodfellow, Moses, 2d Lieutenant, 4th Rifles	September 19
Gridley, Giles, Surgeon, 25th Infantry	February 15
Hackett, John S., 2d Lieutenant, 24th Infantry	July 9
Hale, Henry, Ensign, 16th Infantry	February 18, 1813
Hazelton, John, Lieutenant, 19th Infantry	May 10, 1814
Hindman, J. C., 2d Lieutenant, 8th Infantry	September 12, 1817
Hyde, Russell B., 2d Lieutenant, 30th Infantry	October 25, 1814
Hyde, Russell B., 2d Lieutenant	Restored December 10
Jackson, D. E., Ensign, 19th Infantry	May 10
Johnson, O., Surgeon's Mate, Rifle Regiment	February 4, 1820
Johnson, Thomas, 1st Lieutenant, 7th Infantry	76, 1834
Jolly, John, Ensign, 19th Infantry	May 10
Jones, William, 3d Lieutenant, Corps of Artillery	June 11
Jouett, W. R., 2d Lieutenant, 1st Infantry	December 24, 1819
Kachlein, Charles, Captain, 22d Infantry	January 14, 1813
King, Philip, 1st Lieutenant, 17th Infantry	July 16, 1814
King, W. W., 2d Lieutenant, 1st Infantry	November 21, 1820
Knox, Ebenezer, Ensign, 21st Infantry	March 2, 1813
Lane, Thomas, Ensign, 8th Infantry	February 18
Lewis, Aaron, 1st Lieutenant, 9th Infantry	July 4, 1814
Macqueeu, John, 1st Lieutenant, 10th Infantry	October 10, 1812
Martin, Charles, 2d Lieutenant, 3d Artillery	February 18, 1813
Martin, Oliphant, 2d Lieutenant, 5th Infantry	February 20, 1818
Martin, Thomas, 1st Lieutenant, Rifle Regiment	February 23, 1820
Mather, John, 1st Lieutenant, 2d Infantry	May 6, 1814
May, Hugh, Ensign, 19th Infantry	May 10
McChuney, John, Major, 22d Infantry	February 25, 1813
McClure, Joseph, 2d Lieutenant, 34th Infantry	July 11, 1814
McCrate, Thomas, 2d Lieutenant, 1st Dragoons	29, 1837
McKeehen, Samuel, Surgeon, 18th Infantry	December 12, 1814
McLean, jr., John, 1st Lieutenant, 3d Artillery	January 8, 1813
Means, Robert, 3d Lieutenant, 5th Infantry	September 13, 1814
Merrick, Joseph, Ensign, 10th Infantry	February 18, 1813
Moore, Joseph, Ensign, 15th Infantry	February 18
Moses, Phillip, Ensign, 4th Rifles	May 31, 11814
Mullen, James, Ensign, 16th Infantry	August 26, 1812
Mytinger, George, Ensign, 22d Infantry	March 13, 1813
Newman, Montgomery, 2d Lieutenant, 2d Artillery	December 19, 1812
Pauling, William K., Lieutenant, 1st Infantry	January 2, 1818
Peebles, John, 2d Lieutenant, 18th Infantry	July 27, 1814
Putney, Anthony W., Ensign, 24th Infantry	February 16, 1813
Ridgeway, Fielder, Captain, 1st Rifles	May 11, 1814
Robins, Clark, 2d Lieutenant, 25th Infantry	February 15
Rogers, H. P., Ensign, 14th Infantry	May 5, 18
Ross, William, Ensign, 21st Infantry	May 10, 1813
Schener, Jacob, Captain, 16th Infantry	March 18
Scott, W. M., Surgeon's Mate	December 12, 1814
Simonson, 1st Lieutenant, 1st Artillery	105, 1833
Simpson, J. S., Ensign, 14th Infantry	July 27, 1814
Smith, Samuel S., 2d Lieutenant, 19th Infantry	January 23, 1813
Staring, Joseph S., 2d Lieutenant, 25th Infantry	February 18
Stephens, C., 1st Lieutenant, 8th Infantry	September 12, 1817
Sturgeon, Michael, Ensign, 22d Infantry	February 18, 1813

ROLLS—(Names of officers which have been dropped from the, of the Army)—Continued.

Sutherland, Solomon, 2d Lieutenant, 41st Infantry	June 25, 1814
Tate, B. A., 2d Lieutenant, 4th Infantry	December 16, 1819
Taylor, Thomas, Lieutenant Colonel, 12th Infantry	May 24, 1814
Templeman, G. W., 2d Lieutenant, 1st Infantry	December 27, 1820
Tipton, Jacob, 2d Lieutenant, 7th Infantry	January 31, 1818
Torrey, Henry A., 2d Lieutenant, 3d Artillery	September 1, 1812
Tracey, James C., Ensign, 11th Infantry	September 2
Turner, Henry B., 2d Lieutenant, 19th Infantry	February 18, 1813
Tyler, William, Ensign, 18th Infantry	February 18
Watson, George, 3d Lieutenant, Corps of Artillery	June 11, 1814
Whistler, J., 1st Lieutenant, 8th Infantry	August 13, 1817
Wright, Simeon, Captain, 30th Infantry	October 25, 1814
Wright, Simeon, Captain, 30th Infantry	Reinstated December 10
Young, Thomas, 3d Lieutenant, 24th Infantry	September 21
Youngs, Samuel, Captain, 25th Infantry	January 7, 1813
(See RECRUITS)	78, 1823
(See WHISKEY)	237, 1831

"RULES AND REGULATIONS FOR THE FIELD SERVICE AND MANEUVERS OF INFANTRY."

The, compiled and adapted to the organization of Infantry by a board of war, of which Major General Scott was president, to be observed as the system of Infantry discipline for the United States Army ..	February 28, 1815
(See BOARD)	50, 1824

RULES.

Publishes, for the carbine exercise of Dragoons	1, 1837
Publishes, for the preservation of armaments and ammunition in forts with garrisons	27, 1842

SACKET'S HARBOR.

Brevet Brigadier General Brady to assume command at,	15, 1834
Announced as the Headquarters of the Army, temporarily. G. O., No. 1, Headquarters Army	June 23, 1838

SADDLES.

(See CAVALRY CORPS)	35, 1847
(See REGULATIONS)	4, 1856

SALUTE.

Orders a, of one hundred guns from the several military posts on the one hundredth anniversary of the birth of Washington	16, 1832
(See SUBLIME PORTE)	30, 1850

SALUTES.

States the number of guns to be fired as a National Salute; the number for the President of the United States; the number for the Vice-President; for the Governors of States; for the Secretary of War; for the Secretary of the Navy; for a Committee of Congress; for the Commander-in-Chief of the Army; for a Major General inspecting the posts of his district, &c., and for the 4th day of July	May 18, 1810
---	--------------

SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS.

The lot of land given to the United States as a site for an arsenal to be reconveyed to the city	18, 1860
--	----------

SAN DIEGO, CAL.

Announced as a Chaplain post	10, 1850
------------------------------------	----------

"SAN FRANCISCO."

Publishes act granting to officers and men who were sufferers by the recent disaster to the steamship, a sum equal in amount to their pay and allowances for eight months, or, in the event of death before receiving such payment, there shall be paid to the widow or minor children, if any, a sum equal in amount to six months' pay and allowances of the deceased, and the widow and minor children to be allowed pensions the same as if the officers or enlisted men had been killed in battle	5, 1854
--	---------

SANTA FÉ TRADERS.

(See COURT OF INQUIRY)	6, 1844
------------------------------	---------

SAPPERS, MINERS, AND PONTONIERS.

An act for the organization of a company of,—approved May 15, 1846.. 14, 1846

SAVANNAH.

(See MAGAZINE)..... 42, 1825

SCHOOLMASTERS.

Leaves of absence to, will be granted by post commanders, but for a period not to exceed four months..... 1, 1855

SCHOOL OF PRACTICE (see ARTILLERY SCHOOL OF PRACTICE).

Instructions for establishing a, at Fortress Monroe, Va..... 10, 1824

SEA FENCIBLES.

Orders the muster, pay, and discharge of the Corps of,..... March 4, 1815

SEAT OF GOVERNMENT.

Transfer of General Bloomfield to the District of Columbia, and authorizes him to call out the Militia of the District, and to make requisitions of drafted or other militia from the States of Maryland and Virginia, for the defense of the, and the neighboring shores of the Potomac, &c..... August 10, 1813
(See BUREAUS)..... 22, 1831

SECRETARY.

(See MILITARY BOARD)..... 13, 1832
The Brevet Lieutenant General not entitled to more than one, except in time of war..... 3, 1857

SECRETARY OF WAR.

Publishes remarks of the, in relation to the proceedings of a General Court-Martial convened at Ringgold Barracks, pursuant to Orders No. 5, of March 22, 1852, Headquarters Department No. 8, in which it appears that certain officers believe that they are not bound to obey an order of their commanding officer to aid in carrying out the provisions of the act of April 20, 1818, &c., &c..... 34, 1852

SECOND AUDITOR.

Accounts for bounties and premiums, &c., to be forwarded by recruiting officers to the, through the office of the Adjutant General..... 48, 1822

SEMINOLE AGENCY.

(See POSTS)..... 38, 1829

SEMINOLE INDIANS.

Announces the termination of the war with the, the agreement, &c.....
G. O., No. 6, Headquarters Army, 1839

SENTENCE.

Remits the, of a General Court-Martial in the case of Captain Gill, 2d Artillery..... February 7, 1814
Modifies, of General Court-Martial in the case of Captain G. Bender, 9th Infantry..... October 6
Remits unexpired portion of a, by General Court-Martial, in the case of an enlisted man..... December 26
Remits, of a General Court-Martial in the case of Captain Thomas Hanson, 42d Infantry..... April 22, 1815
Approves the, of the General Court-Martial, in the cases of Lieutenant Bradwell Farnum, 11th Infantry, and Surgeon G. P. Spencer, 21st Infantry..... May 3
Remits that part of the, of General Court-Martial which deprived Captain Thomas Ramsay, of the Rifle regiment, of three months' pay..... June 22, 1816
Disapproves the, in the case of Colonel R. C. Nichols, 8th Infantry..... Dec. 7
Remits unexpired portion of a, by General Court-Martial in the case of an enlisted man..... September 3, 1817
Publishes the President's opinion and disapproval of the, of a General Court-Martial in the case of Captain N. N. Hall, Corps of Artillery.
(See DIVISION OF THE NORTH)..... April 28, 1818
Remits, of loss of pay and allowances in the case of Captain William Wilson, Corps of Artillery..... December 30
Remits that portion of the, of General Court-Martial depriving Lieutenant John Maul of pay and emoluments, &c..... February 15, 1819

SENTENCE—Continued.

Modifies, of General Court-Martial in the case of Lieutenant Davidson, of the Ordnance Department.....	November 30, 1819
Remits, of General Court-Martial in the case of Captain John R. Bell, and restores him to pay, &c., from date of sentence.....	21, 1822
Remits the remainder of the, of General Court-Martial in the case of Brevet Second Lieutenant J. J. Schuler, 2d Artillery.....	3, 1823
Remits, of General Court-Martial of certain military convicts.....	72
Remits, of General Court-Martial in the case of Assistant Surgeon H. Catlett.....	73
Remits the unexpired portion of the, in the cases of certain enlisted men, and directs their transfer to the 3d Artillery.....	25, 1824
Remits so much of the, of General Court-Martial in the case of Lieutenant Upton S. Frasier, 3d Artillery, as relates to the suspension of pay and emoluments.....	31, 1825
Remits the residue of, of General Court-Martial in the case of Second Lieutenant Thomas Morris, 2d Infantry.....	28, 1826
Remits, of General Court-Martial in the case of First Lieutenant Wells, 4th Artillery.....	60
Remits the remaining portion of, of General Court-Martial in the case of First Lieutenant Alberti, 4th Artillery.....	69
Remits the residue of the, of General Court-Martial in the case of First Lieutenant J. W. Phillips, 3d Artillery.....	74
Remits so much of the, of General Court-Martial in the case of Second Lieutenant Burnham, 3d Artillery, as relates to stoppage of pay and emoluments for one month.....	15, 1827
Remits remainder of, of General Court-Martial in the case of Brevet Major Mountfort, Captain, 2d Artillery.....	62, 1831
Mitigates the, of a General Court-Martial in the case of Captain Bean, of the Battalion of Rangers.....	95, 1833
Remits the remainder of, of General Court-Martial in the cases of Lieutenants Bryant P. Tilden and N. Lyon, of the 2d Infantry, releases them from arrest, and directs them to resume their swords.....	23, 1843
Remits so much of, of General Court-Martial in the case of Assistant Surgeon J. R. Motte, as deprives him of his emoluments, to take effect January 1, 1844.....	15, 1844
Remits, of General Court-Martial in the case of Captain James Reynolds, of company "B," in the New Jersey Battalion of Volunteers, and orders his restoration to his command by a re-muster into service, &c.....	28, 1848
Sets aside the, of General Court-Martial in the case of Major George B. Crittenden, Regiment of Mounted Rifles.....	14, 1849
Remits in full the, of General Court-Martial in the case of First Lieutenant Isaac F. Quimby, 3d Artillery (See G. O., No. 24, of 1850).....	10, 1851
All orders remitting, or modifying, of General, Regimental, or Garrison Court-Martial must be immediately forwarded to the office of the Judge Advocate General.....	39, 1852
Modifies the, of the General Court-Martial in the case of Assistant Surgeon L. H. Stone.....	43
Remits the unexpired portion of the, awarded Assistant Surgeon Lyman H. Stone, in G. O. 41, of 1852.....	16, 1853

SENTENCES.

The record of capital, to be reported separately.....	March 22, 1819
(See CONVICTS).....	72, 1823
(See COURTS-MARTIAL).....	22, 1853

SERGEANTS.

(See CLERKS).....	June 20, 1831
-------------------	---------------

SERVANTS.

Respecting the muster of officers',.....	December 9, 1814
(See WAITERS).....	July 6, 1816
Fixes the commutation price of clothing for officers', at \$2.50 per month.....	June 9, 1827
(See REGULATION).....	78, 1837
Prohibits the employment of officers (hired or otherwise), in any branch of the service.....	28, 1849
The Inspectors General, when on tours of inspection where they are obliged to take, are entitled to the actual cost of their transportation.....	3, 1858

SETTLERS.

- (See INDIAN TRIBES).....16, 1831
Shows action to be taken to remove, from the Indian country, south of the Des Moines river and north of the Missouri, which is occupied by the Sacs and Foxes.....31, 1842

SHIP CARPENTERS.

- (See BOAT BUILDERS).....20, 1844

SICK.

- The, of the laborers employed by the Engineer Department at Old Point Comfort to be attended by the Surgeon of the station.....76, 1825

SIGNAL OFFICER.

- An act adding to the staff of the Army one, with the rank, pay, and allowances of a major of Cavalry, who shall have charge, under the Secretary of War, of all signal duty, &c.....18, 1860

SOLDIERS.

- Directs all, on furlough and belonging to the several corps of the Army serving on or near the Niagara River, to join their respective corps immediately.....February 12, 1813
All, who enlisted for *five years or during the war* are to be discharged as those who enlisted for the *war*, and with certificates entitling them to all the advantages of retained bounty and land.....May 8, 1815
Directs the release from imprisonment and dismissal from the Army, with disgrace, of all, at this time under sentence of Courts-Martial to suffer capital punishment.....July 8
(See BOUNTY, BOUNTY LAND, PAY).....August 17
(See ACCOUNTS).....April 5, 1828
Hereafter all, who may be sentenced to confinement, or to hard labor, shall remain at the posts at which their companies may be stationed.
(See PARDON).....45
(See LETTERS).....18, 1830
(See EFFECTS).....36
Directs that the, who were liberated and ordered to be returned to duty by General Order of June 12th last (Order No. 29), be attached to some company present at the post where they were liberated.....37
Revokes the regulation of June 8, 1830, authorizing the discharge of, at their own request, or at the request of their friends.....95, 1832
(See PAY).....11, 1837
The invalid, attached to the Army in Florida to be sent to Fort Monroe.45
When, are discharged at posts within the Indian country, they are to be required to leave the Indian Territory within a reasonable time, unless employed in the public service, or permitted to reside within the Indian country by the agent of the tribe on whose lands they purpose to remain.....59, 1841
(See REGULATIONS).....64
Respecting the trial of, by Courts-Martial, for drunkenness and certain diseases immorally contracted, and the stoppage of their pay, &c...43, 1842
Enumerates the abuses which are reported as being inflicted upon, by officers and non-commissioned officers, and gives information that inquiries into the reported abuses are in progress, with instructions, if probable evidence of guilt be found, to bring the offenders to trial, &c.53
Confined by civil authority are not entitled to pay during such confinement unless discharged without trial, or by trial and acquittal.....21, 1853
(See COURTS-MARTIAL) respecting, pay.....2, 1857

SOLDIERS' BOOK.

- Respecting a book called the, which is for the use of enlisted men for the purpose of keeping them informed of the conditions on which they are engaged to serve the United States, and of the remuneration they are entitled to under the laws and regulations.....10, 1835
Inspectors General to report to General Headquarters the names of the sutlers who may fail to have on hand the, and also the companies that may be without them.....11, 1837
The, to be furnished to recruits before they join their regiments; the cost of which, twenty cents, will be charged on the muster rolls, and be deducted from the first payment made to him; shows disposition to be made of the amounts so deducted by the payments for the, [Modified by G. O., No. 60, of 1839].....26, 1839

SOLDIERS' BOOK—*Continued.*

- Makes it the duty of the captains to supply their men with the, making requisition therefor on the Quartermaster at New York; settlement for the, to be made as announced in G. O., No. 26, of 1839; the, to be accounted for at every muster and inspection; states the duties of the Inspector General or other inspector relative to the,..... 54, 1839
- A deduction of twenty-five cents will be made for the, after January 1, 1840..... 60
- The, not to be considered as discontinued in consequence of the omission of any allusion to it in the General Regulations for the Army, &c... 30, 1844
- Revokes G. O., No. 30, of 1844, respecting the,..... 15, 1845

SOLDIERS' HOME.

- (*See MILITARY ASYLUM*)..... 14, 1851
- Changes the name of the Military Asylum to that of,; provides that pensioners shall transfer their pensions to the, for and during the time they voluntarily remain therein; reduces the reduction from the soldiers' pay for the support of the, from twenty-five cents to twelve and a half cents per month, and reduces the number of Commissioners to three, to consist of the Commissary General, the Surgeon General, and the Adjutant General, &c..... 6, 1859

SOUTHERN DIVISION. (*See DIVISION OF THE SOUTH.*)

- Announces the assignment of Major General Ripley to the command of the,..... *May 20, 1816*

SOUTHWESTERN FRONTIER.

- Assigns Brevet Brigadier General Henry Leavenworth to the command of all the troops on the, and describes the boundary of his command... 15, 1834
- Assignment of Brevet Brigadier General M. Arbuckle to the command of all the troops on the, with headquarters at Fort Gibson..... 62

SPECIAL ORDERS.

- The discharge of rejected recruits will be announced in, &c..... 38, 1831
- Distribution of,—how made..... *Circular, August 11, 1842*

"SPECIAL REPORT."

- The, required to be forwarded to the Adjutant General's office, pursuant to paragraph 3 of the General Regulations of April 23, 1829, must be accompanied by a muster roll of the recruits received..... 49, 1829

SPECIAL SERVICE.

- Officers relieved from, and ordered to their proper station for duty with the troops..... 43, 69, 1836

SPIRITS. (*See ARDENT SPIRITS.*)

SPIRITUOUS LIQUORS.

- (*See SUTLERS, POSTS*)..... 70, 1837

SPRING WAGONS.

- Respecting the use of the, belonging to the Army..... 1, 1859

SPY COMPANY.

- Respecting the pay, &c., of the, called into service by Brigadier General Garland, in 1854..... 3, 1857

STAFF.

- (*See GENERAL STAFF*)..... *May 4 (Vol. I), 1812*
- (*See GENERAL STAFF*)..... *May 15, 1815*
- Respecting the restoring to the regiments and corps from which their names have been taken, the several officers of the, appointed under act of April 24, 1816..... *March 3, 1820*
- (*See REPORT*)..... *March 30*
- (*See RIGHT OF COMMAND*)..... 26, 1828
- Respecting the appointment of, officers to the regiments of the Army... 51, 1830
- (*See PER DIEM*)..... 7, 1831
- Has reference to all due appointments of, officers to the regiments, and directs that not more than one captain and two subalterns be detailed from each regiment as assistant quartermasters, &c..... 27
- (*See OFFICE*)..... 60
- (*See REGULATIONS, STAFF DEPARTMENTS*)..... 48, 1833

STAFF—Continued.

(See INSPECTOR GENERAL).....	58, 1838
Officers of the General, serving in the 2d Military Department, to report to and receive instructions from the officer assigned to the command of that department.....	19, 1842
(See VOLUNTEER STAFF).....	22, 1847
The services of the officers of the General, being essential with the troops on their withdrawal from Mexico, such directions will be given to the officers of the Adjutant General's, Ordnance, Quartermaster's, Subsistence, and Medical Departments as will insure the presence of a sufficient number of each, on the arrival of the troops in the United States, at the principal places of rendezvous, &c., for the proper care and disposition of the public property, &c.; Brigadier General Brooke to give the necessary orders to such of these staff officers as may arrive at New Orleans, having left Mexico before the receipt of this order by the general officers in command there.....	29, 1848
Brevet First Lieutenant A. Pleasonton, 2d Dragoons, to report to Brevet Major General Smith for duty on his.....	61
(See GENERAL STAFF, SWORD).....	21, 1860

STAFF APPOINTMENTS.

Publishes Regulations respecting.....	1, 1833
---------------------------------------	---------

STAFF CORPS.

Assignment of officers of the.....	44, 1845
Assignment to duty and changes of station of officers of.....	26, 1852
All orders assigning or changing the posts or stations of officers of the General Staff or, &c., to be given by the Secretary of War.....	6, 1854

STAFF DEPARTMENTS.

Regulations respecting appointments to the staff and details of officers to assist in.....	48, 1833
The chiefs of the, to report to the General-in-Chief the names and stations of the officers of their respective corps already assigned by the War Department, and, for the future, such assignments as are from time to time directed; and when it is desired to withdraw or change the stations of officers so assigned, application to that effect must be made to the headquarters of the Army. [Substitute published in G. O., No. 2, of 1852].....	Circular, November 2, 1849

STAFF OFFICERS.

(See FLORIDA).....	29, 1841
(See DISCHARGED).....	36, 1848
(See REGULATIONS).....	5, 1853

STANDARDS.

The, &c., appertaining to the late Regiment of Light Artillery, 8th Infantry, and Rifle Regiment, which have been broken up under act of Congress reducing the Army, to be transmitted to the Adjutant General's office, and deposited subject to the orders of the War Department.....	5, 1821
---	---------

STATIONERY.

(See ALLOWANCES).....	42, 1837
-----------------------	----------

STATIONS.

Amends paragraph 57 of the Regulation for the Medical Department, respecting choice of, for surgeons and assistant surgeons.....	23, 1834
The Assistant Commissary General of Subsistence and Commissaries of Subsistence to have choice of, according to rank, but no junior shall be removed from his station when claimed by a senior until he shall have served thereat one year.....	52, 1841

STEAMSHIP SAN FRANCISCO.

(See "SAN FRANCISCO").....	5, 1854
----------------------------	---------

ST. MARK'S, FLORIDA.

The post at, to be abandoned, and the company of Artillery stationed there to embark for Norfolk Harbor.....	65, 1823
--	----------

STOPPAGES.

Of pay against recruiting officers for unlawful enlistment of certain recruits.....	36, 1827
---	----------

STOPPAGES—Continued.

(See REGULATIONS)	59, 1829
Officers concerned in enlisting rejected recruits to be reported for, &c.	18, 1831
(See RECRUITS)	39
States that in consequence of the failure of certain officers to transmit to the Ordnance Office quarterly returns of ordnance and ordnance stores, the Second Controller has directed the, of such officers' pay, &c.	84, 1832
The officers concerned in the enlistment of certain recruits which have been rejected for disability to be reported for, agreeably to the provisions of Order No. 59, of 1827.	19, 1833
(See DESERTERS, QUARTERMASTER'S DEPARTMENT)	33
(See MUSTER ROLLS)	74

STOREKEEPERS.

Dispenses with the regimental military, of the 14th and 38th Infantry, at Baltimore, and orders the clothing and other public property to be turned over to Mr. Thomas Rutton in Baltimore.	April 23, 1814
---	----------------

SUBALTERNs.

(See DETAIL)	6, 1854
--------------------	---------

SUBLIME PORTE.

The President directs that upon the arrival of Amin Bey, the Agent of the, at any station, the commanding officer will receive him with all the courtesy due to the agent of a friendly power, offer him every opportunity to examine the public works, and receive him with a salute of thirteen guns and a review of the troops.	30, 1850
--	----------

SUBSISTENCE.

Enlisted men of volunteers and militia to receive, when called into the service of the United States, fifty cents in lieu of, and twenty-five cents in lieu of forage, for such as are wounded, for every twenty miles, by the most direct route, from the period of leaving their homes to the place of rendezvous, and from the place of discharge back to their homes—act June 18, 1846.	21, 1846
Respecting the, of recruits.	Circular, March 24, 1847

SUBSISTENCE DEPARTMENT.

Assignment of officers to duty in the, to aid in the removal and subsistence of the emigrating Indians.	59, 1832
All officers of the, are subject to duty in the field; Regulations for the government of officers of the, (see INSPECTORS)	52, 1841
Prohibits the purchase by the, of pickles, sourkroust, dried fruits, and fresh vegetables, unless for the sick in hospital	3, 1859

SUBSISTENCE STORES.

Authorizes the sale of, to officers of the Army	7, 1855
---	---------

SUBSTITUTE.

(See DISCHARGE)	28, 1830
-----------------------	----------

SUGAR.

(See ALLOWANCE)	18, 1860
-----------------------	----------

SUPERINTENDENT.

Major Macpherson, of the Light Artillery, assigned to duty as, of the recruiting service, with headquarters at Washington	December 26, 1814
(See RECRUITS)	78, 1823
(See RECRUITING RENDEZVOUS)	81
Appointment of Major W. Davenport, 6th Infantry, as, of the recruiting service for the Western Department	10, 1826
(See FUEL)	November 27, 1827
Appointment of Major Cummings, 7th Infantry, as, of the recruiting service for the Western Department	34, 1828
Appointment of Major Baker, 6th Infantry, to relieve Major Davenport as, of the recruiting service for the Western Department.	52
Appointment of Major J. H. Vose, 5th Infantry, as General, of the recruiting service, to relieve Brevet Lieutenant Colonel Morgan, 3d Infantry	62, 1829
Appointment of Lieutenant Colonel Twiggs, 4th Infantry, as General, of the recruiting service	68, 1831

SUPERINTENDENT—Continued.

- Appointment of Lieutenant Colonel Clarke, 8th Infantry, as, of the General recruiting service, and Major Wharton, 1st Dragoons, as, of the Dragoon service 81, 1841
 Assigns Lieutenant Colonel R. B. Mason, 1st Dragoons, to duty as, of the recruiting service for 1846 1, 1846

SUPPLIES.

- Respecting accountability for military, May 10, 1816
 Forbids the diverting or detaining of medical or hospital, from their destination except by Division and Department commanders in cases of emergency March 22, 1819
 (See BOARD) 28; 1844
 Respecting the distribution of, &c. 13, 1859

SUPPLY TABLE.

- (See REPORT) 1, 1860

SUPREME COURT.

- Directs an officer to appear before the, of Massachusetts, at North Hampton, as a witness January 11, 1821

SURGEON GENERAL.

- Appointment of Doctor James Tilton as Physician and, of the Army ... June 18, 1813
 Respecting reports to be made by the, March 22, 1819
 (See MEDICAL ATTENDANCE) 24, 1830
 Assignment of rooms in the War Office for the occupancy of the, 31
 Publishes communication from the, relative to the fatal results which have transpired amongst the enlisted men from the use (perhaps abuse) of white lead in cleaning their belts and gloves, and directs the discontinuance thereof 64, 1831
 Announces the death of, Joseph Lovel October 18, 70, 1836
 Appointment of Surgeon Thomas Lawson as, of the Army 80, 82
 Directs, Lawson to immediately join *Ex-President* Andrew Jackson, who is about to depart from the city of Washington for his home in Tennessee, and who is in feeble health, and accompany him, as his medical attendant, to Wheeling, Virginia, and, in his discretion, to the residence of the *Ex-President*, &c 6, 1837

SURGEONS. (See MEDICAL OFFICERS, PHYSICIANS.)

- (See REGULATIONS, RETURNS) November 27, 1811
 (See APPOINTMENT) August 9, 1813
 Regimental, on furlough, to join their respective Corps and Regiments. March 21, April 1, 1814
 All, who are on furlough to report forthwith for duty to attend the troops which are reported sickly. (See HOSPITALS) January 6, 1815
 Prohibits private practice by, of the Army August 21, 1818
 Assignment of, &c., to duty at posts 82, 1832
 It is deemed unnecessary and inexpedient to continue the practice of employing citizen, at recruiting stations, and directs its discontinuance except upon special authority communicated by the Adjutant General 35, 1839

SURGEON'S CERTIFICATE.

- The, in cases of ordinary "*disability for service*," and "*Rejected recruits*," must be returned to the Adjutant General's office immediately after the discharge of the soldier from the service, on the authority received therefor, from the Headquarters of the Army. Such certificate now retained by any commanding officer will be forthwith forwarded 14, 1840

SURVEYS.

- Appropriation for, &c., of sites, &c., for military posts on or near the Red River of the North, and at or near Fort Cobb, Ind. Territory 18, 1860

SUTLER.

- Accepts the resignation of James Bentham as, 40, 1822
 Trial of post, William Armistead by General Court-Martial 39, 1825
 Act abrogating so much of any regulation as gives to any, a lien upon any part of the pay of the soldier, or a right to appear at the pay-table to receive the soldier's pay from the paymaster; and all regulations extending the rights and privileges of, beyond the Rules and Articles of War, shall be, and hereby are, abrogated. [See G. O. 7, of 1858] 9, 1847

SUTLERS.

The appointments of all regimental, now in service, to continue up to December 31st next, when they will cease; after which time such appointments will only be for the occasion and temporary purposes, provided for in Army Regulations, No. 364. Post, are entitled to the exclusive privilege of sutling for all the troops stationed at the posts to which they are respectively assigned. All future appointments of post, will be for four years, &c. All existing appointments, of more than two years' standing, will expire on December 31, 1830, and all others on December 31, 1832, &c. 42, 1828

All, of the Army are required to reside at or near the posts to which they are appointed 47, 1829

Publishes Regulations respecting the sale of ardent spirits, and the advancing of money, as well as of issuing due-bills representing money by, or others connected with the Army, to soldiers 72, 1830

All appointments of, heretofore made to be canceled, and new warrants issued, assigning each sutler to particular companies, which companies must be designated in their respective warrants, &c. 12, 1831

To be appointed to each military post, who shall be known and recognized as "The Post Sutler;" respecting additional numbers of, to any post which will be termed "Extra Sutlers;" temporary appointments of extra, to cease whenever the garrison is reduced to four companies or less; announces assignment of post and extra, to the several military posts 12, 1832

Directs that the practice of trading with the Indians and selling them ardent spirits, which is said to be the habit of, on the frontiers, be discontinued. (See POSTS) 70, 1837

Countermands, for one year, so much of Order No. 70, of 1837, as interdicts, from trading with Indians 21, 1838

Regulations respecting the appointment, term of office, &c., of, 14, 1839

So much of Order No. 70, of 1837, as interdicts, from trading with the Indians, is countermanded until July 1, 1840. 39

Rescinds the Regulations of February 12, 1839, in relation to the appointment of,—the appointments will hereafter be made by the War Department *October 25*, 1843

Rescinds the order of October 25, 1843, revoking a certain regulation dated February 12, 1839, relative to the appointment of, and the mode prescribed in General Regulations for the Army, paragraph 184, is restored. *March 23*, 1844

Not allowed to keep ardent spirits or other intoxicating drinks, under penalty of losing their situations. 47, 1849

Publishes rules to govern the, in selling goods to soldiers and collecting their pay therefor. (See REGULATIONS) 7, 1859

(See TAX) 16

SWORDS.

States that the regulation, will soon be ready, and names the prices. 44, 1851

Describes the sword which officers of the General Staff and Staff Corps are permitted to wear. 21, 1860

SWORD AND BELT.

(See REGULATION SWORD AND BELT) 36, 1834

SWORD MASTER.

Description of the uniform of the, in the Military Academy 7, 1840

"SYSTEM OF INSPECTION FOR FIELD ARTILLERY."

The, approved by the President—how to be distributed. Commanders of companies to be held responsible for the preservation of the books and all other systems of tactics, regulations, laws, or other public property of like description in possession of the company 18, 1845

TACTICS.

(See BOARD) 50, 1824

(See INFANTRY TACTICS) 28, 1825

(See BOARD) 47, 1826

(See INFANTRY TACTICS) *May 21*, 1827

(See INFANTRY TACTICS) *March 31*, 1835

(See INFANTRY TACTICS) 66, 1837

Adopts provisionally, a supplement to the Infantry, 44, 1844

(See SYSTEM OF INSPECTION FOR FIELD ARTILLERY) 18, 1845

TACTICS—Continued.

- Publishes paragraph 389, Cavalry, showing method of loading the pistol. *November 17, 1849*
 The regiments serving on foot to be habitually exercised in the system
 of, for Light Infantry and Riflemen 2, 1857

TALMAS.

- The, furnished the mounted troops—how accounted for 11, 1859

TAPE-PRIMER LOCK.

- Publishes suggestions in regard to the, furnished by the Ordnance Department, &c 9, 1860

TARGET PRACTICE.

- Names the number of guns to be kept mounted at permanent posts for instruction and, 39, 1852

TAX.

- The, upon sutlers at posts occupied by one or more companies is fixed at ten cents a month for each commissioned officer and enlisted man belonging to the command, &c., and will go to make up a fund for the support of regimental bands; Regulations respecting the settlement of the post fund and the apportionment of the sutlers', 16, 1859

TEA.

- May be issued in lieu of coffee at the rate of one-and-a-half pounds per 100 rations 9, 1857

TEACHERS.

- Description of the uniform of the, in the Military Academy 7, 1840

TENTS.

- (See REQUISITIONS) *July 26, 1814*

TEXAS.

- Act authorizing the Secretary of War to repay to the State of, money advanced by that State for the payment of six companies of mounted volunteers, called into service by General Persifer F. Smith, in 1854, for three months 6, 1859
 Act authorizing the payment of the State of, for money advanced in payment of volunteers called out in defense of the frontier, &c 18, 1860

TIMBER.

- Prohibits the cutting of, in Florida (live-oak). G. O. 7, Headquarters Army 1839

TOPOGRAPHICAL BUREAU.

- The, to hereafter constitute a distinct Bureau of the War Department, &c.; reports and returns of Topographical Engineers to be made to the, 26, 1831
 Regulations respecting the duties of the, 30

TOPOGRAPHICAL DEPARTMENT.

- Detail of officers for duty in the, 49, 1830
 Assignment of officers to duty in the, 59, 61, 82, 1832

TOPOGRAPHICAL DUTY.

- Detail of officers for, 24, 1825
 Officers detailed for and relieved from, 25
 An officer relieved from, 66
 Officers relieved from, 64, 1826
 Detail of officers for, 29, 1828
 Detail of officers for, 66, 1831
 Officers relieved from, and ordered to their proper station for duty with the troops 43, 69, 1836
 Assignment of officers to, 48, 51, 57

TOPOGRAPHICAL ENGINEERS.

- (See ENGINEERS) *July 2, 1818*
 Describes the button which, are allowed to adopt *April 8, 1820*
 (See TOPOGRAPHICAL BUREAU) 26, 1831
 (See REGULATIONS) 30
 Assignment of, and assistant 69, 1836

TRANSFER—Continued.

Announces, of an officer to the Marines, and a Marine officer to the Infantry	50, 1838
Announces, of officers	32, 38, 1840
Announces, of officers	30, 75, 1841
Announces, of officers	25, 46, 1842
Announces, of officers	19, 29, 33, 37, 42, 47, 67, 1843
Announces, of officers	23, 1844
Announces, of officers	48, 50, 52, 1845
Announces, of officers	22, 26, 30, 33, 36, 44, 52, 1846
Announces, of officers	21, 1847
Announces, of officers	8, 12, 15, 19, 34, 42, 50, 52, 1848
Announces, of officers	July 25, Nos. 23, 43, 54, 1849
Announces, of officers	42, 1850
Announces, of officers	7, 33, 35, 1852
Announces, of officers	10, 1853
Announces, of officers	11, 1854
Announces, of officers	10, 18, 1855
Announces, of officers	10, 1856
Announces, of officers	7, 10, 1857
Announces, of officers	8, 15, 1858
Announces, of officers	17, 26, 1859
Announces, of officers	17, 24, 1860

TRANSFER (of Enlisted Men).

Announces,	February 14, 17, March 3, 14, April 3, June 27, 28, 1809
Announces,	January 6, 18, March 30, May 11, 28, October 24, December 12, 1811
Announces,	January 9, February 19, April 16, May 30, July 22, 1812
Announces,	January 29, June 14 (See RECRUITS), 1813
Announces,	May 31, 1814
Announces,	June 21, 29, 30, July 11, 14, 17, 28, Aug. 14, Oct. 7, 24, Dec. 12, 1815
Announces,	January 1, February 13, 28, April 19, June 24, 1816
Announces,	January 18, 1819
Announces,	May 18, 1821
Announces,	November 25, 1824
Announces,	61, 1828
Announces,	74, 1842
The non-commissioned officers and men of Company F, 1st Dragoons, no longer to be trusted to serve together as a company, but will be, as privates to other companies of their regiment.	12, 1855

TRANSPORTATION.

(See ADVANCES)	60, 1822
Regulations respecting, &c., by land and by water	45, 1834
(See REGULATION)	78, 1837
Provides that the, allowance to all officers charged with the superintendence of civil works will, when incident to the carrying on of those works, be paid out of the appropriations for them; no, allowance to be made to officers transported by Government transports or conveyances	62, 1839
(See ALLOWANCE, REGULATIONS)	November 21, 1842
(See OFFICERS)	February 17, March 5, 1844
(See BOARD)	28
Officers seeking and obtaining furloughs, when under orders for distant duty entitling them to, forfeit all right to, when they join from such furlough or leave of absence, except graduating cadets	August 31
Explains paragraph I of the Regulations respecting allowances for, as published from the War Department March 5, 1844	December 28
Gives instructions as to what appropriations the, of officers is to be charged	21, 1853
(See ORDERS)	6, 1854
Respecting means of,	13, 1859

TRAVEL PAY.

(See SUBSISTENCE)	21, 1846
-------------------	----------

TREASURY DRAFT.

Publishes regulations in regard to cashing,; when mileage, &c., for traveling to and from the place on which the, to be cashed is drawn will be allowed, &c.	16, 1853
--	----------

TREASURY SCRIP.

Certain enlisted men to receive a, to the amount of \$100, bearing six per cent. interest	4, 1847
(See LAND WARRANT)	17
(See INSTRUCTIONS)	18

TREATY.

Publishes the Articles of the, concluded between the United States and the Mexican Republic for the information and government of the Army, and particularly of the officers and soldiers serving in Departments Nos. 8 and 10	17, 1849
--	----------

TREATY OF PEACE.

Publishes the, between the United States and the Mexican Republic ..	35, 1848
--	----------

TRIAL.

Captain Daniel Curtis, late of the 2d Infantry, is restored to his rank in the Army for,	April 8, 1822
--	---------------

TROOPS.

Orders the vaccination of the,	May 26, 1812
The, of Cavalry and two companies of Infantry from Virginia on duty at Alexandria, with one troop of Cavalry and three companies of Infantry of that place, to be released and permitted to return to their homes until further orders	July 27, 1813
Announces movement of certain, to Annapolis	July 30
Respecting action to be taken by surgeons and various commanding officers, in consequence of sickness amongst the,	July 6, 1815
Distribution of, under order announcing the peace establishment ..	May 17, 1821
A movement of, directed	65, 1823
Brevet Colonel Hindman to repair to Fort Columbus and assume command of the, in New York Harbor	76
Certain, to be employed in opening a road from Pensacola, West Florida, to St. Augustine, East Florida	65, 1824
(See BATON ROUGE)	40, 1825
Directs movements of the, of the 1st, 2d, and 3d Infantry	13, 1826
(See ROAD)	24
(See GENERAL-IN-CHIEF)	43, 1827
(See ROAD)	39, 1828
Certain, of the Artillery and Infantry to march to Camp Eaton, in the Cherokee Nation	42, 1830
(See ROAD)	47, 1831
The, to be employed in extending the military road to the line of demarkation between Maine and New Brunswick. (See PER DIEM) ..	68, 1832
Orders a detachment of, to Detroit to aid the authorities of that city in protecting the property and lives of the citizens from destruction by the Blacks	67, 1833
Assigns Brevet Brigadier General Henry Leavenworth to the command of all the, on the Southwestern frontier, and gives the boundary of his command	15, 1834
Assigns Brevet Brigadier General Clinch to the command of all the, stationed in Florida, with headquarters at Fort King, or such other place as he may deem best	72
(See FORT MONROE)	5, 1835
Respecting the employment of, in completing the military road leading from Fort Towson to the northern boundary line of the State of Louisiana; the officer in command of the, so employed to make monthly reports to the Quartermaster General of the progress of the work ..	85
Assigns Brevet Brigadier General Fenwick, 4th Artillery, to the command of the, in the Creek Nation	29, 1836
In the event of Major General Scott and Brigadier General Clinch not continuing on duty in Florida, Governor Call will take command of the regular, as well as the militia serving in Florida	34
Assigns Brevet Brigadier General Wool to the command of the United States, and the volunteers and militia to be called into service for the suppression of the hostiles of the Cherokee Indians	40
The, stationed at Fort Dearborn directed to proceed immediately to Fort Howard and join the garrison at that post. (See FORT DEARBORN) ..	80
Assigns Brevet Brigadier General Atkinson to the command of all the, stationed west of the Mississippi and below the 37° of north latitude ..	31, 1837

TROOPS—Continued.

Should the, or any portion of them, serving in Florida, be ordered out of the Territory, they will be supplied with clothing for the year from the Florida depots, &c.....	3, 1838
Gives the disposition to be made of the disposable, now in Florida; Major General Jesup to turn over the command of the, remaining in Florida, to Brevet Brigadier General Z. Taylor, and repair to Washington and resume the duties of Quartermaster General. (See CHEROKEE COUNTRY). 7	
States the disposition to be made of the, approaching the Canada frontier from the Cherokee country, G. O. 4, Headquarters of the Army. The, to be used if necessary, in removing and keeping from the Indian country all evil-disposed persons who frequent that country for the purpose of enticing the Indians to play at games of hazard, and thus deprive them of their property, &c.....	33, 1839
Publishes regulations respecting the muster and inspection of the,.....	54
(See WESTERN BORDERS).....	19, 1842
Directs the employment of the, from time to time, in the construction and repair of such of the public works as may be in charge of the Quartermaster's Department.....	1, 1843
Movement of,.....	21
Directs the movement of, composed of the 1st, 2d, 3d, and 4th regiments of Artillery, and the 1st and 5th Infantry.....	41, 1845
Gives instructions respecting the movement of,.....	15, 1846
Directs the movement of,.....	19, 25
(See PEACE ESTABLISHMENT).....	49, 1848

TURKISH Vice-ADMIRAL.

(See HONORS).....	February 6, 1858
-------------------	------------------

UNIFORM.

Ordered that the, established during the war, be adhered to by the officers of the Army, and that fancy dresses resembling the military, without conforming to the regulations, will not be worn.....	November 22, 1815
Respecting the, of the Light Artillery.....	March 15, 1816
Describes the, for cadets of the Army, and orders that it be strictly adhered to.....	September 4
Corrects Army Regulations of September, 1816, respecting,.....	March 13, 1817
Describes the, for the Rifle Regiment.....	February 23, 1820
(See TOPOGRAPHICAL ENGINEERS).....	April 8
Respecting the, of officers on and off duty.....	March 27, 1821
Adoption of a <i>Frock Coat</i> to be worn by officers on such occasions and on such duties as the regulations or usages of the service do not require them to be in full dress.....	36, 1829
Authorizes colonels to establish the, of the bands of their regiments.....	54, 1831
Establishment of a new, for the Army.....	50, 1832
(See DRESS).....	89
To avoid unnecessary expense to the public from the introduction of the new, the old pattern caps will be issued to the 1st, 3d, and 7th regiments of Infantry; if any part of the, should remain on hand after the fall issue, it should be collected and sold, to prevent loss to the soldier; pompons, for the present, are substituted for the plumes.....	10, 1833
(See DRESS, DRAGOONS).....	38
Publishes full description of the, and dress of the Army.....	36, 1839
Description of the, for the Corps of Engineers, the professors, teachers, and their assistants in the Military Academy, and the Corps of Cadets.....	7, 1840
(See RIFLEMEN).....	21, 1843
Prescribes the, for the regiment of Mounted Rangers.....	18, 1846
Announces changes in the, of Engineer sergeants.....	September 1
Relates to the, of Ordnance sergeants.....	Circular, October 26, 1849
Regulations respecting the, of the Army.....	2, 1850
(See DRESS).....	18
Suspends the Regulation respecting the, of the Army, published in G. O., No. 2, of 1850.....	25
Announces a board of officers to assemble in Washington to revise the, dress of the Army.....	48
Prescribes the, and dress of the Army,.....	31, 53, 1851
Extends the time for officers of the Army to wear the, to the 4th of July, 1852.....	57
(See CADETS, JACKETS).....	24, 1852

UNIFORM—Continued.

Changes in the, of enlisted men	1, 1854
Respecting the, of the four regiments authorized by the 8th section of act of March 3, 1855	4, 1855
(See HATS)	13
Respecting the, of an hospital steward	2, 1857
Regulations respecting the, [amended in G. O., No. 7, of 1858, and G. O., No. 27, of 1859]	3, 1858
Respecting the issue of certain parts of the,	14
Respecting the, of officers of Light Artillery	20, 1860

UNITED STATES.

Respecting the purchase of land for the, (<i>see</i> INSTRUCTIONS)	77, 1841
(<i>See</i> TREATY)	17, 1849

UTAH EXPEDITION.

Colonel A. S. Johnston, 2d Cavalry, assigned to the command of the, (<i>See</i> DRAGOONS)	12, 1857
---	----------

UTRICH POINT.

(<i>See</i> PUBLIC PROPERTY)	69, 1824
-------------------------------------	----------

VACANCIES.

(<i>See</i> ARTILLERY)	12, 1849
-------------------------------	----------

VACCINATION.

Orders the immediate, of the troops	May 26, 1812
---	--------------

VEGETABLES.

(<i>See</i> GARDENS)	September 11, 1818
-----------------------------	--------------------

VERMONT.

Major Churchill, 3d Artillery, to repair to the frontiers of, and take post at Swanton or St. Albans	15, 1838
---	----------

VIRGINIA MILITIA.

Announces the discharge of the, under Brigadier General Porterfield... December 22, 1814	
---	--

VOLTIGEURS.

The regiment of United States Infantry to be raised under the act ap- proved February 11, 1847, directed to be organized as the regiment of, and Riflemen	7, 1847
Modifies G. O., No. 7, of 1847, which prescribes the dress for the regi- ment of, and Riflemen	5, 1848

VOLUNTEER.

Act to pay in money to each, of the Arkansas regiment, and to each, of any other corps that has been in the military service of the United States, who has been a prisoner of war in Mexico, the sum of fifty cents a day in lieu of subsistence during the whole time of his impris- onment, &c	18, 1849
--	----------

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

Directs the muster, pay, and discharge of the, at Sackett's Harbor.. June 26, 1813	
---	--

VOLUNTEER FORCES.

Authorizes the organization of the, into brigades and divisions, and the appointment of the necessary general officers to command the same, &c	34, 1846
--	----------

VOLUNTEERS.

(<i>See</i> ALEXANDRIA VOLUNTEERS)	October 6, 1812
(<i>See</i> RICHMOND VOLUNTEERS)	August 16, 1813
(<i>See</i> CAVALRY)	November 1, 1814
Respecting the disposition to be made of the sick of the, when their reg- iments are discharged	January 6, 1815
(<i>See</i> REGULATIONS)	46, 1841
Privates in any company of, may be limited from sixty-four to one hun- dred. (<i>See</i> FIELD AND STAFF, SUBSISTENCE)	21, 1846
(<i>See</i> TOPOGRAPHICAL RANGERS)	34

VOLUNTEERS—*Continued.*

- Act authorizing the President to accept the services of such of the, now in Mexico, as in his opinion the state of the public service may require, &c.; certain, entitled to a bounty of \$12, to be paid as soon as the company shall have been mustered and received by the mustering and inspecting officer.....9, 1847
- Publishes extracts of the act approved March 3, 1847, in reference to the acceptance of such of the, now with the Army in Mexico, as may, on the expiration of their present term, voluntarily engage to re-enter the service for the period of during the war, and publishes instructions relative thereto.....14
- Directs the colonels of the regiments of, to take prompt measures and give the necessary instructions to recruit their companies to the full standard of one hundred privates each; suggestions to the commanders of regiments of certain measures that may be taken to recruit the companies of their regiments; designates places of rendezvous for, &c.; entitles the recruit who enlists in the, for the war, to fill vacancies in companies, to one day's pay and allowances for every twenty miles travel from the place of enlistment to the general rendezvous by the nearest mail route, at the rate of seventy-two cents for a private of Infantry and \$1.40 for a private of Mounted Corps, &c. (*See LAND WARRANT.*) [Amended by Circular, August 7, 1849].....17
- (*See INSTRUCTIONS*).....18
- (*See REGIMENTS*).....19
- Gives stations of certain regiments of,.....23
- (*See DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA AND MARYLAND REGIMENT*).....33
- Act that in lieu of the money, which under existing laws is allowed to, as a commutation for clothing, they be furnished with clothing in kind, at the same rates, according to grades, as is provided for the troops of the regular Army; instructions respecting the issuing of clothing to the, and the manner of settling their accounts for same; the allowance to, for clothing to be at the rate of \$2.50 per month....6, 1848
- Gives instructions respecting the withdrawal of the, from Mexico; announces the rendezvous of the, from the several States, and gives instructions respecting their muster-out and payment. (*See G. O., No. 35, of 1848*).....25
- Respecting the pay, &c., of the, called into the United States service in New Mexico, in 1855.....3, 1857
- (*See TEXAS, MINNESOTA*).....6, 1859

VOLUNTEER STAFF.

- Announces the names of the officers of the, to be retained in the service.22, 1847
- The, officers of the Quartermaster, Commissary, and Medical Departments, and the additional paymasters, to make monthly reports of their stations and duties to their respective chiefs at Washington, D. C....23

VOUCHERS.

- Names the disposition to be made by officers of all, &c., in their possession and belonging to the Military Department.....April 17, 1815

WAGONS.

- (*See SPRING WAGONS*).....1, 1859

WAGON TRAINS.

- Enjoins it on all officers in command in Florida to see that, be adequately guarded by well-appointed escorts, and comments on the negligence which has been reported to have been practiced in some instances....8, 1840

WAITERS.

- Prescribes the number of private, that officers of the Army are entitled to under act of April 24, 1816.....July 8, 1816

WAR.

- Announces the termination of the, with the Seminole Indians, and publishes the agreement, &c. [G. O. 6, Headquarters Army].....1839
- Proclamation of the President that a state of, exists between the United States and the Republic of Mexico.....12, 1846
- An act providing for the prosecution of the, between the United States and the Republic of Mexico—approved May 13, 1846.....14
- Proclamation of the President declaring the termination of the, between the United States and the Republic of Mexico.....55, 1848

WAR DEPARTMENT.

- Respecting certain clerks in the accountant's office of the,.....*July 2, 1813*
 (See REPORTS.) [Countermanded May 28, 1828]*February 29, 1828*
 Distribution of apartments in the, building to the Bureaus thereof.....*31, 1830*
 The Topographical Bureau to constitute a distinct bureau of the, &c.....*26, 1831*
 (See CLERKS).....*June 30*
 Brevet Major J. Garland, 3d Infantry, assigned to duty in the,.....*25, 1832*

WARD MASTERS.

- (See EXTRA PAY).....*49, 1823*
 (See HOSPITAL).....*December 2, 1828*

WASHINGTON ARSENAL.

- Act to authorize the Secretary of War to purchase 752, 751 square feet of ground adjacent to the, for the use thereof, and at a price not to exceed ten cents a square foot, &c.....*3, 1857*

WESTERN BORDERS.

- As a portion of the country along the, of Arkansas and Louisiana may become the theater of active military operations, the President directs that Brigadier General Taylor, in charge of Department No. 2, assume the command of all the troops that now are or hereafter may be ordered to that Department, and that he adopt all proper means to preserve mutual relations of the United States, and to afford security and protection to the frontier, and giving general instructions for his guidance.....*19, 1842*

WESTERN DEPARTMENT.

- The, to embrace all the country west of a line drawn from the southernmost point of East Florida to the northwest extremity of Lake Superior, including all of Kentucky and Tennessee. Brevet Major General Gaines, assigned to the command; headquarters at Louisville, Kentucky.....*May 17, 1821*
 Headquarters of the commanding general of the, transferred to Cincinnati, Ohio.....*7, 1826*
 Announces suspension of Brevet Major General Scott from the command of the, and the assignment of Brevet Brigadier General Atkinson to that command, with headquarters at Jefferson Barracks.....*63, 1828*
 Brevet Major General Gaines assigned to the command of the,.....*74, 1829*
 (See JUDGE ADVOCATE).....*1, 1830*
 Brevet Brigadier General Atkinson to assume command of the, during the absence of Brevet Major General Gaines; headquarters of the, established at Jefferson Barracks.....*27*
 Merged into Departments Nos. 1, 2, 3, and 7.....*32, 1837*

WESTERN MILITARY ASYLUM.

- The, at Harrodsburg, Kentucky, to be abolished, and the site, fixtures, and other property belonging to the United States to be sold, and the amount arising out of such sale to be restored to the military asylum fund.....*3, 1857*

WESTERN DIVISION.

- To embrace all the country west of a line commencing at the mouth of the Mississippi, thence up that river to Cassville, in the Territory of Wisconsin, and thence north to the line of demarkation between the United States and Canada—composed of Departments Nos. 1 and 2.—Brevet Major General Gaines assigned to the command, with headquarters at Jefferson Barracks.....*32, 1837*
 The 7th Military Department to be included in the,.....*51, 1841*
 Brigadier General Atkinson assigned to the command of the, during the two months which Major General Gaines is authorized to be absent from his Division.....*84*
 So much of the State of Louisiana as lies east of the Mississippi River to be incorporated with and form part of the,.....*19, 1842*
 Discontinued.....*40*
 The, re-created, and to embrace the country west of a line drawn from Fond-du-Lac, Lake Superior, to Cape Sable, Florida, and the part of Wisconsin Territory west of said line; Iowa Territory; the States of Illinois, Missouri, Kentucky, Tennessee, Arkansas, Louisiana, Mississippi, and Alabama; West Florida; and the Indian country west of the

WESTERN DIVISION—*Continued.*

Mississippi River.—Brevet Major General Gaines assigned to the command, with headquarters at New Orleans	17, 1844
Relieves Brevet Major General Gaines from the command of the, and directs him to repair to Washington without delay, and assigns Brevet Brigadier General George M. Brooke to the command of the Division—the headquarters to be established at Jefferson Barracks.....	16, 1846
Major General Z. Taylor assigned to the command of the, with headquarters at Baton Rouge or such other suitable position as he may select	30, 1848
The, to consist of the country west of a line drawn from Fond-du-Lac, Lake Superior, to Cape Sable, Florida, including the State of Texas and Territory of New Mexico, comprising Departments Nos. 5, 6, 7, 8, and 9.....	49
Brevet Major General Edmund P. Gaines to assume command of the,	1, 1849
Headquarters of the, to be at Cincinnati	27
That part of East Florida lying within the limits of the Eastern Division is temporarily attached to the,	4, 1852
Discontinued	25, 1853

WEST POINT.

Certain officers attached to the command at,	August 27, 1819
(See REGULATIONS)	5, 1823
Relieves Brevet Major North, 1st Artillery, from duty at, as Instructor of Tactics and Commandant of the Corps of Cadets, and appoints Captain Ethan A. Hitchcock, 1st Infantry, his successor	62, 1828
Authorizes Lieutenant Colonel Thayer to enlist fifty-five men to be mustered as a detachment from the Army, and to be commanded by the Instructor of Artillery, &c. [See ORDER No. 55].....	25, 1829
Detail of officers for duty at,	53, 56, 65
Detail of officers for duty at,	55, 1831
(See BOARD)	May 24, 1843
(See INSPECTORS)	May 6, 1845
(See BAND)	18, 1850

WHISKERS.

Directs attention to paragraph 1292 of the Regulations relative to, mustaches, and cut of the hair, and gives orders to enforce the same.	Circular, May 31, 1843
How to be worn	35, 1848

WHISKEY.

No issues of the, part of the ration to be issued to boys under eighteen years of age, nor to women attached to the Army	May 11, 1820
Makes it the duty of the company commanders to make out and certify to the correctness of the quarterly rolls of the commuted, due the soldiers of their respective companies	23 $\frac{1}{2}$, 1831
States when, may be issued, and the quantity per man	9, 1857

WHISKEY RATION.

Discontinues the, to the soldier and furnishes commutation therefor	72, 1830
Fixes the rate of commutation for the,	75

WHITE LEAD.

Directs the discontinuance of the use of, in cleaning belts and gloves	64, 1831
--	----------

WIDOWS.

Act granting five years' half-pay to certain, and orphans of officers, non-commissioned officers, musicians, and privates, both regulars and volunteers	18, 1849
---	----------

WITNESS.

Directs an officer to appear as a, before the Supreme Court of Massachusetts, at North Hampton	January 11, 1821
--	------------------

WITNESSES.

The Court-Martial convened for the trial of Brigadier General Hull having been indefinitely postponed, the attendance of the, summoned will not be required	March 1, 1813
---	---------------

WOMEN.

Reduces the number of, allowed to a company to three, and the number of rations at the same rate48, 1843

WORKING HOURS.

(See REGULATIONS) November 15, 1842

WORKS.

Makes it the duty of officers to see that the doors, windows, and shutters in rear of the guns are unhung previous to firing casemate batteries, in order to prevent injury being done to the,.....2, 1836

INDEX OF NAMES.

	Page.		Page.
Adams, Isaac H.....	47, 50, 50	Baker, (Capt.).....	32
Adams, John.....	74, 123	Baker, Baxter.....	75
Adams, John Quincy.....	123	Baker, Daniel.....	7
Adams, Joseph C.....	161	Baker, J.....	116
Adams, Wylie E.....	50	Baker, Robert F.....	48, 51, 51
Aisquith, William E.....	50, 50	Banger, Thomas.....	75
Alberti, Edwin R.....	66, 140, 165	Barton, S. M.....	49
Alden, B. R.....	8, 117	Baldwin, A. G.....	95
Alexander, E. B.....	63	Baldwin, George.....	75
Allbrittain, Wm.....	72	Baldy, Peter.....	47, 63, 63
Allen, A. W.....	77	Ball, Austin.....	72
Allen, G. W.....	148	Bankhead, H. C.....	49, 51, 51, 62
Allen, James.....	66, 116	Bankhead, James.....	17, 21, 34, 34, 68, 132, 132, 148, 148.
Allen, Lucius H.....	50	Barnes, John.....	116, 116, 117
Allen, Rudolph.....	75	Barry, W. T.....	51
Almony, James.....	50	Bartlett, Wm. H. C.....	116
Alvord, C. B.....	49, 50	Barton, S. M.....	51, 51
Amberson, Silas.....	50	Bashaw, Daniel.....	74
Amelung, F. L.....	50	Bassinger, (Lieut. 2d Art'y).....	116
Ammen, J.....	116	Bates, Joshua H.....	51
Anderson, (Capt.).....	23	Baxley, J. M.....	47, 51
Anderson, C. D.....	50	Baylor, J. W.....	76, 131, 161
Anderson, J. R.....	82	Baylor, Walker.....	51
Anderson, James M.....	50	Beach, Wm. F.....	46, 51
Anderson, John.....	73	Beall, Lloyd.....	90, 110
Anderson, R.....	117	Beall, Robt.....	51
Anderson, W.....	161	Beall, William.....	5
Andrews, Phineas.....	50	Beall, William D.....	77
Andrews, R.....	24	Bean, (Capt. Rangers).....	51, 165
Andrews, T. P.....	64, 64, 130	Beasley, James.....	75
Archer, J.....	95	Bedel, Hazen.....	51
Arbuckle, Matthew.....	31, 123, 167	Belger, James.....	65
Archer, S. B.....	10, 83, 105, 106, 106, 106, 115	Belknap, W. G.....	61, 61, 63, 92, 129, 161
Arden, Thomas B.....	46, 50, 117	Bell, David.....	39
Armistead, L. A.....	46, 50	Bell, J. R.....	5, 165
Armistead, W. K.....	60, 60, 61, 61, 86, 123, 128, 129, 135.	Bell, W. H.....	116
Armistead, William.....	170	Belton, (Capt. 2d Art'y).....	91
Armstrong, R. L.....	60	Belton, S. F.....	51
Armstrong, William.....	64	Bemis, Lewis.....	73
Arnold, Riley A.....	46, 50, 50, 50	Bender, Geo., (Maj. 5th Inf'y).....	88
Asheton, R. C.....	77	Bender, Geo., (9th Inf'y).....	106, 164
Atkinson, Henry, 6, 32, 43, 123, 175, 179, 179, 179.	179, 179.	Bennet, Sela.....	161
Ayers, Marshall.....	76	Bentham, James.....	170
Ayres, George W.....	48, 50	Bentlinger, Joseph.....	74
Baaser, Thomas.....	66	Berara, Claudius.....	60
Babbitt, E. B.....	65	Bernard, Simon.....	10, 123
Babcock, S.....	45, 45, 45, 51	Berrien, (Lieut. 2d Inf'y).....	116
Bache, Franklin.....	114	Berry, Peter L.....	51
Backenstos, J. B.....	49, 51	Best, Clermont L.....	51, 51
Baden, (Capt.).....	20, 89, 146	Bibb, L. J.....	116
Bailey, George B.....	51	Bicker, W.....	51
Bailey, J. W.....	117	Biddle, Henry J.....	47, 51
Bailey, William.....	51	Biddle, John.....	106
Baird, A.....	49, 51	Bird, Thomas C.....	75
Baker, (Maj. 3d Inf'y).....	89, 102, 148	Birdsall, Benjamin.....	145
Baker, (Maj. 6th Inf'y).....	169	Birdsall, E. B.....	95
		Bishop, Benjamin.....	66
		Bishop, Dennis.....	66

	Page.		Page.
Black, George	72	Burch, D. E.	10, 61
Blackwell, Thomas	156	Burghardt, A.	156, 162
Blair, Wm. B.	51, 51, 64	Burness, Sampson	66
Blake, James H.	10	Burnham, J. D.	45, 51, 165
Blanchard, (Bvt. 2d Lieut. 3d Inf'y)	94	Burnside, A. E.	49, 51
Bland, Richard M.	51	Butler, Charles	73
Blaney, James R.	51, 76	Butler, David	49
Bliss, John	116	Butler, John W.	51
Bliss, W. W. S.	6	Byers, David	51
Bloomfield, Joseph	83, 131	Byrne, B. M.	51, 65, 65, 130
Blunaer, Joseph	134		
Bomford, (Lt. Col.)	14, 106, 123, 132	Cabanné, Lucien D.	51
Bonneville, B. L. E.	13, 156, 161	Cadle, Joseph	51
Bonnycastle, John	49, 51	Cairns, Joseph	51, 76
Bordman, Elijah	51, 51	Calhoun, W. R.	51
Borstler, C. G.	59, 60, 128	Call, (Governor)	86, 175
Bosque, Joseph	131, 161	Callahan, Charles	74
Boswell, William	46, 51	Campbell, N. L.	51
Boulden, Alexander	73, 120	Campbell, Thomas L.	51
Bowen, Achilles	51	Canby, E. R. S.	6, 6, 6
Bowen, Artemas	74	Canfield, (Capt.)	86
Bowen, Isaac	63, 63	Canther, Wm. R.	51
Bowen, John S.	50, 51	Carleton, J. H.	51
Bowman, J. M.	95	Carmickle, David	73
Boyce, W. M.	7, 8	Caronan, Matthew	51
Boyd, Thomas	74	Carr, Eugene A.	51
Bradford, Edmund	47	Carr, Samuel J.	49
Bradford, J. H.	51	Carr, William W.	156, 162
Bradford, James A. J.	46, 51	Carroll, John	74
Bralley, Peter	161	Carter, Charles	66
Brady, F. W.	46	Carter, Henry	51
Brady, Hugh	67, 89, 123, 163	Casby, George B.	39
Bragg, Braxton	48, 51	Casey, J. C.	116
Brant, Joshua B.	47, 62, 62	Casey, Thomas	52
Branton, John	74	Catlett, Hanson	44, 52, 165
Bray, John	134	Center, (Lieut.)	101
Brazelton, J. R.	51	Chalfin, Sam'l F.	52
Britton Forbes	51	Chalmers, C. B.	62
Brodbeck, Jacob	72	Chamberlain, Benjamin F.	50, 52
Brooke, (Lieut.)	101	Chambers, Talbot	45, 52, 52
Brooke, G. M.	30, 30, 38, 69, 91, 104, 118, 123, 137, 168, 180.	Chambliss, Solomon	52
Brooks, (Lieut. Col. 3d Inf'y)	17, 89	Chancey, Isaac	123
Brower, Charles B.	51	Chandler, Dan'l T.	52
Brown, (Doctor)	112	Chapman, (B'vt Lt. Col. 5th Inf'y)	88, 112
Brown, (Lieut. 4th Art'y)	116	Chapman, W.	116
Brown, A. W.	156, 161	Chase, Leslie	109
Brown, Aaron V.	123	Chiffelle, Thos. P.	46, 52
Brown, Aquilla	74	Chilton, Robert H.	47, 47, 52
Brown, Hamilton	156, 161	Chunn, John T.	44, 52, 109
Brown, Harvey	7, 45, 51, 51, 61, 61, 62, 77, 88, 94, 96, 129.	Church, (Lieut. of Art'y)	116, 116
Brown, Jacob	13, 120, 123	Church, A. E.	117
Brown, Joel	66	Churchill, Marlborough	52, 52
Brown, Matthew	66	Churchill, Sylvester	45, 52, 60, 60, 106, 107.
Brown, T. B.	116	Clark, (Capt. and a British subject)	100
Brown, Thompson S.	7, 10	Clark, E. M.	46, 47, 52, 52
Brown, William W.	75	Clark, Isaac	14
Brumly, Arnuldus	46, 51	Clark, J. C.	117
Bryan, Goode	51	Clark, J. D.	63, 63
Bryant, (1st Art'y)	116	Clark, J. R.	76
Bryant, Thomas S.	51	Clark, James	75
Buckingham, (Lieut. 3d Art'y)	116, 116	Clark, M. M.	90
Buell, D. C.	6, 6, 48, 51, 66	Clark, Stephen	74
Buford, Abraham	51	Clarke, Francis N.	52
Buford, N. B.	117	Clarke, N. S.	69, 97, 148, 170
Bunting, Joseph P.	51	Clarke, S. N.	49, 52, 52
Burbeck, Henry	77, 118	Clay, R. E.	95
Burbridge, George	121	Clemson, Eli B.	14

	Page.		Page•
Clinch, (Col. 4th Inf'y).....	30, 85, 86, 138, 175, 175.	Davidson, W. B	44, 52, 165
Coates, John	73, 120	Davies, E	52
Coburn, Nathan	134, 140	Davis, Benjamin F	52
Cochran,	158	Davis, Horatio	156
Cochrane, Robert M	52	Davis, J. P	77
Cock, William	52	Davis, John	52
Coeke, (Sergt.)	36	Davis, M. L	49, 50, 52
Cocks, William	52	Davis, Thomas O	52
Coffee, A. J.	47, 52	Davison, James	7
Colbert, Thomas	66	Dawson, James L	7, 10
Colcock, R. W	117	Day, Hannibal	65
Colcord, A. N	49, 52, 52	Dean, Francis M	74
Coles, Isaac A	52	Dearborn, (Lieut.)	119
Collins, C. O	39, 117	Dearborn, Alex. H	52, 104
Collins, R. D	77	Deas, Edward	49, 52, 64
Colquhoun, W. S	52	Deas, George	6, 6, 6
Colt,	158, 158	Defandorf, Wilson	52
Comstock, John L	162	DeFreville, R	44
Connelley, John M	162	DeHart, Wm. C	13, 14, 14, 109
Connolly, J. J	52	Delap, Arthur C	63, 63, 64, 129
Conrad, James R	80	DeLyon, James W	52
Cook, B. Peter	134	Dennis, Peter A	52
Cook, John H	74	Denton, T. W	76
Cooke, John L. P	46, 52	DeRussey, R. E	63, 129
Cooke, P. St. George	39, 64, 64, 130	DeRussy, (Cadet)	77
Cooper, John	66	DeRussy, John	52
Cooper, Samuel	7, 7, 8, 10, 106, 107, 109, 130.	DeRussy, Lewis G	52
Copes, D	162	DeWalt, K. B	52
Cotton, John A	75	Dewey, William	52, 52
Cowan, Stewart	52	Dewitt, D. P	117
Crabb, N. H	52	Diek, George M	50, 52, 65
Craig, H. H	15	Dimick, Justin	48, 52, 116
Craig, J	162	Disbrow, Wm. F	63
Craig, Robert H	76	Dix, (B'vt 2d Lieut. 7th Inf'y)	94
Cramer, (Lieut. Col.)	119	Dix, John A	7
Crandall, Frederick M	49, 52	Doane, Isaiah	53
Crane, Ichabod B	68, 68, 123	Dodge, Henry	79, 120
Crane, Thomas J	48, 52, 63	Dodge, Richard I	53
Cravens, Jesse L	52	Doneghey, G	162
Crawford, R. C	52	Dorr, Gustavus	53, 77
Crittenden, A. P	20, 46, 52, 129, 156	Doyle, Absalom	74
Crittenden, G. B	49, 52, 158, 165	Drake, Alex. E	53
Crivision, George	74	Drane, Anthony	24, 24, 48, 53, 53, 129
Croghan, George	46, 64, 106, 107	Drane, G. S	49, 53
Crooker, Turner	52	Drayton, (Inspector Gen'l)	22
Cross, Joseph	52	Drew, Ira	74
Cross, Osborne	52	Drum, S. H	116
Cross, Truman	10, 143, 149	Drysdall, John	77
Crozet, C	44	Du Bois, John V. D	53
Cruzer, M	52	Duffel, Henry,	162
Cummings, A	31, 31, 104, 148, 169	Duggins, Edward	66
Cummings, William	66	Dumas, H	44, 45, 53
Cunningham, John	74	Duncan, James	47, 53, 53, 64
Cunningham, M. J	162	Duncan, M	46, 53, 61, 61, 129
Curtis, Daniel	52, 76, 145, 158	Dunlop, Henry	162
Curtis, James	52	Dunn, David	74
Cushing, Thomas H	5, 10	Dunn, Robert	5, 118
Cushman, A. G	52	Durham, Lewis	114
Cutler, Eros	5, 137, 148, 148	Dusenbury, (Lieut. and A. Q. M.)	90
Dade, F. L	109	Dusenbury, S. B	23, 23, 129
Dade, T	52	Duval, William I	53, 53
Darnall, John	156	Dyer, Alex. B	46
Dashiell, J. Y	77, 130	Dyer, R. H	119
Davenport, W	148, 169	Dyson, Samuel T	43, 43
Davidson, John W	39, 52, 63	Eakin, Constantine	116
Davidson, Levi P	52	Eastman, John L	9, 53
		Eckford, Henry	53
		Eddy, Farley	76

	Page.		Page.
Edington, Railey	75	Gaines, Edmund P.	43, 53, 62, 62, 62, 64,
Edson, John F.	53		64, 67, 67, 80, 118, 123, 129, 130, 179, 179,
Edwards, James B.	74		179, 180, 180, 180.
Eliason, W. A.	45	Gaines, George S.	161
Ellegood, W. H.	53	Gale, A.	44, 53, 60
Elliott, Andrew	60	Galt, P. H.	131
Ellis, James N.	53, 53	Gantt, Edward S.	53
Emmons, Lyman	75	Gantt, John	53
Emory, Wm. H.	83	Gantzinger, (B'vt Maj. 2d Art'y)	91, 92, 93
English, J.	94	Gardiner, G. W.	89
Enos, William C.	162	Gardiner, J. W. T.	47, 53
Ervin, James	74	Gardner, J. L.	10, 61, 61, 129
Esterbrooke, John	74	Garland, (B'vt Brig. Gen'l)	149
Ethrington, William	82	Garland, (Capt.)	14, 32, 144
Eustis, Abraham	17, 67, 85, 89, 91, 98,	Garland, John R. C.	47, 53
	123, 135, 145.	Garner, G. G.	53
Evans, Henry F.	53	Garnett, R. B.	53, 63
Ellwell, B. F.	116	Garrett, Isaiah	162
Ewing, Hugh B.	53	Garrett, John	162
Ewing, Hon. John	61, 61, 129	Gates, Cornelius	53
Ewing, R. W.	53	Gates, John	10, 20
		Gates, William	47, 53, 62, 65, 67, 129, 130
Fanning, A. C. W.	88, 147	Gee, Charles	156
Farnsworth, Henry	73	Gentry, (Col. Missouri Vols.)	101
Farnum, Bradwell	164	Gibbon, (Lieut.)	15
Farrar, Josiah	162	Gibbs, William	10
Faulkner, Peter	53	Gibson, George	40
Fellows, B. F.	53	Gibson, Horatio G.	53
Fellows, John	60	Gibson, James	5
Fenton, David	75	Gildart, Francis	53
Fenwick, John R.	17, 66, 123, 175	Gill, (Capt. 2d Art'y)	164
Field, Horace B.	53	Gilmer, T. W.	123
Fields, Edward C.	74	Ginsley, James W.	74
Findley, Thomas	156	Gird, Henry H.	116, 116
Finlay, C. A.	46, 53, 53	Givens, Newton C.	53
Fisher, Henry	156	Goggin, Monroe	63, 63
Fisk, S. L.	33	Goldsmith, John	48
Fitzgerald, Daniel	66	Goode, R.	53
Fitzhue, (Doctor)	112	Goodfellow, Moses	162
Fitzhugh, H. W.	53	Goodwin, (Cadet)	63
Fleming, Hugh B.	49, 53, 53	Gordon, Geo. A.	50, 53, 65
Flemming, James	75	Gordon, T. F.	53
Fletcher, Elisha	72	Gordon, Wm. H.	53
Fling, Patrick O.	73	Gould, Abel	73, 120
Foot, (Surgeon)	63	Graham, Harvey	74
Ford, Patrick	76	Graham, R. H.	46, 53
Forry, Samuel	63	Graham, Wm. M.	40, 40
Forsyth, R. M.	53	Grandin, Wm. G.	53
Foster, Isaac	156, 162	Grant, Wyatt	73
Foster, W. S.	148	Gratnot, René	53
Fotterall, S. E.	59	Gray, James S.	53, 53
Foulk, Willis	53	Green, (Lieut. 3d Art'y)	116
Fowle, (Maj. 3d Inf'y)	116	Green, Christopher A.	53
Fox, Joseph	66	Green, G. S.	19, 61, 128
Fraser, U. S.	45, 53, 165	Green, James	45, 54
Frazer, D.	63, 129	Green, John	39
Frazer, John W.	46, 53	Greene, E. B.	47, 53
Frazer, William	53	Greene, Wm. B.	54
Frederick, John	66	Gridley, Giles	162
Fremont, John C.	49, 53	Grigsby, A. J.	54
Fremont, Sewell L.	33, 48, 53	Griswold, E. B.	54
Frost, W. H.	63, 63		
Fry, John	74	Hackett, (Baron)	62, 62, 158
Fuller, Charles	53	Hackett, John S.	162
Fuller, Nathan F.	53	Hackley, C. W.	116, 116
Fulton, Wm. M.	53	Hagler, Lindsay	54
		Hale, Henry	162
Gadsden, James	6, 6, 10	Hall, _____	158
		Hall, (Lieut. 6th Inf'y)	145

Page.		Page.	
Hall, D. H.....	63	Holmes, (By. 2d Lieut. 7th Inf'y)	94
Hall, Henry F.....	114	Hook, (Capt.).....	130
Hall, James.....	44, 54	Hooker, Joseph.....	6
Hall, Joseph C.....	54	Hooper, John L.....	77
Hall, Levi.....	75	Hopkins, (Lieut. 4th Art'y).....	116
Hall, N. N.....	14, 54, 54, 77, 164	Hopkins, Wm. D.....	54
Hall, Nathaniel.....	74	Hopson, Nevil.....	54
Hamilton, J. W.....	54	Horn, Wm. H.....	54
Hamilton, Fowler.....	54	Hoskins, Charles.....	54
Hamilton, John.....	59	House, Charles.....	73
Hammond, J. C.....	63	House, Richard.....	74
Hammond, M. C. M.....	54	Howard, (Lieut. of Ordnance).....	54
Hand, L.....	54	Howard, Joshua.....	44, 54
Hanson, Thomas.....	164	Howard, John C.....	54
Hardia, W.....	54	Howe, M. S.....	47, 50, 54, 54, 54
Hardie, Wm. M.....	74, 120	Howle, P. G.....	44
Harding, E.....	62, 62, 129	Hubbard, William.....	75
Harney, W. S.....	49, 54, 69, 80	Hudson, E. W.....	49, 54, 54
Harrington, Fasile A.....	50, 54	Huff, John.....	65
Harris, Arnold.....	54	Hugo, Samuel B.....	54, 156
Harris, D. B.....	117	Hulbert, William.....	54, 54
Harris, N. S.....	117	Hull, John.....	54
Harris, W. L.....	54	Hull, William.....	43, 43, 43, 43, 54
Harrison, Thomas J.....	54	Hulse, R. M.....	54
Harrison, Wm. Henry.....	123	Humphreys, (Capt.).....	32
Hart, Samuel W.....	54	Hunt, Lewis C.....	54
Haskins, (Cadet).....	46	Hunt, Thomas F.....	10, 143
Hatchett, George.....	156	Hunter, (Capt.).....	7
Hathaway, John S.....	54	Hunter, David.....	54, 65
Haw, Thomas.....	74	Hunter, George H.....	59
Hawes, James M.....	54	Hunter, Thomas.....	46
Hawkins, (Capt. 7th Inf'y).....	95	Huntingdon, Monroe.....	54
Hawkins, George W.....	77	Hunton, Thomas.....	54
Hayden, Jeremiah D.....	10	Huston, Robert.....	54
Hayne, A. P.....	6, 106	Hut, Jacob.....	54
Haynes, J. M.....	117, 117	Hutter, G. C.....	48, 54, 77
Hays, Jeremiah.....	75	Hyde, R. B.....	54, 54, 162, 162
Hays, Walter G.....	156	Hyde, Russell B.....	156
Hays, William.....	54		
Hazelton, John.....	162	Ihrrie, George P.....	54
Hebb, George V.....	64	Imes, Peter.....	73, 120
Hedges, Frederick E.....	156	Inge, Z. M. P.....	54
Heileman, Julius F.....	17, 20, 39	Irvin, Wm.....	54, 54
Heiskell, H. L.....	114	Irwin, Douglas S.....	54
Helmer, Philip.....	66	Isett, Samuel L.....	54
Henderson, (Asst. Surg.).....	61, 61, 129	Israel, Overington.....	54
Henderson, (Lieut. 4th Art'y).....	116		
Henderson, B. H.....	109, 116	Jackson, Andrew.....	78, 123, 140
Henderson, J. C.....	54, 54	Jackson, D. E.....	162
Henderson, John.....	54	Jackson, John.....	75
Herring, Elbert.....	77	Jamison, Louis T.....	77
Hetzel, A. R.....	64, 64, 130	Jefferson, Thomas.....	123
Hewitt, Robert.....	66	Jenkins, Leonidas.....	55
Higgins, Thad.....	47, 54	Jesup, Thomas S.....	101, 123, 143, 176
Hight, Peter.....	73	Johnson, B. R.....	64
Hill, John.....	74	Johnson, E.....	47
Hill, John H.....	54, 54, 63	Johnson, Edward.....	55, 55
Hill, Joseph D.....	66	Johnson, H.....	60
Hill, Wm. H.....	49	Johnson, J. E.....	107, 145
Hills, John.....	10, 132	Johnson, O.....	162
Hindman, (Col.).....	16, 175	Johnson, T. S. J.....	64
Hindman, J. C.....	162	Johnson, Thomas.....	162
Hitchcock, Ethan A.....	116, 116, 180	Johnson, Thomas J.....	49
Hobart, C. C.....	76	Johnson, Thomas S. J.....	55
Hobart, Wm. F.....	54	Jolly, John.....	162
Hobkirk, J. B.....	54	Jones, (Doctor).....	112
Hockaday, John M.....	49, 54	Jones, John M.....	55
Holden, Levi H.....	54	Jones, R. W.....	49, 55
Holding, J. W.....	76	Jones, Robert T.....	55

	Page.		Page.
Jones, Roger	6, 45, 55, 123	Legate, (Capt. 2d Art'y)	93
Jones, Wm	74, 162	Lendrum, T. W	23, 23, 95, 129
Johnston, John P	55	Lent, J. W	55
Johnston, Thomas	55	Lewis, (Capt.)	161
Jouett, W. R.	156	Lewis, Aaron	156, 162
Judson, Charles	73	Lewis, F	45
Kachlein, Charles	162	Lewis, John	74
Kearney, James	44, 55	Lewis, Morgan	142
Kearny, Philip	8, 8, 8, 10, 21, 43, 79	Lincoln, Joseph	66
Kearny, S. W	123	Lindsay, William	34, 34
Kearny, Wm	50, 55	Little, Charles L	119
Keen, Jesse	43, 55	Lock, J. L	116
Kellogg, Lyman M	55	Long, (Lieut. 4th Art'y)	116
Kempton, Michael	134	Long, John	75
Kendrick, Austin	74	Lovel, Joseph	22, 124, 126, 170
Kendricks, H. L.	117	Lowe, G	47
Kennedy, John F	116	Lowe, J. W	55
Kennedy, Theo. M	55	Lowe, Thomas J	49, 55
Kenner, John	75	Lucas, George A	49, 55
Ker, Croghan	55	Lugenbeel, Pinckney	55
Kercheval, John	55	Lusher, George	73
Kerr, William H	55	Luther, R. A	55
Keyes, Benjamin	66	Lynde, Charles J	55
Keyes, Erasmus D	6	Lyon, Joel	55
Kindley, J. R.	116	Lyon, Nathaniel	44, 48, 55, 64, 165
King, Miles	74	Mackall, W. W	6, 6, 46, 55
King, Philip	162	Mackay, Aeneas	45, 55, 116, 142
King, W. W	162	Mackay, John	116
King, Wm	44, 106	Maclay, R. P	55
King, Wm. Rufus	123	Macomb, Alex	5, 13, 13, 124
Kingsbury, C.	55	Macomb, A. S.	8, 8, 10
Kingsbury, C. P	24, 48	Macomb, John N	7, 8, 10
Kingsbury, E. P	95	Macqueen, John	162
Kingsbury, J. B	77	MacRea, Wm	16, 146, 148
Kinnard, Andrew	55	Madison, James	124
Kirby, E.	6, 6	Magry, Alexis	72
Kirk, John C	109	Mahan, (Professor)	61, 61, 129
Kirkbaugh, John	73	Mahan, D. H	116
Kortz, James	74	Mallory, (Lieut. 2d Art'y)	9, 45, 55, 128
Knowlton, M	116, 116, 116	Mann, Wm. H	55
Knox, Ebenezer	162	Manning, Dennis	66
Koin, Wm. H	47, 55	Mansfield, James	60
Koockogey, S. I	49, 55	Many, J. B	31
Korn, Wm. H	47, 55	Marshall, (Corp'l 5th Inf'y)	134
LaFayette, (Gen'l)	90, 98, 123	Marshall, Henry	95
Laidley, T. T. S	5	Marshall, jr., John	74
Lane, John F	61, 61, 129	Marston, Morrill	55
Lane, (Lieut. of Art'y)	116	Martin, Charles	162
Lane, Thomas	162	Martin, James	66
Langworthy, Elisha P	55	Martin, Oliphant	162
Lapagne, Wm. B	75	Martin, Thomas	162
Larned, Benj. F	136	Martin, Wm	47
Larrabee, Adam	156	Martindale, John H	55
Law, (Sergt. 3d Art'y)	36	Marvin, Charles	114
Laurence, (Col 2d Inf'y)	87	Mason, R. B.	55, 62, 62, 63, 64, 66, 79, 79, 89, 149, 170.
Lawrence, Joseph	74	Massias, Abraham A	43, 55, 62, 62, 129
Lawson, Thomas	10, 13, 170	Mather, John	162
Lay, George W	8	Mattack, Joseph	74
Leadbetter, D	82	Maul, John	162
Leavenworth, Henry	30, 167, 175	Maurice, Theodore	94, 124
LeConté, (Bvt. Maj. Top. Eng'rs)	61, 61	Maury, R. F	55
Lee, G. W. C	50, 55	Maxwell, B	63, 63, 129
Lee, John	156	May, Charles A	65, 130
Lee, John F	46, 55, 55	May, Hugh	162
Lee, Roswell W	47, 55	May, James R	48, 55
Lee, Washington	5	Maynadier, W	7, 8, 20
Legare, Hugh Swinton	124	McBean, James	74

	Page.		Page.
McCall, George A.	106, 107	Morton, A. H.	46, 56
McChiney, John	162	Morton, Charles F.	56
McClelland, Robert	76	Moses, Phillip	162
McClintock, Wm. L.	55	Motte, J. R.	165
McCloskey, G. B.	76	Mountfort, John	56, 165
McClung, Hugh L.	55	Mountjoy, T.	56
McClure, Joseph	162	Mountz, George W.	56
McCown, John P.	55	Mowry, S. S.	50, 56
McCrane, (Lieut.)	23, 24, 66, 129	Mullen, James	162
McCrane, Thomas	162	Mumford, F. S.	56
McDonald, Wm.	76	Munroe, John	69, 69
McDougall, Robert	55	Murray, A.	74
McDowell, I.	6, 6, 98	Musser, Abraham	56
McElroy, Charles	66	Myers, A. C.	64
McFeeters, Uriah	74	Mytinger, George	162
McGahay, James	75		
McGimpsey, Thomas	74	Naggs, (Capt. Mich. Militia)	100
McGlassin, George	55	Nagle, Henry M.	56
McGlaughlin, John	74	Newman, George	82
McIlvain, Jesse	55	Newman, Montgomery	162
McIntosh, (Bvt. Maj. 4th Inf'y)	29	Newton, John	56
McKee, W. R.	122	Newton, W. A.	56
McKeehen, Samuel	162	Nicholas, R. C.	14, 164
McLane, Robert M.	55	Nicholas, Wm.	56
McLean, Thomas F. M.	49, 55, 55	Nicholls, D. C.	56
McLean, jr., John	162	Nichols, John	56
McLeod, Collin	55	Nichols, Wm. A.	56
McLeod, Hugh	46, 55	Nicoll, (Maj. and A. I. Gen'l)	5
McNally, C. H.	39	Noon, Darby	60
McNeill, Benjamin P.	50, 55	North, (Maj. 1st Art'y)	116, 180
McNutt, John	63, 63, 66	Northrop, L. B.	56
McPherson, R. H.	82, 169	Norton, L.	76
Mead, T.	47, 55	Nourse, Charles J.	6
Meade, H. K.	55		
Means, Robert	162	O'Brien, J. P. J.	65
Meares, Gaston	63	O'Fallon, John	145
Mecklin, Joel R. P.	55	O'Fling, Patrick	73
Meckling, Wm. T.	77	Ogden, E. A.	64
Meek, J.	12	Ogden, W. R.	12
Meigs, Montgomery C.	55, 82	Ogilby, Thomas D.	74
Melton, Joshua	72	Ormsby, Robert C.	61
Merrick, Joseph	162	Otis, Elmer	49, 56
Merrill, H. W.	55	Overington, (Cadet)	48
Metcalf, John T.	56		
Miller, A. G.	56	Page, F. N.	6, 69, 69
Miller, Charles	10	Page, John	48, 56
Miller, M. S.	8, 10, 98	Paine, R. T.	65
Miller, S.	44, 44, 45, 56, 60	Palmer, (Cadet)	77
Miller, S. H.	116	Palmer, Loring	56
Miltmore, Edward	133	Parke, John G.	49, 56
Minor, Charles L. C.	32, 46, 56	Parker, Daniel	5, 10
Mitchell, Alex. M.	46	Parrott, R. P.	117, 117
Mitchell, Alfred	56	Parrott, R. S.	116
Mitchell, John	74, 116, 116	Partridge, Alden	56, 60, 60
Monroe, James	15, 124	Pasha, Mehmed	98
Montgomery, Robert	73	Patten, George	56
Montgomery, Wm. R.	56, 130	Pauling, Wm. K.	162
Moore, Joseph	162	Peebles, John	156, 162
Moore, Tredwell	56, 56	Pegram, Robert	56, 128
Moore, William S.	83	Peiffer, Frederick	73
Morag�, J. B.	63	Pendleton, Chandler	116
Morgan, John	73	Pentland, Charles, (Capt.)	56
Morgan, Willoughby	148, 148, 169	Pentland, Charles, (Pvt.)	76
Morris, Charles F.	56	Percy, J. W.	46, 56
Morris, Michael	66	Perkins, (A. Q. M. 1st Inf'y)	142
Morris, T.	94, 165	Perkins, John N.	56
Morris, Wm. H.	49, 56	Perrault, P. H.	124
Morris, W. W.	56	Perry, James H.	46, 46, 56, 56
Morrison, P.	50, 56	Peterman, Jacob	75

	Page.		Page.
Peters, (Cadet)	46	Roberts, Bennett	75
Peters, Conran	75	Roberts, J.	117
Peters, George P.	5, 176	Robins, Clark	162
Peyton, R. H.	116	Robinson, Fayette	48, 57
Phelps, Ezra	66	Robinson, John C.	57
Phenix, B. C. H.	49, 56	Rockwell, Samuel	57
Phillips, Asher	61, 61, 129	Rogers, C. G.	50, 57, 65
Phillips, J. A.	117	Rogers, D. G.	48, 57
Phillips, J. Walter	45, 45, 165	Rogers, Francis	66
Pierce, (Maj. 1st Art'y)	39	Rogers, H. P.	162
Pierce, C.	56	Roop, Jonas	74
Pillow, Gideon J.	64, 65, 65, 130, 130	Ross, A.	57
Pleasanton, A.	168	Ross, E. C.	19, 117
Plympton, (Bvt. Maj. 5th Inf'y)	88, 104	Ross, John	74
Polk, Edward	76	Ross, Samuel	57
Polk, James K.	124	Ross, William	162
Pomeroy, Richard C.	56	Rosseau, G. S.	95
Porter, Andrew	46, 47, 56, 56	Rowe, Albert	57
Porter, Giles	56, 56	Ruff, Charles F.	57
Porter, Moses	115	Russell, Francis S. K.	77
Posey, Thornton	59	Russell, J. B. F.	10
Pratt, Henry C.	56	Russell, S. B.	146
Preble, Esaias	56	Rutton, Thomas	169
Prentiss, H. E.	116		
Prentiss, James H.	6, 6, 7	Sackett, Delos B.	48, 57
Prince, H.	46, 46, 56	Saint, Daniel	156
Prince, Joseph P.	76	Sammons, J.	57
Pritchard, Paul	56	Saunders, F.	47
Putney, Anthony W.	162	Saunders, Wm. H.	63, 129
Queen, —	74	Scammon, E. P.	57, 117
Quimby, Isaac F.	56, 165	Scarritt, J. M.	46, 47, 57, 57
Quin, Michael	75	Schaumburg, James W.	14, 57, 79, 158
		Schener, Jacob	162
Rabbitt, James	73	Schmuck, Jacob	57
Radford, R. C. W.	56	Schriver, E.	6, 6, 7, 98, 117, 117
Ragnet, Llewellyn	56	Schuler, John J.	44, 57, 57, 165
Ramsay, Thomas	164	Schureman, J. W.	57
Randolph, Richard B.	73	Scott, H. L.	8, 8, 8, 10
Ransom, Owen P.	47, 56, 56	Scott, James K.	48, 57, 57
Rawlings, R. G.	56	Scott, Robert	74
Reab, jr., George	156	Scott, W. M.	162
Reais, John L.	56	Scott, Winfield	10, 14, 14, 14, 30, 34, 60 62, 62, 62, 64, 77, 80, 80, 86, 94, 101, 118 129, 175, 179.
Reeves, Isaac S. K.	56	Senter, G.	76
Reeves, Nathaniel L.	76	Sewell, W.	64
Reynolds, A. W.	47, 56, 77	Seymour, Thomas S.	57
Reynolds, James	56, 165	Shaffer, Jacob	74
Reynolds, Samuel H.	56	Sharpe, Charles	75
Reynolds, Wm. B.	57	Shaumburgh, Jas. W.	14, 57
Rice, Wm.	74	Shaw, Joshua	23
Richardson, (Capt. of Ordnance)	57	Shaw, Neal	57
Richardson, Israel B.	57	Shayler, (Lieut. 6th Inf'y)	145
Ridgely, C. G.	116	Shekell, Edward	72
Ridgely, Randolph	47, 57	Shepherd, Wm. M.	65
Ridgely, S. C.	14, 109, 116	Sheran, Matthias	74
Ridgeway, Fielder	162	Shiple, Joseph	63
Rieves, David	74	Shiras, A. E.	63, 63, 129
Rieves, Nathan	74	Sidell, John R.	46
Riggs, Joel	57	Silver, Josiah	74
Riley, B.	69, 69	Simonds, Jonathan	57
Riley, Patrick	72	Simons, James	57
Ringgold, S.	47, 57	Simonson, (1st Lieut. 1st Art'y)	162
Ringgold, T. L.	24, 57	Simpson, J. S.	162
Ripley, E. W.	60, 60, 78	Sinn, Jacob	57
Ripley, James W.	64, 64, 130	Smead, R. C.	116
Ripley, Joseph	74	Smith, (Bvt. Lt. Col. Marine Corps)	57
Ritner, J.	116, 116	Smith, Andrew J.	57
Robb, I. I. B.	46, 57	Smith, Caleb	50, 57, 57
Roberts, Benjamin S.	57		

INDEX OF NAMES.

191

	Page		Page
Smith, Constantine	57	Talcott, George.....	50, 57, 57, 106, 132, 132
Smith, E. K. (Cadet)	57	Tammany, John	49, 57
Smith, E. K. (2d Lieut. 2d Inf'y).....	57	Tappan, Samuel	58
Smith, E. K. (2d Lieut. 5th Inf'y).....	57	Tate, R. B. A.	156, 163
Smith, G. W.	57	Taylor, (Capt.)	32
Smith, J. A.	116, 116	Taylor, George	58
Smith, J. B.	116, 116	Taylor, Thomas	163
Smith, J. C. P.	49, 57	Taylor, W. T.	76
Smith, P. F.	38, 69, 133, 134, 172	Taylor, Wyatt	75
Smith, J. W. A.	76, 116	Taylor, Zachary	32, 86, 124, 146, 176, 180
Smith, John B.	57	Teall, Timothy H.	58
Smith, Joseph L.	57	Templeman, G. W.	163
Smith, Melancthon	57	Thatcher, (Cadet)	47
Smith, Myron	74	Thayer, (Lieut. Col.)	180
Smith, R. P.	117	Thayer, (Major)	60
Smith, Samuel S.	162	Thistle, H. L.	9, 113
Smith, W.	94, 119	Thomas, C.	86
Smith, Walter	39, 168	Thomas, Francis J.	50
Smith, William C.	57	Thomas, L.	6, 98
Smyth, Alexander	10, 106	Thomas, Martin	61, 61, 77, 110
Snay, John B.	66	Thompson, (Bvt. Maj. 2d Inf'y).....	90, 148
Sneeden, Robert S.	74	Thompson, Alexander	89, 101
Snelling, Josiah	124	Thompson, James	74
Southgate, Charles	57	Thompson, John W.	60
Sparks, Richard	14	Thompson, Philip R.	58, 63, 63, 129
Spencer, G. P.	164	Thorn, Michael	75
Spencer, S. F.	76	Thornton, Claudius	66
Spoor, C. H. C.	57	Thornton, Seth B.	58
Sprague, J. T.	98	Tilden, Bryant P.	48, 58, 165
Stallings, Alfred	74	Tilghman, (Col.)	32
Stansbury, H.	63, 64, 129	Tilghman, James B.	58, 58
Stanton, (Major)	32, 34	Tilghman, W. F.	46, 46, 49, 58
Stanton, H.	24, 143, 144	Tilton, James	10, 170
Staring, Joseph S.	162	Tipton, Jacob	163
Stark, Robert	57	Todsen, George P.	58
Steel, John	66	Tompkins, C. Q.	48, 58
Steere, A. G.	57	Tombling, A.	114
Stephens, C.	162	Torrey, Henry A.	163
Stephens, John	74	Torrey, Wm. G.	80
Stevens, Aaron	66	Towle, (Bvt. Maj. 5th Inf'y).....	88
Stevens, John	66	Townsend, D. S.	61, 61, 128
Stevenson, John	75	Towson, Nathan	124, 138
Stevenson, Matthew R.	77	Tracey, James C.	163
Steward, George H.	57	Trapier, James H.	58
Stewart, Alexander	14	Travis, Charles E.	58
Stewart, Charles	76	Trenor, Eustace	48, 58, 58, 58
Stewart, J.	49, 57	Tripler, C. S.	63, 129
Stewart, Thomas	74	Triplett, J. B.	58
Stewart, William	66	Trowbridge, A.	156
Stiles, (Cadet)	46	Tubbs, Hazel	66
Stith, Townsend	124	Tupper, Thomas	76
Stockton, Richard G.	46, 57, 57	Turnage, Zachariah	75
Stone, L. H.	57, 165	Turner, G. W.	116
Storer, Samuel	57	Turner, Henry B.	163
Stout, Nathan B.	60	Turner, S. T.	58
Stovall, A.	47	Turner, Wm. M.	58
Stuart, (Capt. 7th Inf'y)	86	Turtelot, A. C.	124
Sturgeon, Michael	162	Twiggs, David E.	58, 68, 69, 103, 123, 148, 169
Sudler, T. C.	116	Twiss, (Engr's)	116
Sullivan, J. B.	46, 57	Tyler, (Capt.)	22
Sumner, Edwin V.	5, 6, 69, 70, 79, 138	Tyler, Daniel	84
Sutherland, Solomon	163	Tyler, Edwin	76
Sutton, W. R.	57	Tyler, William	163
Swearingen, J. V.	94	Updegraff, Joseph	58
Swords, Thomas	57, 64, 64, 130	Upshur, A. P.	124
Symington, J.	108, 132		
Talcott, (Capt.)	22	Van Bibber, Isaac	73
Talcott, G. H.	63, 66	Van Bokkelen, Wm. K.	58

	Page.		Page.
Van Buren, Abraham.....	7, 86	Wilkins, G. S.....	58, 58
Van Buren, D. T.....	117	Wilkinson, James.....	43, 43, 43, 58, 58, 59
Vanderverter, Christopher.....	5, 142	Willard, Geo. L.....	65, 130
Van Swaringen, (Capt.).....	101	Willard, H. H.....	74
Vincent, Francis.....	66	Willard, John S.....	58
Vinton, John R.....	7	Wilcox, Orlando B.....	58
Vogdes, Israel.....	58, 117	Williams, John, (Lieut.).....	39
Vorhess, Garrett.....	75	Williams, John, (Pvt.).....	72
Voorhis, J. T.....	58	Williams, Robert S.....	58
Vose, J. H.....	148, 169	Williams, Thomas, (4th Art'y).....	8
Wade, I. M.....	61	Williams, Thomas, (Cadet).....	47, 58
Wadsworth, Decius.....	10, 40	Williams, Wm.....	74
Wager, (Capt. 4th Art'y).....	34	Williams, W. E.....	76
Waggaman, Geo. G.....	58, 117	Williamson, John.....	46, 58, 109
Wainwright, R. A.....	117	Williamson, Peter.....	66
Wait, (Maj. 8th Inf'y).....	149	Willis, Perin.....	6, 10
Walbach, (Col.).....	5, 15, 17, 91, 132	Wilson, (Lieut.).....	44
Walker, Alexander S.....	58	Wilson, A. G.....	43
Walker, Wm. H. T.....	58	Wilson, Horatio A.....	58
Wallace, Wm. B.....	58	Wilson, John.....	58, 58, 58
Wallen, H. D.....	58	Wilson, John, (Pvt.).....	78
Ward, Wm. S.....	58	Wilson, T.....	49, 58
Warner, (Professor).....	62	Wilson, William.....	164
Warner, Thomas.....	61, 61, 129	Winder, Charles.....	58
Warren, (Col.).....	120, 121	Winder, Wm. H.....	59, 60, 128
Washington, (Lieut. Col.).....	69	Wingate, Robert I.....	58
Washington, George W.....	58	Winner, James.....	73
Washington, W. F.....	19	Winship, Oscar F.....	58
Watson, Eleazer.....	66	Wirtz, Horace R.....	58, 58
Watson, George.....	163	Wolcott, S. G.....	63, 63
Watson, John.....	58	Wood, G. B.....	73, 120
Watson, John H.....	46, 58	Wood, G. W. F.....	64, 64, 65, 65, 130
Watts, James H.....	156	Wood, L. B.....	63, 63
Webb, William.....	66	Wood, R. C.....	50, 58
Webster, (Lieut. 1st Art'y).....	116	Wood, T. J.....	117
Weightman, (Ass't Surg'n).....	94	Woodruff, I. C.....	117
Weightman, R. C.....	10, 119	Woods, B. W.....	63
Weightman, R. H.....	47, 58	Wool, John E.....	34, 62, 62, 67, 67, 68, 80, 105, 106, 107, 129, 175.
Welch, D. T.....	60, 128	Woolley, A. R.....	44, 58, 78
Wells, J. C.....	76	Worth, Joseph S.....	60, 61, 128
Wells, W. W.....	45, 58, 58, 165	Worth, W. J.....	65, 65, 68, 69, 106, 124
West, Aaron.....	66	Wright, A. M.....	76
Wetmore, Alphonzo.....	51, 51, 128	Wright, Simeon.....	156, 163
Wharton, Clifton.....	10, 148, 170	Wright, Thomas.....	61, 61, 128
Wharton, Jesse B.....	58	Wright, T. F.....	44, 49, 59
Wheeler, George.....	66	Wyndham, John D.....	59
Wheelock, T. B.....	58	Wyse, (Major).....	130
Whelpley, David.....	73	Wyse, Francis O.....	59
White, E. B.....	95	Yancey, Jeremiah.....	76
Whistler, J.....	163	Yarnell, (Cadet).....	63
Whistler, William.....	49, 58, 58, 87, 88	Yates, David.....	74
Whiting, Henry.....	124	Yeaton, Hopley.....	59
Whiting, John.....	5, 5	Yoakum, (2d Lieut. 3d Art'y).....	94
Whiting, Levi.....	38	Young, John.....	66
Whitman, John.....	58	Young, Thomas.....	163
Whittaker, Jesse.....	74	Youngs, Samuel.....	163
Wickliffe, Chas.....	47, 58, 77		

